



Volume 6604

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS.  
October 30th, 1930.

	VESSEL	PORT	SHEETS
October 30th	Aquitania	Southampton	148

6604



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6604

Oct 30

1920.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of DEC 21 1943, 194.....

*Eric S. Sasser*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 21 1943  
Date

*Livia R. Roman*  
Camera Operator



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SYDNEY JONES, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING HEREWITH, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had \_\_\_\_\_  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

*Aquitania*

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the persons named on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the  
evidence, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in

African (black).	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Armenian.	Magyar.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
English.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Portuguese.	
German.		

Yes No

Full text  
lies in or is  
with any organ

How by

or touches  
United States or of



Form 500 A  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## List

S. S.

### Passengers sailing from

191

[illegible]



cc # 19874  
R 11-13-20  
10-30-20

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SYDNEY JONES, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING HEREWITH, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had \_\_\_\_\_  
years' experience as a Physician

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of \_\_\_\_\_, 191 \_\_\_\_\_ 2

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country where he came after visiting temporarily, or whether he intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States.	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State.	Whether alien is a member of or is connected with any organization, society, or association, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of any State.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			

- Croatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (other than Cuban).

14: 674  
2nd Cabin 455-272-727  
Steerage  
Total 755-646-1401

5 Ships Insurance 751  
Indemnity

Full tax.  
Dues in or out  
with any organ.

row by



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SYDNEY JONES, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING HEREWITH, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C.  
and that I have made a personal examination of 29 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according  
to my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Officer.  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

5 No Self Yes Yes 1919 N.Y.  
6 No Self Yes Yes 1920 N.Y. Alex  
7 Yes Employer Yes Yes 1907  
8 Yes Employer Yes Yes 1908 N.Y. (T)  
9 Yes Employer Yes Yes 1912 Mrs. B.  
10 Yes Employer Yes Yes 20 N.Y. 9 East

Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.

Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.

ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of  
Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants who have resided in Italy, Switzerland,  
Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these  
people speak the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of  
Napoli, Calabria, Basilicata, Campania, Apulia, and Sicily) and their descendants who have resided in Italy, Switzerland,  
Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these  
people speak the Italian language. One year shall constitute residence in the United States.

Full text  
Gives in or  
with any one



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SYDNEY JONES, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10-30-20 day of October, 1920

Notar—If sworn to before me

in officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in some officer authorized to administer oaths.

DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL
U.S.	Foreign	U.S.	Foreign	U.S.	Foreign	U.S.	Foreign	
1st Cabin	175	374	10	21	674			
2nd Cabin	31	272	4	50	727			
Steerage								
Total	206	646	14	71	1401			

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	300	374
2nd Cabin	455	272
Steerage		
Total	755	646

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West-Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	300	374
2nd Cabin	455	272
Steerage		
Total	755	646

5 Ships Mission 915

21	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1912 N.Y.
22	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1907 N.Y.
23	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1907 N.Y.
24	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1907 N.Y.
25	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1912 N.Y.
26	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1907 N.Y.
27	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	1907 N.Y.
28	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	1912 N.Y.
29	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	1920 N.Y.
30	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	1920 N.Y.

Full names in with any

11-40



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " AQUITANIA "

*Passengers sailing from*

SOUTHAMPTON

23. Oct, 1972

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of the law.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this form.

Full text of ques  
believes in or is opp  
-1 with any organiz

Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the use of force in or opposition to organized government, is a person who is a member of the Communist Party, United States of America.



### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

30 October 1920

191

4

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien came to return to country whence he came after being permitted to enter the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or substance, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, which is reported by clergy? In case of insanity, specify date of confinement.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether caused by reason of any other, or combination of causes, to be deported or expelled, as alien from the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes Self	Yes No	-	-	-	-	Lawrence Langner. 85 Liberty St. New York.	Yes Under No.	No No No No No No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 Fr Grey Grey	None.	India.	Kathiawar.			
2	Yes Self	Yes Yes	1920 Ohio	-	-	-	(Daughter) Mrs C.J. Wakefield. 820 Fifth Ave. New York.	Yes 2 Mths	No No No No No No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 Fsh Grey Brn	None.	Russia.	Brest-Litovsk			
3	Yes Employer	Yes No	-	-	-	-	Mr Bernard Baron. 220 E. 5th Av. N.Y.C.	Yes - 40-	No No No No No No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 Fr Brn Grey	None.	England	Cowes.			
4	Yes Employer	Yes No	-	-	-	-	c/o Mr Charlton British Embassy Washington.	Yes 6 Mths	No No No No No No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 Fsh Brn Grey	None.	-do-	Wooler			
5	Yes Employer	Yes No	-	-	-	-	-	Yes 1 Mth	No No No No No No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 Red Brn Brn	None.	-do-	Bow.			
6	Yes Self	Yes Yes	1900 N.Y.	-	-	-	Home. 14 E. 44th St. N.Y.C.	No Perm	No No No No No No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 Dk Grey Grey	None.	Scotland	Fairburn.			
7	Yes Husband	Yes Yes	1920 - do	-	-	-	do do	" "	N5 No No No No No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 Dk Grey Grey	None.	U.S.A.	Rockport.			
8	Yes British Govt.	Yes Yes	1914 Wash.	-	-	-	In transit to hide post	Yes Indef	No No No No No No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 Fair Grey Blue	None.	England	London			
9	No Employer	Yes Yes	1919 N.Y.C.	-	-	-	Walworth Hotel N.Y. City	Yes 2 Mths	No No No No No No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 Dk Dk Brn	None.	England	Sheffield			
10	Yes Self	Yes Yes	1910 D.C.	-	-	-	Mrs Purcell. Friend C/O National Bank. New York	Yes 6 Mths	No No No No No No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 1 Fsh Brn Brn	Variocose veins Left Leg.	Austria.	Vienna.			
11	Yes Self	Yes Yes	1910 N.Y.	-	-	-	(Mother) Mrs Purcell. As Above.	Yes 6 Mths	No No No No No No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 Fsh Brn Brn	None	Mexico	Saltillo.			
12	Yes Father	No	-	-	-	-	as above	Yes 6 Mths	No No No No No No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	- Fsh Brn Brn	None	England	Malvern.			
13	Yes Govt	Yes Yes	1920 Wash DC	-	-	-	Brit Embassy Wash. D.C.	Yes Indef	No No No No No No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 1 Fsh Fr Brn	None.	-do-	London			
14	Yes Self	Yes No	-	-	-	-	Pennsylvania Hotel N.Y.C.	Yes 3-4 mths	No No No No No No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0 Dk Brn Green	None.	Serbia.	Belgrade.			
15	Yes Self	Yes Yes	1914 N.Y.	-	-	-	Italian Consul New York C.	Yes Indef	No No No No No No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 Dk Brn Brn	None	Italy	Castellano			
16	No Self	Yes Yes	1919 N.Y.	-	-	-	(Conj) Alexander Danischewsky. Worcester, Mass.	Yes 3 mths	No No No No No No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 Fr Brn Blue	None	Russia.	Minsk.			
17	No Mother	Yes No	-	-	-	-	- do -	Yes	No No No No No No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 Fr Fr Brn	None.	-do-	Witzenstein			
18	No Self	Yes No	-	-	-	-	(Friend George King. Astor Hotel. New York.	Yes	No No No No No No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 Dk Blk Brn	None	England	London			
19	No Husband	Yes Yes	1920 N.Y.	-	-	-	Percy N. Barber. Husband. 31 East 49th St. New York.	Yes	No No No No No No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 Fr Fr Blue	None.	U.S.A.	D.C. Washington			
20	Yes Self	Yes Yes	1920 N.Y.C.	-	-	-	(Returning Home) 22 Clinton Plse. New Rochelle.	No 60	No No No No No No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 Fr Brn Grey	Scars on both KNEES.	India.	Bombay			
21	No Self	Yes Yes	1915 N.Y.	-	-	-	Ritz Carlton Hotel N.Y.C.	Yes 2 Mths	No No No No No No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 Fr Dk Dk	None.	Germany				
22	No Husband	Yes No	-	-	-	-	as above	Yes 2 Mths	No No No No No No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 Fr Dk Dk	None.					
23	No Self	Yes Yes	1920 N.Y.	-	-	-	King Edward Hotel Toronto Ont.	" 3 Days	No No No No No No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No</							

Full text of question: "Do you believe in or is opposed to the use of force with any organization?"

whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is in or opposition to organized government, or who is an officer or officers, either of specific in-







# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANK J. HINES, Surgeon of the AMERICAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the conditions of the aliens named herein, shall be noted on the affidavit presented. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an immigration officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *AQUITANIA*

Passengers sailing from *SOUTHAMPTON*

23 Oct 1920

1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)													NAME IN FULL													Age.													Sex.													Calling or occupation.													Able to—													Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)													Race or people.													Last permanent residence.													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.													State.													City or town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
No. on List.													Family name.													Given name.													Yrs. Mos.													Married or single.													Read.													Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).													Write.													Country.													City or town.													Country.													City or town.													State.													City or town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
TRANSIT													Lee													✓ Henry Wm.													41													✓ M													Director													Yes													English													Yes													England													English													England													London.													Mrs Lee. (wife.)													Oakland, Burnt Oak Hill, 100, S.E., N.Y.													N.Y.C.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
2													Levy													✓ May													44													✓ F													S. Sec.													Yes													do													Yes													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do													do												

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

List

The entries on this sheet be typewritten or printed.

6

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.							
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?																			
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	7	Fr	Bn	Gy	None	England	Benfield.	
2	Yes	Employer	Yes	No		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	8	Fr	Bn	Ble.	do	do	London.	
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1904, N.Y.C.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	6	Fr	Bn	Ble	do	Ireland	Killarney.	
4	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1904, N.Y.C.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	11	Fr	Dk	Gy	do	France	Paris.	
5	Yes	do	Yes	No		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	11	Fr	Dk	Gy	do	England	London.	
6	No	do	Yes	No		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	11	Fr	Dk	Gy	do	Denmark	Nakskov.	
7	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	1912, N.Y.C.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	11	Fr	Fr	Gy	Dox	England	Horton Gn.	
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1912, N.Y.C.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	11	Fr	Fr	Gy	do	England	Nottingham.	
9	No	do	Yes	No		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	10	Fr	Dk	Bn	Ble	do	do	Nottingham.
10	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1910, N.Y.C.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	7	Fr	Dk	Bn	Bn	do	do	Rochdale.
11	Yes	do	Yes	No		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	Fr	Dk	Dk	do	Poland	Warsaw.	
12	Yes	do	Yes	No		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	Fr	Fr	Bn	Ble	do	Scotland	Glasgow.
13	Yes	do	Yes	No		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	Fr	Bn	Hsl.	do	England	London.	
14	No	do	Yes	No		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	6	Fr	Bn	Ble	Wound left wrist	do	do	
15	No	do	Yes	No		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	Fr	Fr	Ble	None	do	Burnley.	
16	No	do	Yes	Yes	1914, 64, West Market Street, Bathmore, Pa.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	2	Fr	Abn	Ble	do	do	do	
17	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	Fr	Bn	Gy	do	do	Newcastle.	
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	Fr	Bn	Gy	do	do	do	
19	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	N.Y.C.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	Fr	Bn	Ble	do	do	Birkenhead.	
20	No	Employer	Yes	Yes	1912, British Embassy, Washington, D.C.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	Fr	Dk	Bn	Bn	Scars at Thigh	Ireland	Ballyboy.
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913, N.Y.C.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	Fr	Fr	Bn	Scars over eyes.	England	Reading.	
22	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1916, N.Y.C.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	Fr	Fr	Bn	Ble	None	New Zealand	Dunedin.
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1916, N.Y.C.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	9	Fr	Fr	Bn	None	Tasmania	ynyard.	
24	No	do	Yes	Yes	1916, N.Y.C.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	6	Lk	Bn	Bn	None	England	St Just.	
25	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1916, N.Y.C.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	8	Fr	Bn	Gy	Cross cut lr side left jaw.	do	Liverpool.	
26	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1919, do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	Fr	Bn	Gy	Mle left side neck.	do	Birkenhead.	
27	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1919, do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	9	Fr	Gy	Bn	None	Russia	Petrograd.	
28	Yes	Employers	Yes	Yes	1919, do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	9	Lk	Dk	Dk	None	do	Pinsk.	
29	No	do	Yes	Yes	1919, N.Y.C.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	9	Fr	Bn	Hsl	None	England	Liverpool.	
30	No	do	Yes	Yes	1919, N.Y.C.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	10	Dk	Bk	Gy	Mle At Cheek	Broadstairs	Kent.	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. W. CHARLES of the SS. "W. J. W. CHARLES", from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of 19 at

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Health status.*—Steamship lines should make recentries in this column. The space is reserved for use by medical officials only.  
Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M. male, or F. female.  
Column 6. *Marital status.*—The answer should be M. married, S. single, W. widowed, or D. divorced.  
Column 7. *Occupation.*—The entry should describe accurately, as used in the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Clerk, messenger, stationer, cook, waiter, motive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, moulder, turner, or other indefinite descriptions.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and agents should be made, if necessary, by the agents and receiving clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8. *Place of birth.*—This column should be filled out in the following question: "Read what I say, and if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the true name or names of the alien is to be read, should be stated. If the alien is married and claims exemption from the routine requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in and last.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully read by them, and receive clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the last but country of last permanent residence, "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country of last permanent residence, "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien is to be read, and the proper country of last permanent residence should be given. In the connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN-BORN

"African-Born" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy north of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Calabria, Basilicata, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak the Italian language.

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be shown. It should be shown the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for the agent to know that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of the source of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence should be shown as "United States" if the alien is a citizen or subject of the United States, or if the alien is a permanent resident of the United States and is not a citizen or subject of any other country.

Column 12. *Address and complete name of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of nearest friend.

Column 13. *Intended destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended permanent one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or, if outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether alien is to seek final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 15. *Whether alien is to seek final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 16. *Whether alien is to seek final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 17. *Whether alien is to seek final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 18. *Whether alien is to seek final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 19. *Whether alien is to seek final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 20. *Whether alien is to seek final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 21. *Whether alien is to seek final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 22. *Whether alien is to seek final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 23. *Whether alien is to seek final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes or No.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the patient must be noted on the medical history affidavit as executed.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S.

### Passengers sailing from

23. Oct, 1970

**Total passengers**

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual intended residence of one year or more.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

*Arriving at Port of*

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

30. Oct. 1946 8

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any consular agent, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  <small>If yes</small>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to country of origin; whether he has relatives in United States; whether he has business interests in United States; whether he has family in United States; whether he has friends in United States; whether he has relatives in United States; whether he has business interests in United States; whether he has family in United States; whether he has friends in United States.</small>	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen in the United States.	Ever in prison or subject of investigation of Federal Bureau of Investigation as to conduct in United States? No, Yes?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who advocates or advises violence against Government of United States, or its officers, agents, etc. (See instruction for full text of question).	Whether coming to assist in carrying out program of Communist Party, or other organization, known to have been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
ANTALIEN 1	No	Employer	Yes	No	-	Youths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'9"	Dk	Bln	None.	Scotland Dankeith
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1896	Ferm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'6"	Dk	Bln Grey	None.	Peru Lima.
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1896	Ferm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'10"	Dk	Dk Grey	None.	England Liverpool
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	1 Mth:	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'11"	Fr	Dk Blue	None.	-do- Warwick
5	No	Self	Yes	No	-	1 Mth:	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'6"	Clr Dk	Blue	Scar on left knee.	S. Africa Johannesburg
6	Yes	Employer	Yes	No	-	1 Mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'5"	Fr	Bln Blue	None.	England London
7	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	1911 N.Y.	1 Hr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	R.Hand Missing	5'5"	Fr	Bln Grey	Artificial Right Hand	-do- Manchester
8	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	Nada	1 Hr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'8"	Fsh	Bln Bln	None.	-do- -do-
9	Yes	-do-	Yes	Yes	-	1 Hr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'8"	Fsh Blk Haz	None.	Scotland Aberdeen.	
10	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	1901	1 Hr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'7"	Dk	Grey Brn	None.	England Liverpool
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	-	1 Hr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'11"	Fsh Blk Brn	None.	Scotland Glasgow	
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	3 Wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'8"	Fr	Dk Dk	None.	India Karachi.
13	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-do-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'6"	Fr	Fr Blue	None.	France -do-
14	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1894 Cal.	2 Wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6'0"	Clt	Grey Brn	None.	Scotland -do-
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1900	3 Wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'6"	Fr	Grey Blue	None.	Ireland Lurgan
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1917 N.Y.	6 Wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'7"	Dk	Blk Brn	None.	Germany Frankfurt
17	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	1911	3 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'7"	Red	Grey Haz	None.	England Salcombe.
18	"	Self	Yes	Yes	1914 N.Y.	Weeks "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	Fair	Brown-blue	None.	Schlesien Beilitz
19	"	"	"	No	+ -	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	8 Fair	Lk brn	None.	Bohemia Prague.

	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	



## 7.9

State whether Surgeon "and/or therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

*years' experience as a Physician*

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer

day of

*Immigration Officer.*

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguistic) and its descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or in other countries, should be classed as "Italian race." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are listed as that portion of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian," according to Column II of the *Formulario*. A foreigner or intended resident of one year or more during one year will become a resident. The last country he has alien resided with is called his residence. The citizen represented by the last permanent residence regardless of whether it had permanent residence. It is important for the Bureau it should show the country and the date of last permanent residence. This is especially so where it should show country of last permanent residence (indeed, for statistical purposes, that death certificate, residence, country of birth, nationality, or race).

Citizens of last permanent residence of a new colony are permanent residents of the United States and are designated from a visit abroad shall be recorded "United States born in country where alien came." The citizens of last permanent residence of a new colony are designated from a visit abroad shall be recorded "United States born in country where alien came."

Column III, *Name and complete form of name*,—This column is to be filled in each relative living, give name and address.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I,                     , Surgeon of the                     , do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly                      that I have had                      years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of                       
                    , and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,                      in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this                      day of                     , 19                       
at                     

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a duly authorized officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of these persons shall be noted and the manifest before the physician is re-executed.  
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AQUITANIA"

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG

23 Oct, 1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		Angiolesco	31	M	2	General	Yes	Romanian	Romanian	Romanian	Visitors to the Government.	D.C. Washington
2		Angiolesco	30	F	1	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	D.C. Washington
3		Betti	48	M	3	Musician	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italy	N.Y. New York
4		Bochan	43	M	2	-do-	Yes	English	Yes	Switzerland	Switzerland	N.Y. New York
5		Billy	25	M	3	-do-	Yes	French	Yes	France	France	N.Y. New York
6		B'Archambeau	31	M	3	-do-	Yes	French	Yes	France	France	N.Y. New York
7		Columberg	29	M	3	Mail	Yes	Swiss	Yes	Switzerland	Switzerland	Cal. San Francisco
8		Dixon	44	M	3	-do-	Yes	Swiss	Yes	Switzerland	Switzerland	Mass Boston
9		Horrego	27	M	3	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spain	Mass Boston
10		Lucowman	40	M	3	Mail	Yes	English	Yes	France	France	N.Y. New York
11		Mason	40	M	3	Overseer	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	N.Y. New York
12		Thomson	30	M	3	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	France	France	D.C. Washington
13		Frank	38	M	3	Manufacturer	Yes	Romanian	Romanian	Romanian	Romanian	Mass Boston
14		Farland	39	M	3	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	France	France	N.Y. Brooklyn
15		Magnuson	35	M	3	Merchant	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	N.Y. New York
16		Phery	39	M	3	Wife	Yes	French	Yes	France	France	N.Y. New York
17		Zust	48	M	3	Mechanic	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italy	N.Y. New York
18		Zust	48	F	1	Wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	-do-	-do-	N.Y. New York
19		Zust	10	M	3	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	N.Y. New York
20		Leuthold	28	F	3	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	N.Y. New York
21		Farland	40	M	3	Merchant	Yes	French	Yes	France	France	N.Y. New York
22		Farland	40	F	3	Wife	Yes	French	Yes	-do-	-do-	N.Y. New York
23	TRANSIT	Heymann	40	M	3	Expert	Yes	French	Yes	Belgium	Belgium	N.Y. Buffalo
24	TRANSIT	Meals	38	M	3	Super	Yes	English	Yes	England	England	N.Y. New York
25		Pourcean	40	M	3	Wife	Yes	French	Yes	France	France	N.Y. New York
26		Strauss	41	M	3	Merchant	Yes	French	Yes	Germany	Germany	N.Y. New York
27		Binken	24	F	3	Governess	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Switzerland	N.Y. New York
28	TRANSIT	Lycett	54	M	3	Director	Yes	English	Yes	England	England	N.Y. New York
29		Lowry	31	F	3	Domest.	Yes	English	Yes	England	England	N.Y. New York
30												

Total passengers

Citizens

\*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
†Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

List 4  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

30 Oct, 1918 10

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disaffection in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.																								
											Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.																							
1	Yes	Self	Yes No																																					
2	Yes	Husband	Yes No																																					
3	Yes	Self	Yes No																																					
4	Yes	Self	Yes No																																					
5	Yes	Self	Yes No																																					
6	Yes	Self	Yes No																																					
7	Yes	Employer	Yes No																																					
8	Yes	-do-	Yes No																																					
9	Yes	Self	Yes No																																					
10	Yes	Employer	Yes No																																					
11	Yes	-do-	Yes No																																					
12	Yes	-do-	Yes No																																					
13	Yes	Self	Yes No																																					
14	Yes	Self	Yes No																																					
15	Yes	Self	Yes No																																					
16	Yes	Employer	Yes No																																					
17	Yes	Self	Yes No																																					
18	Yes	Husband	Yes No																																					
19	Yes	Father	Yes No																																					
20	Yes	Employer	Yes No																																					
21	Yes	Self	Yes No																																					
22	Yes	Self	Yes No																																					
23	Yes	Self	Yes No																																					
24	Yes	Firm	Yes No																																					
25	Yes	Employer	Yes No																																					
26	Yes	Self	Yes No																																					
27	Yes	Self	Yes No																																					
28	Yes	Self	Yes No																																					
29	Yes	Self	Yes No																																					
30	Yes	Self	Yes No																																					
31	Yes	Self	Yes No																																					
32	Yes	Self	Yes No																																					
33	Yes	Self	Yes No																																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disaffection in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. W. CHURCH, of the United States, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly  
swear and affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

Annals of

194

at

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 *Heading status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space reserved for them should be left blank. For all other lines, the heading status should be expressed in quarter months, the latter

Column 4: Sex. The answer in this column should be expressed as M (male) or F (female) applied first only to those under 1 year of age. The entry should be either M (male) or F (female) only. Column 5: Marital status. The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), Div (divorced), or D or single. The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), Div (divorced), or D or single.

[illegible]

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, to be blessed the amount of money shown, or balance.

A firm's laborer, who works on a firm for the man who operates it. A firm's laborer should make timely donation on the manifest, and corrections should be made. A firm's laborer should make timely donation on the manifest, and corrections should be made. A firm's laborer should make timely donation on the manifest, and corrections should be made.

Read what is before. If exemption is claimed upon what ground. If alien is unable to read and claim the exemption, or if alien is unable to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim the exemption, or if alien is unable to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim the exemption, or if alien is unable to read should be stated.

Column 16 - *Race or people* - See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the answer people as given in each list.

[illegible]

consequently the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

SEVENTH AMERICAN.

Spanish Americans refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

*(Abstracts of the papers in the African Series, whether coming from commissions, individuals, or from South America, Europe, or Africa. Any abstract with admixture of board of the African Series should be placed under the heading*

ITALIAN NORTH.

ITALIAN, NORTH.—The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy: i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Aostria, and Trent, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Australia, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these speak Australian English, and the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH

[illegible][illegible][illegible]

residence. An individual who does not have a permanent residence in either of the two designated States, or who has a permanent residence in one of the designated States, but outside the United States, is not eligible to receive the award. The answer should be either Yes, tick ☐ or No, tick ☐. Whether having a home to send final destination. The answer should be either Yes, tick ☐ or No, tick ☐. By whom and on whom paid. The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, and on whom paid, and the relative, friend, steamship company, etc. In each case, the name of the person on whom the award should be given in each case.

[illegible]

Citizen 18 (If father ever before on the United States; and if so, the year (or period of years) show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, what relative or friend. The answer may be, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Citizen 19 (If father went to join relation or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with:

Column 20 to 23 - These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if not, what the person's present and complete address.

to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, EDWARD J. WILSON, Surgeon of the U.S. MARINE CORPS, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

11

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

IN TRANSIT.

S. S. "AQUITANIA."

## Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

23 Oct, 1972

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any organization or society, or is in the service of the Government of the United States, or is in the service of the Government of any foreign country, or is in the service of the Government of any insular possession.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any organization or society, or is in the service of the Government of the United States, or is in the service of the Government of any foreign country, or is in the service of the Government of any insular possession.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Employer	Yes	Yes	N.Y.	IN TRANSIT.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Br	Ble	None	U.S.A. Bradford.
2	Husband	Yes	Yes	do	IN TRANSIT.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Br	Ble	None	U.S.A. Bradford.
3	Yes Govt:	Yes	Yes	Wash.	IN TRANSIT.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Br	Ble	None	Canada Kingston.
4	No Self	Yes	Yes	N.Y.	IN TRANSIT.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Br	Ble	Male Btm eyes	England Enfield.
5	Yes Relative	Yes	No	Wm. Buckingham, Oxford St. Sydney, Australia.	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Br	Ble	None	Cuba Havana.
6	Yes do	Yes	No	H. Brannett, (wife), Adelaide, South Australia.	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Br	Ble	None	Australia Sydney.
7	Yes Employers	Yes	Yes	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Br	Ble	None	do do
8	No Self	Yes	No	J. O. Bidge, Elizabeth St, Sydney, Australia.	IN TRANSIT.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Br	Ble	None	England London.
9	No do	Yes	No	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Br	Ble	None	Scotland Montex.
10	Yes do	Yes	Yes	1914, In Transit	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Br	Ble	None	Australia Sydney.
11	Yes Mother	Yes	Yes	In Transit	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Br	Ble	None	England London.
12	Yes do	Yes	Yes	In Transit	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Br	Ble	None	Canada. Lewis.
13	Yes do	Yes	Yes	In Transit	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Br	Ble	None	do do
14	Yes Self	Yes	No	100, Broadway, New York.	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Br	Ble	None	do do
15	Yes do	Yes	No	Mr. H. Howard, 100 Broadway, New York.	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Br	Ble	None	Japan Tokio.
16	Yes Firm	Yes	Yes	1920 N.Y.	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Br	Ble	None	India Calcutta.
17	No Employers	Yes	Yes	1923, 14 days	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Br	Ble	None	Canada Brantford.
18	Yes Firm	Yes	No	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Br	Ble	None	Denmark. No'rborg.
19	Yes do	Yes	No	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Br	Ble	None	Japan Osaka.
20	No Self	Yes	Yes	1920 In Transit	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Br	Ble	Scar on abdomen	England London.
21	No do	Yes	Yes	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Br	Ble	None	Canada Ficton.
22	Yes do	Yes	Yes	1920 various	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Br	Ble	None	do Brussels.
23	Yes do	Yes	Yes	1920 do	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Br	Ble	None	U.S.A. N.Y.C.
24	Yes do	Yes	Yes	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Br	Ble	Grey left hand	Scotland Caper Flige.
25	Yes do	Yes	Yes	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Br	Ble	Scar on brow	Australia Rockham.
26	No do	Yes	No	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Br	Ble	None	Cairo Egypt.
27	Yes do	Yes	Yes	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Br	Ble	On left hand	England Penworth.
28	No Self.	Yes	Yes	N.Y.	IN TRANSIT.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Br	Ble	None	do Halifax.
29	Yes Employers	Yes	No	Pennsylvania St. N.Y.C.	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Br	Ble	Male entr of bok	Scotland Glasgow.
30	No Self	Yes	No	112 Marlton Hotel.	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Br	Ble	Wart rt tmpl	England Gloucester.
31	No do	Yes	No	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Br	Ble	None	do London.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates, the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

13

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a notary public at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted and certified to by the surgeon at the port of arrival.  
If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

IN TRANSIT

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

1-7, 23 OCT, 1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Adm. to	Nationality	Race or people	Last permanent residence	The name and address of nearest relative or friend to whom alien came	State	City or town
1	TRANSIT	Arguelles	✓	Man	47	Y	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spain	Cuba	Havana
2	TRANSIT	Arguelles	✓	Man	47	Y	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spain	Cuba	Havana
3	TRANSIT	Arguelles	✓	Man	47	Y	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spain	Cuba	Havana
4	TRANSIT	Arguelles	✓	Man	47	Y	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spain	Cuba	Havana
5	TRANSIT	Arguelles	✓	Man	47	Y	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spain	Cuba	Havana
6	TRANSIT	Arguelles	✓	Man	47	Y	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spain	Cuba	Havana
7	TRANSIT	Arguelles	✓	Man	47	Y	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spain	Cuba	Havana
8	TRANSIT	Arguelles	✓	Man	47	Y	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spain	Cuba	Havana
9	TRANSIT	Arguelles	✓	Man	47	Y	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spain	Cuba	Havana
10	TRANSIT	Arguelles	✓	Man	47	Y	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spain	Cuba	Havana
11	TRANSIT	Arguelles	✓	Man	47	Y	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spain	Cuba	Havana
12	TRANSIT	Arguelles	✓	Man	47	Y	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spain	Cuba	Havana
13	TRANSIT	Arguelles	✓	Man	47	Y	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spain	Cuba	Havana
14	TRANSIT	Arguelles	✓	Man	47	Y	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spain	Cuba	Havana
15	TRANSIT	Arguelles	✓	Man	47	Y	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spain	Cuba	Havana
16	TRANSIT	Arguelles	✓	Man	47	Y	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spain	Cuba	Havana
17	TRANSIT	Arguelles	✓	Man	47	Y	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spain	Cuba	Havana
18	TRANSIT	Arguelles	✓	Man	47	Y	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spain	Cuba	Havana
19	TRANSIT	Arguelles	✓	Man	47	Y	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spain	Cuba	Havana
20	TRANSIT	Arguelles	✓	Man	47	Y	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spain	Cuba	Havana
21	TRANSIT	Arguelles	✓	Man	47	Y	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spain	Cuba	Havana
22	TRANSIT	Arguelles	✓	Man	47	Y	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spain	Cuba	Havana
23	TRANSIT	Arguelles	✓	Man	47	Y	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spain	Cuba	Havana
24	TRANSIT	Arguelles	✓	Man	47	Y	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spain	Cuba	Havana
25	TRANSIT	Arguelles	✓	Man	47	Y	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spain	Cuba	Havana
26	TRANSIT	Arguelles	✓	Man	47	Y	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spain	Cuba	Havana
27	TRANSIT	Arguelles	✓	Man	47	Y	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spain	Cuba	Havana
28	TRANSIT	Arguelles	✓	Man	47	Y	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spain	Cuba	Havana
29	TRANSIT	Arguelles	✓	Man	47	Y	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spain	Cuba	Havana
30	TRANSIT	Arguelles	✓	Man	47	Y	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spain	Cuba	Havana
31	TRANSIT	Arguelles	✓	Man	47	Y	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spain	Cuba	Havana
32	TRANSIT	Arguelles	✓	Man	47	Y	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spain	Cuba	Havana
33	TRANSIT	Arguelles	✓	Man	47	Y	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spain	Cuba	Havana
34	TRANSIT	Arguelles	✓	Man	47	Y	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spain	Cuba	Havana
35	TRANSIT	Arguelles	✓	Man	47	Y	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spain	Cuba	Havana
36	TRANSIT	Arguelles	✓	Man	47	Y	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spain	Cuba	Havana
37	TRANSIT	Arguelles	✓	Man	47	Y	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spain	Cuba	Havana
38	TRANSIT	Arguelles	✓	Man	47	Y	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spain	Cuba	Havana
39	TRANSIT	Arguelles	✓	Man	47	Y	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spain	Cuba	Havana
40	TRANSIT	Arguelles	✓	Man	47	Y	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spain	Cuba	Havana
41	TRANSIT	Arguelles	✓	Man	47	Y	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spain	Cuba	Havana
42	TRANSIT	Arguelles	✓	Man	47	Y	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spain	Cuba	Havana
43	TRANSIT	Arguelles	✓	Man	47	Y	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spain	Cuba	Havana
44	TRANSIT	Arguelles	✓	Man	47	Y	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spain	Cuba	Havana
45	TRANSIT	Arguelles	✓	Man	47	Y	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spain	Cuba	Havana
46	TRANSIT	Arguelles	✓	Man	47	Y	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spain	Cuba	Havana
47	TRANSIT	Arguelles	✓	Man	47	Y	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spain	Cuba	Havana
48	TRANSIT	Arguelles	✓	Man	47	Y	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spain	Cuba	Havana
49	TRANSIT	Arguelles	✓	Man	47	Y	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spain	Cuba	Havana
50	TRANSIT	Arguelles	✓	Man	47	Y	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spain	Cuba	Havana
51	TRANSIT	Arguelles	✓	Man	47	Y	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spain	Cuba	Havana
52	TRANSIT	Arguelles	✓	Man	47	Y	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spain	Cuba	Havana
53	TRANSIT	Arguelles	✓	Man	47	Y	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spain	Cuba	Havana
54	TRANSIT	Arguelles	✓	Man	47	Y	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spain	Cuba	Havana
55	TRANSIT	Arguelles	✓	Man	47	Y	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spain	Cuba	Havana
56	TRANSIT	Arguelles	✓	Man	47	Y	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spain	Cuba	Havana
57	TRANSIT	Arguelles	✓	Man	47	Y	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spain	Cuba	Havana
58	TRANSIT	Arguelles	✓	Man	47	Y	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spain	Cuba	Havana
59	TRANSIT	Arguelles	✓	Man	47	Y	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spain	Cuba	Havana
60	TRANSIT	Arguelles	✓	Man	47	Y	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spain	Cuba	Havana
61	TRANSIT	Arguelles	✓	Man	47	Y	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spain	Cuba	Havana
62	TRANSIT	Arguelles	✓	Man	47	Y	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spain	Cuba	Havana
63	TRANSIT	Arguelles	✓	Man	47	Y	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spain	Cuba	Havana
64	TRANSIT	Arguelles	✓	Man	47	Y	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spain	Cuba	Havana
65	TRANSIT	Arguelles	✓	Man	47	Y	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spain	Cuba	Havana
66	TRANSIT	Arguelles	✓	Man	47	Y	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spain	Cuba	Havana
67	TRANSIT	Arguelles	✓	Man	47	Y	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spain	Cuba	Havana
68	TRANSIT	Arguelles	✓	Man	47	Y	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spain	Cuba	Havana
69	TRANSIT	Arguelles	✓	Man	47	Y	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spain	Cuba	Havana
70	TRANSIT	Arguelles	✓	Man	47	Y	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spain	Cuba	Havana
71	TRANSIT	Arguelles	✓	Man	47	Y	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spain	Cuba	Havana
72	TRANSIT	Arguelles	✓	Man	47	Y	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spain	Cuba	Havana
73	TRANSIT	Arguelles	✓	Man	47	Y	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spain	Cuba	Havana
74	TRANSIT	Arguelles	✓	Man	47	Y	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spain	Cuba	Havana
75	TRANSIT	Arguelles	✓	Man	47	Y	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spain	Cuba	Havana
76	TRANSIT	Arguelles	✓	Man	47	Y	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spain	Cuba	Havana
77	TRANSIT	Arguelles	✓	Man	47	Y	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spain	Cuba	Havana
78	TRANSIT	Arguelles	✓	Man	47	Y	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spain	Cuba	Havana
79	TRANSIT	Arguelles	✓	Man	47	Y	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spain	Cuba	Havana
80	TRANSIT	Arguelles	✓	Man	47	Y	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spain	Cuba	Havana
81	TRANSIT	Arguelles	✓	Man	47	Y	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spain	Cuba	Havana
82	TRANSIT	Arguelles	✓	Man	47	Y	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spain	Cuba	Havana
83	TRANSIT	Arguelles	✓	Man	47	Y	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spain	Cuba	Havana
84	TRANSIT	Arguelles	✓	Man	47	Y	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spain	Cuba	Havana
85	TRANSIT	Arguelles	✓	Man	47	Y	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spain	Cuba	Havana
86	TRANSIT	Arguelles	✓	Man	47	Y	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spain	Cuba	Havana
87	TRANSIT	Arguelles	✓	Man	47	Y	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spain	Cuba	Havana
88	TRANSIT	Arguelles	✓	Man	47	Y	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spain	Cuba	Havana
89	TRANSIT	Arguelles	✓	Man	47	Y	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spain	Cuba	Havana
90	TRANSIT	Arguelles	✓	Man	47	Y	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spain	Cuba	Havana
91	TRANSIT	Arguelles	✓	Man	47	Y	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spain	Cuba	Havana
92	TRANSIT	Arguelles	✓	Man	47	Y	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spain	Cuba	Havana
93	TRANSIT	Arguelles	✓	Man	47	Y	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spain	Cuba	Havana
94	TRANSIT	Arguelles	✓	Man	47	Y	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spain	Cuba	Havana
95	TRANSIT	Arguelles	✓	Man	47	Y	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spain	Cuba	Havana
96	TRANSIT	Arguelles	✓	Man	47	Y	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spain	Cuba	Havana
97	TRANSIT	Arguelles	✓	Man	47	Y	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spain	Cuba	Havana
98	TRANSIT	Arguelles	✓	Man	47	Y	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spain	Cuba	Havana
99	TRANSIT	Arguelles	✓	Man	47	Y	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spain	Cuba	Havana
100	TRANSIT	Arguelles	✓	Man	47	Y	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spain	Cuba	Havana

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid for another, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.</small>	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. If not, to what country, and for what purpose?</small>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes or No.								Year or period of years.				Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Havana, Cuba								5 10	Brn. Grey Brn	None	Cuba	Matanzas		
2	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	"								5 10	Brn. Grey Brn	None	-do-	-do-		
3	No	Father	Yes	Yes	"								5 10	Brn. Grey Brn	None	-do-	-do-		
4	No	-do-	Yes	Yes	"								5 11	Brn. Grey Brn	None	-do-	-do-		
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	"								5 10	Brn. Grey Brn	None	Spain	Valencia		
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes	"								5 10	Brn. Grey Brn	None	Spain	Valencia		
7	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	"								5 10	Brn. Grey Brn	None	Spain	Valencia		
8	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	"								5 10	Brn. Grey Brn	None	Spain	Valencia		
9	No	Self	Yes	Yes	"								5 10	Brn. Grey Brn	None	Cuba	Camaguey		
10	No	Father	Yes	Yes	"								5 10	Brn. Grey Brn	None	Cuba	Santa Clara		
11	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	"								5 10	Brn. Grey Brn	None	Cuba	-do-		
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	"								5 10	Brn. Grey Brn	None	Cuba	Havana		
13	No	Self	Yes	Yes	"								5 7	Brn. Grey Brn	None	Cuba	Havana		
14	No	Self	Yes	Yes	"								5 8	Brn. Grey Brn	None	Cuba	Cabanas		
15	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	"								5 4	Brn. Grey Brn	None	Cuba	Matanzas		
16	No	Father	Yes	Yes	"								5 10	Brn. Grey Brn	None	-do-	-do-		
17	No	-do-	Yes	Yes	"								5 10	Brn. Grey Brn	None	-do-	-do-		
18	No	-do-	Yes	Yes	"								5 10	Brn. Grey Brn	None	-do-	Havana		
19	No	Self	Yes	Yes	"								5 8	Whit Brn Blue	None	French W.I.	Guadeloupe		
20	No	Self	Yes	Yes	"								5 8	Whit Brn Blue	None	Mexico	Aguascalientes		
21	No	Self	Yes	Yes	"								5 8	Whit Brn Blue	None	Cuba	Santa Clara		
22	No	Self	Yes	Yes	"								5 11	Brn. Grey Brn	None	Canada	Montreal		
23	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	"								5 11	Brn. Grey Brn	None	-do-	-do-		
24	No	Self	Yes	Yes	"								5 8	Whit Brn Grey	None	Spain	Tarifa		
25	No	Father	Yes	Yes	"								5 8	Brn. Grey Brn	None	Cuba	Baracoa		
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	"								5 9	Brn. Grey Brn	None	Mexico	Veracruz		
27	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	"								5 8	Brn. Grey Brn	None	Cuba	Havana		
28	Yes	-do-	Yes	Yes	"								4 8	Brn. Grey Brn	None	-do-	-do-		
29	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	"								5 11	Brn. Grey Brn	None	France	Hengas		
30	Yes	-do-	Yes	Yes	"								5 2	Brn. Grey Brn	None	Spain	Navaltes		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
 Officer.

Suorn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Place of birth*.—This column should be filled with the place of birth of each alien, as shown on the passport or other reliable evidence. If the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States, the answer should be "United States." If the alien is a native-born citizen of a foreign country, the answer should be the name of that country. If the alien is a native-born citizen of a foreign country, the answer should be the name of that country. If the alien is a native-born citizen of a foreign country, the answer should be the name of that country.

Column 3. *Place of birth*.—This column should be filled with the place of birth of each alien, as shown on the passport or other reliable evidence. If the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States, the answer should be "United States." If the alien is a native-born citizen of a foreign country, the answer should be the name of that country. If the alien is a native-born citizen of a foreign country, the answer should be the name of that country.

Column 4. *Place of birth*.—This column should be filled with the place of birth of each alien, as shown on the passport or other reliable evidence. If the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States, the answer should be "United States." If the alien is a native-born citizen of a foreign country, the answer should be the name of that country. If the alien is a native-born citizen of a foreign country, the answer should be the name of that country.

Column 5. *Place of birth*.—This column should be filled with the place of birth of each alien, as shown on the passport or other reliable evidence. If the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States, the answer should be "United States." If the alien is a native-born citizen of a foreign country, the answer should be the name of that country. If the alien is a native-born citizen of a foreign country, the answer should be the name of that country.

Column 6. *Place of birth*.—This column should be filled with the place of birth of each alien, as shown on the passport or other reliable evidence. If the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States, the answer should be "United States." If the alien is a native-born citizen of a foreign country, the answer should be the name of that country. If the alien is a native-born citizen of a foreign country, the answer should be the name of that country.

Column 7. *Place of birth*.—This column should be filled with the place of birth of each alien, as shown on the passport or other reliable evidence. If the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States, the answer should be "United States." If the alien is a native-born citizen of a foreign country, the answer should be the name of that country. If the alien is a native-born citizen of a foreign country, the answer should be the name of that country.

Column 8. *Place of birth*.—This column should be filled with the place of birth of each alien, as shown on the passport or other reliable evidence. If the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States, the answer should be "United States." If the alien is a native-born citizen of a foreign country, the answer should be the name of that country. If the alien is a native-born citizen of a foreign country, the answer should be the name of that country.

### ITALY - NORTH

The passengers born in the Kingdom of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of the Kingdom of Lombardy, Veneto, Friuli, and Trentino) should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these persons speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

### ITALY - SOUTH

The passengers born in the Kingdom of the River Po in southern Italy (i. e., compartments of the Kingdom of Lombardy, Veneto, Friuli, and Trentino) should be classified as "Italian (south)." Most of these persons speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

Column 9. *Place of birth*.—This column should be filled with the place of birth of each alien, as shown on the passport or other reliable evidence. If the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States, the answer should be "United States." If the alien is a native-born citizen of a foreign country, the answer should be the name of that country. If the alien is a native-born citizen of a foreign country, the answer should be the name of that country.

Column 10. *Place of birth*.—This column should be filled with the place of birth of each alien, as shown on the passport or other reliable evidence. If the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States, the answer should be "United States." If the alien is a native-born citizen of a foreign country, the answer should be the name of that country. If the alien is a native-born citizen of a foreign country, the answer should be the name of that country.

Column 11. *Place of birth*.—This column should be filled with the place of birth of each alien, as shown on the passport or other reliable evidence. If the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States, the answer should be "United States." If the alien is a native-born citizen of a foreign country, the answer should be the name of that country. If the alien is a native-born citizen of a foreign country, the answer should be the name of that country.

Column 12. *Place of birth*.—This column should be filled with the place of birth of each alien, as shown on the passport or other reliable evidence. If the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States, the answer should be "United States." If the alien is a native-born citizen of a foreign country, the answer should be the name of that country. If the alien is a native-born citizen of a foreign country, the answer should be the name of that country.

Column 13. *Place of birth*.—This column should be filled with the place of birth of each alien, as shown on the passport or other reliable evidence. If the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States, the answer should be "United States." If the alien is a native-born citizen of a foreign country, the answer should be the name of that country. If the alien is a native-born citizen of a foreign country, the answer should be the name of that country.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ , and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

15

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of certification shall be executed before a notary public at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of the aliens named herein, shall be noted before the affidavit is executed.  
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of certification shall be executed at the port of departure, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of the aliens named herein, shall be noted before the affidavit is executed.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African, black.	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " *Albatross* "

Passengers sailing from

23 Oct, 1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.			Age. 24	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.					Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		TRANIER														
2		TRANIER														NON IMM.
3		TRANIER														NON IMM.
4		TRANIER														NON IMM.
5		TRANIER														NON IMM.
6		TRANIER														NON IMM.
7		TRANIER														NON IMM.
8		TRANIER														NON IMM.
9		TRANIER														NON IMM.
10		TRANIER														NON IMM.
11		TRANIER														NON IMM.
12		TRANIER														NON IMM.
13		TRANIER														NON IMM.
14		TRANIER														NON IMM.
15		TRANIER														NON IMM.
16		TRANIER														NON IMM.
17		TRANIER														NON IMM.
18		TRANIER														NON IMM.
19		TRANIER														NON IMM.
20		TRANIER														NON IMM.
21		TRANIER														NON IMM.
22		TRANIER														NON IMM.
23		TRANIER														NON IMM.
24		TRANIER														NON IMM.
25		TRANIER														NON IMM.
26		TRANIER														NON IMM.
27		TRANIER														NON IMM.
28		TRANIER														NON IMM.
29		TRANIER														NON IMM.
30		TRANIER														NON IMM.
31		TRANIER														NON IMM.
32		TRANIER														NON IMM.
33		TRANIER														NON IMM.
34		TRANIER														NON IMM.
35		TRANIER														NON IMM.
36		TRANIER														NON IMM.
37		TRANIER														NON IMM.
38		TRANIER														NON IMM.
39		TRANIER														NON IMM.
40		TRANIER														NON IMM.
41		TRANIER														NON IMM.
42		TRANIER														NON IMM.
43		TRANIER														NON IMM.
44		TRANIER														NON IMM.
45		TRANIER														NON IMM.
46		TRANIER														NON IMM.
47		TRANIER														NON IMM.
48		TRANIER														NON IMM.
49		TRANIER														NON IMM.
50		TRANIER														NON IMM.
51		TRANIER														NON IMM.
52		TRANIER														NON IMM.
53		TRANIER														NON IMM.
54		TRANIER														NON IMM.
55		TRANIER														NON IMM.
56		TRANIER														NON IMM.
57		TRANIER														NON IMM.
58		TRANIER														NON IMM.
59		TRANIER														NON IMM.
60		TRANIER														NON IMM.
61		TRANIER														NON IMM.
62		TRANIER														NON IMM.
63		TRANIER														NON IMM.
64		TRANIER														NON IMM.
65		TRANIER														NON IMM.
66		TRANIER														NON IMM.
67		TRANIER														NON IMM.
68		TRANIER														NON IMM.
69		TRANIER														NON IMM.
70		TRANIER														NON IMM.
71		TRANIER														NON IMM.
72		TRANIER														NON IMM.
73		TRANIER														NON IMM.
74		TRANIER														NON IMM.
75		TRANIER														NON IMM.
76		TRANIER														NON IMM.
77		TRANIER														NON IMM.
78		TRANIER														NON IMM.
79		TRANIER														NON IMM.
80		TRANIER														NON IMM.
81		TRANIER														NON IMM.
82		TRANIER														NON IMM.
83		TRANIER														NON IMM.
84		TRANIER														NON IMM.
85		TRANIER														NON IMM.
86		TRANIER														NON IMM.
87		TRANIER														NON IMM.
88		TRANIER														NON IMM.
89		TRANIER														NON IMM.
90		TRANIER														NON IMM.
91		TRANIER														NON IMM.
92		TRANIER														NON IMM.
93		TRANIER														NON IMM.
94		TRANIER														NON IMM.
95		TRANIER														NON IMM.
96		TRANIER														NON IMM.
97		TRANIER														NON IMM.
98		TRANIER														NON IMM.
99		TRANIER														NON IMM.
100		TRANIER														NON IMM.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular po  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

## Arriving at Port of

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with an organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ and that I have made a personal examination of \_\_\_\_\_  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

17

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a civil magistrate at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the persons on board, substantiated before the magistrate, may be noted.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure by a person or persons authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11-545



IN TRANSIT.

CITIZENSHIP

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

BOUEN

23 OCT, 1914

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	State. City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.				Country. City or town.			
1	TRANSIT	Agar	Alfonso	48	M	Director	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Spain	Havana	
2	TRANSIT	Veiga	Louise	41	F	Director	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Spain	Havana	
3	TRANSIT	Dumalacarregui	Juan B.	40	M	Director	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Spain	Havana	
4	TRANSIT	Dumalacarregui	Dominga	44	F	Director	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Spain	Havana	
5	TRANSIT	Grisi	Blas	50	M	Director	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Mexico City	
6	TRANSIT	Grisi	Emilia	40	F	Director	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Mexico City	
7	TRANSIT	Hill	John	40	M	Director	England	English	England	England	Havana	
8	TRANSIT	Hill	John	40	M	Director	England	English	England	England	Havana	
9	TRANSIT	Hill	John	40	M	Director	England	English	England	England	Havana	
10	TRANSIT	Hill	John	40	M	Director	England	English	England	England	Havana	
11	DIPLOMAT	Sanchez	John	40	M	Director	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Spain	Havana	
12	TRANSIT	Sanchez	John	40	M	Director	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Spain	Havana	
13		Hort	Alfred	40	M	Director	England	English	England	England	Havana	
14		Mariner	Alfred	40	M	Director	England	English	England	England	Havana	
15		Page	Lucy	40	F	Director	China	Chinese	China	China	Shanghai	
16	TRANSIT	Manners-Manners	Charles	38	M	Soldier	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Scotland	Glasgow	
17	TRANSIT	McGowan	Harry D.	46	M	Director	England	English	England	England	Manchester	
18	TRANSIT	McGowan	Jean B.	41	F	Director	England	English	England	England	Manchester	
19	TRANSIT	Nahum	Alfred	41	M	Director	England	English	England	England	Manchester	
20		Woodhead	George	44	M	Director	England	English	England	England	Manchester	
21	TRANSIT	Hutton	Alfred	40	M	Director	England	English	England	England	Manchester	
22	TRANSIT	Challis	Alfred	40	M	Director	England	English	England	England	Manchester	
23	TRANSIT	Yates	Alfred	40	M	Director	England	English	England	England	Manchester	

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List **8**  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

OCTOBER 1920, 191

18

		14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31			32			33
		No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since arrival in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of identification.		Country.	Place of birth.		
						Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?											Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.						
ANT ALHN	1	YES	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	1911	New York		6 Days									7	Brn	Blk	None		Cuba		Arta Clara	
ANT ALHN	2	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	Yes	1911			4 Weeks									5	Fr. Brn	Brn	None		Spain		Algo	
ANT ALHN	3	No	-do-	Yes	Yes	Yes	1911												5	Fr. Brn	Brn	None		Spain		Algo	
ANT ALHN	4	No	-do-	Yes	Yes	Yes	1911												5	Fr. Brn	Brn	None		Spain		Algo	
ANT ALHN	5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	1911												5	Fr. Brn	Brn	None		Cuba		Algo	
ANT ALHN	6	No	Employer	Yes	Yes	Yes	1911												5	Fr. Brn	Brn	None		Mexico		Algo	
ANT ALHN	7	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	1911												5	Fr. Brn	Brn	None		Mexico		Algo	
ANT ALHN	8	No	Employer	Yes	Yes	Yes	1911												5	Fr. Brn	Brn	None		Cuba		Algo	
ANT ALHN	9	No	Father	Yes	Yes	Yes	1911												5	Fr. Brn	Brn	None		Cuba		Algo	
ANT ALHN	10	No	-do-	Yes	Yes	Yes	1911												5	Fr. Brn	Brn	None		Cuba		Algo	
ANT ALHN	11	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	1911												5	Fr. Brn	Brn	None		Cuba		Algo	
ANT ALHN	12	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	1911												5	Fr. Brn	Brn	None		Cuba		Algo	
ANT ALHN	13	Employer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	1911												5	Fr. Brn	Brn	None		Cuba		Algo	
ANT ALHN	14	Employer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	1911												5	Fr. Brn	Brn	None		Cuba		Algo	
ANT ALHN	15	Employer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	1911												5	Fr. Brn	Brn	None		Cuba		Algo	
ANT ALHN	16	War Office	"	"	"	"	1911												5	Fr. Brn	Brn	None		Cuba		Algo	
ANT ALHN	17	Self	"	"	"	"	1911												5	Fr. Brn	Brn	None		Cuba		Algo	
ANT ALHN	18	"	"	"	"	"	1911												5	Fr. Brn	Brn	None		Cuba		Algo	
ANT ALHN	19	"	"	"	"	"	1911												5	Fr. Brn	Brn	None		Cuba		Algo	
ANT ALHN	20	"	"	"	"	"	1911												5	Fr. Brn	Brn	None		Cuba		Algo	
ANT ALHN	21	Employer	"	"	"	"	1911												5	Fr. Brn	Brn	None		Cuba		Algo	
ANT ALHN	22	"	"	"	"	"	1911												5	Fr. Brn	Brn	None		Cuba		Algo	
ANT ALHN	23	"	"	"	"	"	1911												5	Fr. Brn	Brn	None		Cuba		Algo	
ANT ALHN	24	"	"	"	"	"	1911												5	Fr. Brn	Brn	None		Cuba		Algo	
ANT ALHN	25	"	"	"	"	"	1911												5	Fr. Brn	Brn	None		Cuba		Algo	
ANT ALHN	26	"	"	"	"	"	1911												5	Fr. Brn	Brn	None		Cuba		Algo	
ANT ALHN	27	"	"	"	"	"	1911												5	Fr. Brn	Brn	None		Cuba		Algo	
ANT ALHN	28	"	"	"	"	"	1911												5	Fr. Brn	Brn	None		Cuba		Algo	
ANT ALHN	29	"	"	"	"	"	1911												5	Fr. Brn	Brn	None		Cuba		Algo	
ANT ALHN	30	"	"	"	"	"	1911												5	Fr. Brn	Brn	None		Cuba		Algo	
ANT ALHN	31	"	"	"	"	"	1911												5	Fr. Brn	Brn	None		Cuba		Algo	
ANT ALHN	32	"	"	"	"	"	1911												5	Fr. Brn	Brn	None		Cuba		Algo	
ANT ALHN	33	"	"	"	"	"	1911												5	Fr. Brn	Brn	None		Cuba		Algo	

Note.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who disbelieves in or opposes organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of a club, society, or organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of its or their official character.







# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOSEPH W. BROWN, Surgeon of the UNITED STATES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

19

Sworn to before me this 19 day of 19

at

Note: If a person is found to be of the race or people of the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak, the original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African, black	Greek	Romanian
Assyrian	Hebrew	Russian
Baharian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian, Rusemik
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian, Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish
Bulgarian	Italian, North	Scotch
Chinese	Italian, South	Serbian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	







States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

*Arriving at Port of*

List 5171

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

20

[illegible]

*Note:* Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all laws of law or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the usurpation of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization containing and for the time disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful overthrow or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.















# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List 10

List 10  
The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time after arrival to remain in the United States.	Whether alien, or citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.
				Yes or No	If yes, Year or period of years. Where?										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of-- Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
GRANT ALLEN	Yes	Self.	Yes	1914													5 9	Fair Brn Brn	None.	England London.
GRANT ALLEN	No	Self.	Yes	1914													5 4	Dark Blk Brn	None	Peru. Lima.
GRANT ALLEN	No	Husband	Yes	1914													5 0	Brn Blk Brn	None	Ecuador Guayaquil
GRANT ALLEN	Yes	Self.	Yes	1914													5 0	Dark Blk Brn	None	Italy Rome.
GRANT ALLEN	Yes	Self.	Yes	1914													5 0	Dark Blk Brn	None	Greece Athens.
GRANT ALLEN	Yes	Self.	Yes	1914													5 0	Dark Blk Brn	None	Italy Rome.
GRANT ALLEN	Yes	Self.	Yes	1914													5 0	Dark Blk Brn	None	Italy Rome.
GRANT ALLEN	Yes	Self.	Yes	1914													5 0	Dark Blk Brn	None	Italy Rome.
GRANT ALLEN	Yes	Self.	Yes	1914													5 0	Dark Blk Brn	None	Italy Rome.
GRANT ALLEN	Yes	Self.	Yes	1914													5 0	Dark Blk Brn	None	Italy Rome.
GRANT ALLEN	Yes	Self.	Yes	1914													5 0	Dark Blk Brn	None	Italy Rome.
GRANT ALLEN	Yes	Self.	Yes	1914													5 0	Dark Blk Brn	None	Italy Rome.
GRANT ALLEN	Yes	Self.	Yes	1914													5 0	Dark Blk Brn	None	Italy Rome.
GRANT ALLEN	Yes	Self.	Yes	1914													5 0	Dark Blk Brn	None	Italy Rome.
GRANT ALLEN	Yes	Self.	Yes	1914													5 0	Dark Blk Brn	None	Italy Rome.
GRANT ALLEN	Yes	Self.	Yes	1914													5 0	Dark Blk Brn	None	Italy Rome.
GRANT ALLEN	Yes	Self.	Yes	1914													5 0	Dark Blk Brn	None	Italy Rome.
GRANT ALLEN	Yes	Self.	Yes	1914													5 0	Dark Blk Brn	None	Italy Rome.
GRANT ALLEN	Yes	Self.	Yes	1914													5 0	Dark Blk Brn	None	Italy Rome.
GRANT ALLEN	Yes	Self.	Yes	1914													5 0	Dark Blk Brn	None	Italy Rome.
GRANT ALLEN	Yes	Self.	Yes	1914													5 0	Dark Blk Brn	None	Italy Rome.
GRANT ALLEN	Yes	Self.	Yes	1914													5 0	Dark Blk Brn	None	Italy Rome.
GRANT ALLEN	Yes	Self.	Yes	1914													5 0	Dark Blk Brn	None	Italy Rome.
GRANT ALLEN	Yes	Self.	Yes	1914													5 0	Dark Blk Brn	None	Italy Rome.
GRANT ALLEN	Yes	Self.	Yes	1914													5 0	Dark Blk Brn	None	Italy Rome.
GRANT ALLEN	Yes	Self.	Yes	1914													5 0	Dark Blk Brn	None	Italy Rome.
GRANT ALLEN	Yes	Self.	Yes	1914													5 0	Dark Blk Brn	None	Italy Rome.
GRANT ALLEN	Yes	Self.	Yes	1914													5 0	Dark Blk Brn	None	Italy Rome.
GRANT ALLEN	Yes	Self.	Yes	1914													5 0	Dark Blk Brn	None	Italy Rome.
GRANT ALLEN	Yes	Self.	Yes	1914													5 0	Dark Blk Brn	None	Italy Rome.
GRANT ALLEN	Yes	Self.	Yes	1914													5 0	Dark Blk Brn	None	Italy Rome.
GRANT ALLEN	Yes	Self.	Yes	1914													5 0	Dark Blk Brn	None	Italy Rome.
GRANT ALLEN	Yes	Self.	Yes	1914													5 0	Dark Blk Brn	None	Italy Rome.
GRANT ALLEN	Yes	Self.	Yes	1914													5 0	Dark Blk Brn	None	Italy Rome.
GRANT ALLEN	Yes	Self.	Yes	1914													5 0	Dark Blk Brn	None	Italy Rome.
GRANT ALLEN	Yes	Self.	Yes	1914													5 0	Dark Blk Brn	None	Italy Rome.
GRANT ALLEN	Yes	Self.	Yes	1914													5 0	Dark Blk Brn	None	Italy Rome.
GRANT ALLEN	Yes	Self.	Yes	1914													5 0	Dark Blk Brn	None	Italy Rome.
GRANT ALLEN	Yes	Self.	Yes	1914													5 0	Dark Blk Brn	None	Italy Rome.
GRANT ALLEN	Yes	Self.	Yes	1914													5 0	Dark Blk Brn	None	Italy Rome.
GRANT ALLEN	Yes	Self.	Yes	1914													5 0	Dark Blk Brn	None	Italy Rome.
GRANT ALLEN	Yes	Self.	Yes	1914													5 0	Dark Blk Brn	None	Italy Rome.
GRANT ALLEN	Yes	Self.	Yes	1914													5 0	Dark Blk Brn	None	Italy Rome.
GRANT ALLEN	Yes	Self.	Yes	1914													5 0	Dark Blk Brn	None	Italy Rome.
GRANT ALLEN	Yes	Self.	Yes	1914													5 0	Dark Blk Brn	None	Italy Rome.
GRANT ALLEN	Yes	Self.	Yes	1914													5 0	Dark Blk Brn	None	Italy Rome.
GRANT ALLEN	Yes	Self.	Yes	1914													5 0	Dark Blk Brn	None	Italy Rome.
GRANT ALLEN	Yes	Self.	Yes	1914													5 0	Dark Blk Brn	None	Italy Rome.
GRANT ALLEN	Yes	Self.	Yes	1914													5 0	Dark Blk Brn	None	Italy Rome.
GRANT ALLEN	Yes	Self.	Yes	1914													5 0	Dark Blk Brn	None	Italy Rome.
GRANT ALLEN	Yes	Self.	Yes	1914													5 0	Dark Blk Brn	None	Italy Rome.
GRANT ALLEN	Yes	Self.	Yes	1914													5 0	Dark Blk Brn	None	Italy Rome.
GRANT ALLEN	Yes	Self.	Yes	1914													5 0	Dark Blk Brn	None	Italy Rome.
GRANT ALLEN	Yes	Self.	Yes	1914													5 0	Dark Blk Brn	None	Italy Rome.
GRANT ALLEN	Yes	Self.	Yes	1914													5 0	Dark Blk Brn	None	Italy Rome.
GRANT ALLEN	Yes	Self.	Yes	1914													5 0	Dark Blk Brn	None	Italy Rome.
GRANT ALLEN	Yes	Self.	Yes	1914													5 0	Dark Blk Brn	None	Italy Rome.
GRANT ALLEN	Yes	Self.	Yes	1914													5 0	Dark Blk Brn	None	Italy Rome.
GRANT ALLEN	Yes	Self.	Yes	1914													5 0	Dark Blk Brn	None	Italy Rome.
GRANT ALLEN	Yes	Self.	Yes	1914													5 0	Dark Blk Brn	None	Italy Rome.
GRANT ALLEN	Yes	Self.	Yes	1914													5 0	Dark Blk Brn	None	Italy Rome.
GRANT ALLEN	Yes	Self.	Yes	1914													5 0	Dark Blk Brn	None	Italy Rome.
GRANT ALLEN	Yes	Self.	Yes	1914													5 0	Dark Blk Brn	None	Italy Rome.
GRANT ALLEN	Yes	Self.	Yes	1914													5 0	Dark Blk Brn	None	Italy Rome.
GRANT ALLEN	Yes	Self.	Yes	1914													5 0	Dark Blk Brn	None	Italy Rome.
GRANT ALLEN	Yes	Self.	Yes	1914													5 0	Dark Blk Brn	None	Italy Rome.
GRANT ALLEN	Yes	Self.	Yes	1914													5 0	Dark Blk Brn	None	Italy Rome.
GRANT ALLEN	Yes	Self.	Yes	1914													5 0	Dark Blk Brn	None	Italy Rome.
GRANT ALLEN	Yes	Self.	Yes	1914													5 0	Dark Blk Brn	None	Italy Rome.
GRANT ALLEN	Yes	Self.	Yes	1914													5 0	Dark Blk Brn	None	Italy Rome.
GRANT ALLEN	Yes	Self.	Yes	1914													5 0	Dark Blk Brn	None	Italy Rome.
GRANT ALLEN	Yes	Self.	Yes	1914													5 0	Dark Blk Brn	None	Italy Rome.
GRANT ALLEN	Yes	Self.	Yes	1914													5 0	Dark Blk Brn	None	Italy Rome.
GRANT ALLEN	Yes	Self.	Yes	1914													5 0	Dark Blk Brn	None	Italy Rome.
GRANT ALLEN	Yes	Self.	Yes	1914													5 0	Dark Blk Brn	None	Italy Rome.
GRANT ALLEN	Yes	Self.	Yes	1914													5 0	Dark Blk Brn	None	Italy Rome.
GRANT ALLEN	Yes	Self.	Yes	1914													5 0	Dark Blk Brn	None	Italy Rome.
GRANT ALLEN	Yes	Self.	Yes	1914													5 0	Dark Blk Brn	None	Italy Rome.
GRANT ALLEN	Yes	Self.	Yes	1914													5 0	Dark Blk Brn	None	Italy Rome.
GRANT ALLEN	Yes	Self.	Yes	1914													5 0	Dark Blk Brn	None	Italy Rome.
GRANT ALLEN	Yes	Self.	Yes	1914													5 0	Dark Blk Brn	None	Italy Rome.
GRANT ALLEN	Yes	Self.	Yes	1914													5 0	Dark Blk Brn	None	Italy Rome.
GRANT ALLEN	Yes	Self.	Yes	1914													5 0	Dark Blk Brn	None	Italy Rome.
GRANT ALLEN	Yes	Self.	Yes	1914													5 0	Dark Blk Brn	None	Italy Rome.
GRANT ALLEN	Yes	Self.	Yes	1914													5 0	Dark Blk Brn	None	Italy Rome.
GRANT ALLEN	Yes	Self.	Yes	1914													5 0	Dark Blk Brn	None	Italy Rome.
GRANT ALLEN	Yes	Self.	Yes	1914													5 0	Dark Blk Brn	None	Italy Rome.
GRANT ALLEN	Yes	Self.	Yes	1914													5 0	Dark Blk Brn	None	Italy Rome.
GRANT ALLEN	Yes	Self.	Yes	1914													5 0	Dark Blk Brn	None	Italy Rome.
GRANT ALLEN	Yes	Self.	Yes	1914													5 0	Dark Blk Brn	None	Italy Rome.
GRANT ALLEN	Yes	Self.	Yes	1914													5 0	Dark Blk Brn	None	Italy Rome.
GRANT ALLEN	Yes	Self.	Yes	1914													5 0	Dark Blk Brn	None	Italy Rome.
GRANT ALLEN	Yes	Self.	Yes	1914													5 0	Dark Blk Brn	None	Italy Rome.
GRANT ALLEN	Yes	Self.	Yes	1914													5 0	Dark Blk Brn	None	Italy Rome.
GRANT ALLEN	Yes	Self.	Yes	1914													5 0	Dark Blk Brn	None	Italy Rome.
GRANT ALLEN	Yes	Self.	Yes	1914																







AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. SYDNEY, Surgeon of the AGUITANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C. years' experience as a Physician, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

23

Sworn to before me this 11 day of 11, 1911

at

None of the above named aliens are, at the time of their arrival, afflicted with any of the diseases mentioned in the schedule of diseases, and I am not aware of any such diseases having been contracted by any of them since their arrival. If any such diseases have been contracted by any of them since their arrival, I will so certify in the schedule of diseases.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African, black.	Greek.	Romanian.
American.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Belgian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian, Russian.
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Belgian.	Italian, North.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian, South.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the listing of

S. S. AGUITANIA Passengers sailing from Southampton, 23 Oct, 1920

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Unassisted home permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.				Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	WYTH	JAMES. J.	30	M	Yes	English	English	England	London.	L. Florence Weth, (Mother) 47 Athol St., Weymouth.	N.Y. N.Y.
2	TRANSIT	do.	SHADYS. A.	41	M	Yes	English	English	England	London.	do- do-	N.Y. N.Y.
3	UNDER 18	do.	ANTHONY A.	19	M	Yes	English	English	England	London.	do- do-	N.Y. N.Y.
4	UNDER 18	do.	JOHN. B.	20	M	Yes	English	English	England	London.	do- do-	N.Y. N.Y.
5	TRANSIT	PARASSI	MARCO. A.	20	M	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Genoa.	Wife: Nicola Parassi, Via Ascarelli, 20/5. Genoa.	Pa. Pittsburgh
6	TRANSIT	do.	GIUSEPPE	17	M	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Genoa.	do- do-	Pa. Pittsburgh
7	TRANSIT	do.	GIUSEPPE	16	M	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Genoa.	do- do-	Pa. Pittsburgh
8	TRANSIT	WILLIAMS	MURIEL.	47	F	Yes	English	English	England	London.	Wife: Mrs. Muriel Williams, Totton, W. Yorks.	Eng. Ascot
9	TRANSIT	do.	THOMAS	41	M	Yes	English	English	England	London.	Wife: Mrs. Muriel Williams, Totton, W. Yorks.	Eng. Ascot.
10	UNDER 18	do.	WILLIAM	14	M	Yes	English	English	England	London.	Aunt, do- do-	Eng. Ascot.
11	UNDER 18	do.	JOHN	10	M	Yes	English	English	England	London.	do- do-	Eng. Ascot.
12	UNDER 18	do.	MARY	8	F	Yes	English	English	England	London.	do- do-	Eng. Ascot.
13	TRANSIT	WILLIAMS	WILLIAM. J.	20	M	Yes	English	English	England	London.	Wife: Mrs. Muriel Williams, Totton, W. Yorks.	Eng. Ascot.
14	TRANSIT	WILLIAMS	CHARLES	20	M	Yes	English	English	England	London.	Wife: Mrs. Muriel Williams, Totton, W. Yorks.	Eng. Ascot.
15	TRANSIT	WILLIAMS	WILLIAM. J.	20	M	Yes	English	English	England	London.	Wife: Mrs. Muriel Williams, Totton, W. Yorks.	Eng. Ascot.
16	TRANSIT	TAYLOR	WILLIAM. J.	40	M	Yes	English	English	England	London.	Wife: Mrs. Muriel Williams, Totton, W. Yorks.	Eng. Ascot.
17	TRANSIT	TAYLOR	WILLIAM. J.	44	M	Yes	English	English	England	London.	Wife: Mrs. Muriel Williams, Totton, W. Yorks.	Eng. Ascot.
18	TRANSIT	TAYLOR	WILLIAM. J.	32	M	Yes	English	English	England	London.	Wife: Mrs. Muriel Williams, Totton, W. Yorks.	Eng. Ascot.
19	TRANSIT	VILLA	WILLIAM. J.	40	M	Yes	English	English	England	London.	Wife: Mrs. Muriel Williams, Totton, W. Yorks.	Eng. Ascot.
20	TRANSIT	VILLA	WILLIAM. J.	40	M	Yes	English	English	England	London.	Wife: Mrs. Muriel Williams, Totton, W. Yorks.	Eng. Ascot.
21	TRANSIT	VILLA	WILLIAM. J.	40	M	Yes	English	English	England	London.	Wife: Mrs. Muriel Williams, Totton, W. Yorks.	Eng. Ascot.
22	TRANSIT	VILLA	WILLIAM. J.	40	M	Yes	English	English	England	London.	Wife: Mrs. Muriel Williams, Totton, W. Yorks.	Eng. Ascot.
23	TRANSIT	VILLA	WILLIAM. J.	40	M	Yes	English	English	England	London.	Wife: Mrs. Muriel Williams, Totton, W. Yorks.	Eng. Ascot.
24	TRANSIT	VILLA	WILLIAM. J.	40	M	Yes	English	English	England	London.	Wife: Mrs. Muriel Williams, Totton, W. Yorks.	Eng. Ascot.
25	TRANSIT	VILLA	WILLIAM. J.	40	M	Yes	English	English	England	London.	Wife: Mrs. Muriel Williams, Totton, W. Yorks.	Eng. Ascot.
26	TRANSIT	VILLA	WILLIAM. J.	40	M	Yes	English	English	England	London.	Wife: Mrs. Muriel Williams, Totton, W. Yorks.	Eng. Ascot.
27	TRANSIT	VILLA	WILLIAM. J.	40	M	Yes	English	English	England	London.	Wife: Mrs. Muriel Williams, Totton, W. Yorks.	Eng. Ascot.
28	TRANSIT	VILLA	WILLIAM. J.	40	M	Yes	English	English	England	London.	Wife: Mrs. Muriel Williams, Totton, W. Yorks.	Eng. Ascot.
29	TRANSIT	VILLA	WILLIAM. J.	40	M	Yes	English	English	England	London.	Wife: Mrs. Muriel Williams, Totton, W. Yorks.	Eng. Ascot.
30	TRANSIT	VILLA	WILLIAM. J.	40	M	Yes	English	English	England	London.	Wife: Mrs. Muriel Williams, Totton, W. Yorks.	Eng. Ascot.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence when the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be furnished on the back of this sheet.



## List .. 20

24

### Arriving at Port of

New York

3005, 1930

**Note.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in and advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who believes in or is opposed to organized government or who advocates the abolition of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member affiliated with an organization that maintains and teaches belief in or is opposed to organized government, which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful searching or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W. [unclear] of the CHARTER, from [unclear], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of October, 1919 at [unclear] Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1. Name of alien. This column should be filled with the full name of the alien as it appears on the passport or other document which he presents on board the vessel. If the name is written in a foreign language, it should be written in English. If the name is written in a language which is not understood by the officer, it should be written in the language of the country of origin of the alien. If the name is written in a language which is not understood by the officer, it should be written in the language of the country of origin of the alien.

Column 2. Sex. This column should be filled with the sex of the alien, either male or female. Column 3. Age. This column should be filled with the age of the alien in years and months. Column 4. Date of birth. This column should be filled with the date of birth of the alien in full.

Column 5. Place of birth. This column should be filled with the place of birth of the alien, either in the United States or in a foreign country. If the place of birth is in a foreign country, it should be written in full. If the place of birth is in the United States, it should be written in full. Column 6. Date of arrival. This column should be filled with the date of arrival of the alien in the United States. Column 7. Name of vessel. This column should be filled with the name of the vessel on which the alien arrived. Column 8. Name of master or commanding officer. This column should be filled with the name of the master or commanding officer of the vessel. Column 9. Name of first or second officer. This column should be filled with the name of the first or second officer of the vessel. Column 10. Name of surgeon. This column should be filled with the name of the surgeon of the vessel. Column 11. Name of physician. This column should be filled with the name of the physician of the vessel. Column 12. Name of dentist. This column should be filled with the name of the dentist of the vessel. Column 13. Name of other medical officer. This column should be filled with the name of any other medical officer of the vessel.



### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Stone, Surgeon of the 100th Army, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of D. M. C.  
years' experience as a Physician  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which clans spring and the language they speak. The original stock blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Almon, black:	Cosmo.	Romaniash.
American:	Habow.	Russian.
Belgian:	Hellen-German.	Romanian, Russian.
Bosnian:	Indo.	Scandinavian, Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish.
Bulgarian:	Indian, North.	Swedish.
Chinese:	Indian, South.	Syrian.
Croatian:	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban:	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian:	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch:	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian:	Mexican.	Syrian.
English:	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish:	Moravian.	Welsh.
French:	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German:	Portuguese.	



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AGUATANIA Passengers sailing from Southampton, 22 Oct, 1922

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Where to be permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	REHAKU	29	M	do.	"	"	English	England	Ilkley	W. York.	Ilkley
3	TRANSIT	VALET	44	M	do.	"	"	"	"	New York.	"	"
4	TRANSIT	LESTER	28	M	do.	"	"	"	"	London.	"	"
5	TRANSIT	MANAGER	60	M	do.	"	"	Canada	Canada	Bathurst	N.B.	Bathurst
6	TRANSIT	MANAGER	40	M	do.	"	"	"	"	London.	"	"
7	TRANSIT	MANAGER	40	M	do.	"	"	"	"	London.	"	"
8	TRANSIT	MANAGER	40	M	do.	"	"	"	"	London.	"	"
9	TRANSIT	MANAGER	40	M	do.	"	"	"	"	London.	"	"
10	TRANSIT	MANAGER	44	M	do.	"	"	"	"	London.	"	"
11	TRANSIT	MANAGER	28	M	do.	"	"	"	"	London.	"	"
12	TRANSIT	MANAGER	21	M	do.	"	"	"	"	London.	"	"
13	TRANSIT	MANAGER	28	M	do.	"	"	"	"	London.	"	"
14	TRANSIT	MANAGER	18	M	do.	"	"	"	"	London.	"	"
15	TRANSIT	MANAGER	18	M	do.	"	"	"	"	London.	"	"
16	TRANSIT	MANAGER	18	M	do.	"	"	"	"	London.	"	"
17	TRANSIT	MANAGER	18	M	do.	"	"	"	"	London.	"	"
18	TRANSIT	MANAGER	18	M	do.	"	"	"	"	London.	"	"
19	TRANSIT	MANAGER	18	M	do.	"	"	"	"	London.	"	"
20	TRANSIT	MANAGER	18	M	do.	"	"	"	"	London.	"	"
21	TRANSIT	MANAGER	18	M	do.	"	"	"	"	London.	"	"
22	TRANSIT	MANAGER	18	M	do.	"	"	"	"	London.	"	"
23	TRANSIT	MANAGER	18	M	do.	"	"	"	"	London.	"	"
24	TRANSIT	MANAGER	18	M	do.	"	"	"	"	London.	"	"
25	TRANSIT	MANAGER	18	M	do.	"	"	"	"	London.	"	"
26	TRANSIT	MANAGER	18	M	do.	"	"	"	"	London.	"	"
27	TRANSIT	MANAGER	18	M	do.	"	"	"	"	London.	"	"
28	TRANSIT	MANAGER	18	M	do.	"	"	"	"	London.	"	"
29	TRANSIT	MANAGER	18	M	do.	"	"	"	"	London.	"	"
30	TRANSIT	MANAGER	18	M	do.	"	"	"	"	London.	"	"

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of any year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List  
List  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

3 OCT 1934

26

	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any insular possession thereof, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.					
				If yes	If yes							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.			
GRANT ALIEN 1	Yes	Self.	Yes 1910	1910	1910	1910										Asia M.	Smyrna			
GRANT ALIEN 2	Yes	Self.	Yes/No													England	Bowdon			
GRANT ALIEN 3	Yes	Employer	Yes 1920	1920	1920	1920										Scotland	Glasgow			
GRANT ALIEN 4	Yes	Self	Yes													England	London			
GRANT ALIEN 5	Yes	Self	Yes 1908	1908	1908	1908										Canada	Toronto			
GRANT ALIEN 6	Yes	Self	Yes 1908	1908	1908	1908										Holland	Amsterdam			
GRANT ALIEN 7	No	Self	Yes 1920	1920	1920	1920										England	London			
GRANT ALIEN 8	No	Self	Yes 1920	1920	1920	1920										England	London			
GRANT ALIEN 9	No	Self	Yes 1920	1920	1920	1920										England	London			
GRANT ALIEN 10	Yes	Self	Yes 1920	1920	1920	1920										England	London			
GRANT ALIEN 11	Yes	Self	Yes													England	London			
GRANT ALIEN 12	Yes	Self	Yes 1920	1920	1920	1920										England	London			
GRANT ALIEN 13	No	Self	Yes													England	London			
GRANT ALIEN 14	Yes	Self	Yes													England	London			
GRANT ALIEN 15	Yes	Self	Yes 1920	1920	1920	1920										England	London			
GRANT ALIEN 16	Yes	Self	Yes													England	London			
GRANT ALIEN 17	Yes	Self	Yes 1920	1920	1920	1920										England	London			
GRANT ALIEN 18	Yes	Self	Yes 1920	1920	1920	1920										England	London			
GRANT ALIEN 19	Yes	Self	Yes													England	London			
GRANT ALIEN 20	Yes	Self	Yes													England	London			
GRANT ALIEN 21	Yes	Self	Yes													England	London			
GRANT ALIEN 22	Yes	Self	Yes 1920	1920	1920	1920										England	London			
GRANT ALIEN 23	Yes	Self	Yes 1920	1920	1920	1920										England	London			
GRANT ALIEN 24	Yes	Self	Yes 1920	1920	1920	1920										England	London			
GRANT ALIEN 25	Yes	Self	Yes													England	London			
GRANT ALIEN 26	Yes	Self	Yes													England	London			
GRANT ALIEN 27	Yes	Self	Yes 1920	1920	1920	1920										England	London			
GRANT ALIEN 28	Yes	Self	Yes 1920	1920	1920	1920										England	London			
GRANT ALIEN 29	Yes	Self	Yes 1920	1920	1920	1920										England	London			
GRANT ALIEN 30	Yes	Self	Yes 1920	1920	1920	1920										England	London			

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any insular possession thereof, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. Wilson, of the Republic of Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

The term  $t$  does not occur in the  $\mathcal{L}_\Sigma$  formula  $\varphi$ .

[illegible]

particular, the *Journal of the American Statistical Association* is the only journal in the field to publish research on the use of statistics in the legal system.

*Chloranthus* (pale yellow) and *Chloranthus* (pale yellow) from Colorado, the island of the West Indies, the United States, and the island of the West Indies, with admixture of blood of the Atlantic (pale yellow) and the island of the West Indies.

HAWKMAN NORTH

There are 100,000 people living in the basin of the River Plate, southern part of the departments of Entre Ríos, Corrientes, and Misiones, and there are 100,000 people living in the Argentine provinces of Entre Ríos, Corrientes, and Misiones. The population of the basin is 1,000,000 people. Most of these people are of European descent.

T. ALIAN, S. AL-ZHAR

[illegible]

The second main aspect of the bill is the proposed foreign investment and ownership restrictions. These are aimed at ensuring that the United States will not be exposed to the risk of a sudden change in the ownership of the United States' energy resources. The bill would prohibit the United States' energy resources from being owned by a foreign entity. The bill would also prohibit the United States' energy resources from being owned by a foreign entity.

[illegible][illegible]



## List

The entries in this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

<sup>c</sup> Each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

28

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

*Sworn to before me this*

day of

, 19

22

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which a child is born and the language they speak. The original stock or blood will continue to determine the nation, the mother tongue will be used only to assist in developing the national stock.

African	Black	Grail	
Armenian		Hebrew	Race
Latin			

[illegible]



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. J. JONES, Surgeon of the UNITED STATES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1918

at

27

Notar. If signed by a Notary Public, the following words shall be written in the margin of this document: "I, the undersigned, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears to me, and that the same is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears to me, and that the same is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears to me."

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of classification. The mother tongue may be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African, Black.	Greek.	Romanian.
American.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Belgian.	Heretic (Catholic).	Ruthenian (Russian).
Bohemian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Belgian.	Indian, North.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Indian, South.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dakotian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flamish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

13

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read what language (or, if exempted, on what ground)	Write.	Country.	City or town.
TRANSIT														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
TRANSIT														
TRANSIT														
8														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
TRANSIT														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of more than one year.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular po  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

## Arriving at Port of

List

The entries in this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

288

**Note:** Full text of question 21 was as follows: Whether a person who believes in and advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who advocates in or is opposed to organized government or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization containing and teaching such doctrine in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful burning or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **15**  
19 **29**

8. 8. **ANTHONY**

sailing from

PLANT N.

19, Arriving at Port of

No. on List	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Abramo	William		M	PORTLAND, MAINE FEB 22 <sup>nd</sup> 1898		400, Riverside Drive, N.Y.C. N.Y.
2	Abramo	Joseph		M			do do
3	Abramo	Grace			CHICAGO, ILL. June 1 <sup>st</sup> 1900		do do
4							
5	Baumgardner	Milton		M	Dayton, Ohio		114 D. 4. 14. Dayton, Ohio.
6	Byrne	James W.		M	Chicago, Ill.		1000, 10th St. San Francisco.
7	Carter	James			Chattanooga, Tenn.		900, 5th St. do
8	Clark	Thomas E.		M	Chicago, Ill.		do do
9	Clark	John		M	Chicago, Ill.		do do
10	Curtis	John			Chicago, Ill.		do do
11	Clark	Charles		M	Chicago, Ill.		Chicago, Ill.
12	Carrill	James		M	Chicago, Ill.		Chicago, Ill.
13	Chandrase	James		M	Chicago, Ill.		Chicago, Ill.
14	Chandrase	James		M	Chicago, Ill.		Chicago, Ill.
15	Elkan	John		M	Chicago, Ill.		Chicago, Ill.
16	Ferris	Wm. Harvey		M	Chicago, Ill.		Chicago, Ill.
17	Hattala	Steven		M	Chicago, Ill.		Chicago, Ill.
18	Hubbell	John		M	Chicago, Ill.		Chicago, Ill.
19	Hartstadt	Adeline M.			Chicago, Ill.		Chicago, Ill.
20	Hopkins	Albert		M	Chicago, Ill.		Chicago, Ill.
21	Hopkins	John		M	Chicago, Ill.		Chicago, Ill.
22	Ives	Charles		M	Chicago, Ill.		Chicago, Ill.
23	Brunner	Margaret			Chicago, Ill.		Chicago, Ill.
24	Johnson	Charlotte			Chicago, Ill.		Chicago, Ill.
25	Landenberg	Henry		M	Chicago, Ill.		Chicago, Ill.
26	Landenberg	Henry		M	Chicago, Ill.		Chicago, Ill.
27	Livingstone	John		M	Chicago, Ill.		Chicago, Ill.
28	McGowan	John		M	Chicago, Ill.		Chicago, Ill.
29	McKay	Alexander		M	Chicago, Ill.		Chicago, Ill.
30	McGormick	Harold		M	Chicago, Ill.		Chicago, Ill.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

16

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

ATLANTIA

sailing from

ATLANTIA

19... Arriving at Port of

19... 20

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Sex			
1	Mason	John H.	M	1870, N.Y.C.	1890, N.Y.C.	477, 1st Ave. N.Y.C. N.Y.
2	Mason	John B.	M	1870, N.Y.C.	1890, N.Y.C.	do do
3	Mason	John C.	M	1870, N.Y.C.	1890, N.Y.C.	do do
4	Butler	John	M	1870, N.Y.C.	1890, N.Y.C.	28, Berkeley St. Boston, U.S.A.
5	Whitney	John	M	1870, N.Y.C.	1890, N.Y.C.	31, 5th Ave. N.Y.C. N.Y.
6	Whitney	Mary	F	1870, N.Y.C.	1890, N.Y.C.	174, Calver St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Whitney	John	M	1870, N.Y.C.	1890, N.Y.C.	174, Calver St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	Whitney	John	M	1870, N.Y.C.	1890, N.Y.C.	174, Calver St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	Whitney	John	M	1870, N.Y.C.	1890, N.Y.C.	174, Calver St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	Whitney	John	M	1870, N.Y.C.	1890, N.Y.C.	174, Calver St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	Whitney	John	M	1870, N.Y.C.	1890, N.Y.C.	174, Calver St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	Whitney	John	M	1870, N.Y.C.	1890, N.Y.C.	174, Calver St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	Whitney	John	M	1870, N.Y.C.	1890, N.Y.C.	174, Calver St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	Whitney	John	M	1870, N.Y.C.	1890, N.Y.C.	174, Calver St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	Whitney	John	M	1870, N.Y.C.	1890, N.Y.C.	174, Calver St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	Whitney	John	M	1870, N.Y.C.	1890, N.Y.C.	174, Calver St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	Whitney	John	M	1870, N.Y.C.	1890, N.Y.C.	174, Calver St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	Whitney	John	M	1870, N.Y.C.	1890, N.Y.C.	174, Calver St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	Whitney	John	M	1870, N.Y.C.	1890, N.Y.C.	174, Calver St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	Whitney	John	M	1870, N.Y.C.	1890, N.Y.C.	174, Calver St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	Whitney	John	M	1870, N.Y.C.	1890, N.Y.C.	174, Calver St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	Whitney	John	M	1870, N.Y.C.	1890, N.Y.C.	174, Calver St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	Whitney	John	M	1870, N.Y.C.	1890, N.Y.C.	174, Calver St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	Whitney	John	M	1870, N.Y.C.	1890, N.Y.C.	174, Calver St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	Whitney	John	M	1870, N.Y.C.	1890, N.Y.C.	174, Calver St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	Whitney	John	M	1870, N.Y.C.	1890, N.Y.C.	174, Calver St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	Whitney	John	M	1870, N.Y.C.	1890, N.Y.C.	174, Calver St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	Whitney	John	M	1870, N.Y.C.	1890, N.Y.C.	174, Calver St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	Whitney	John	M	1870, N.Y.C.	1890, N.Y.C.	174, Calver St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
30	Whitney	John	M	1870, N.Y.C.	1890, N.Y.C.	174, Calver St. Brooklyn, N.Y.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
  2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
  3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
  4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

17

S. S.

"AQUITANIA."

sailing from

NEW YORK

, 19 , Arriving at Port of

19 31

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Wagel	Blanche	40	F	M	1914 4 10 Wash.	340, Park Ave., N.Y.C. N.Y.
2	Wagel	Blanche	14	F		10 Oct. 1902.	do do
3	Aldridge	James P.	44	M	S	Shawsville, Ohio, June 10th/1876.	269 Lexington Ave. N.Y.C.
4	Bach	Y. Y. Y.	7	F		101 85 1/2 Wash.	Hartford on Hudson
5	Crouch	L. L.	30	F	S	30 63 9 Wash.	
6	Douglass	Douglas	32	M	S	Philad. Pa. June 12th/1880.	Wilmington, N.J.
7	Fitz Gibbon		21	M	S	Boston, Mass. June 1st 1880.	Pondfield Rd. West. Bronx. N.Y.
8	Jackson	J. F.	40	F	M	N.Y. 1881 March 1880	32 East 69th St. N.Y.C.
9	Karpinski	Gene	50	F	S	51 17 7 Wash.	10 Milwaukee Ave. Chicago. Ill.
10	Marsh	Bert. Jnr.	37	M	S	100 40 10 Wash.	120 Broadway. N.Y.
11	O'Neil	Matrice. P.	34	F	S	19/3/1886	210 Church St. Kew Gdns. N.Y.
12	Orifice	Aratose.	22	M	S	37 42 0 Wash.	3125 Shields Ave. Chicago. Ill.
13	Simm	Attie.	40	F	M	N.Y.C. 1880	133 West 74th St. N.Y.C.
14	Sauer	Samuel.	41	M	M	1914 10 14	574 West End Ave. New York.
15	Sawell	Armand.	50	M	M	36 4 10 Wash.	272 West 90th St. New York.
16	Sawell	Lee. B.	44	M	M	1914 10 14	do do
17	Sawell	Viviane. B.	41	F	S	do 36 2 10 Wash.	do do
18	Sawell	Mildred. B.	18	F	S	New York. 36 4 10 Wash.	do do
19	Sawell	Clarita. B.	11	F	S	do	do do
20	Sawell	Armande. M.	6	F	S	do	do do
21	Sawell	Samueline.	7	F	S	do	do do
22	Sawell	Samuel	44	M	S	1914 10 14	Way Station. Georgia.
23	Sawell	Samuel	41	M	S	1914 10 14	Woodmere. L.I.
24	Sawell	Alyce. B.	24	F	S	Nov. 1880/1880.	do do
25	Sawell	Henry. B.S.	40	M	S	Steuenville. Ohio. Nov. 1879.	27 N. Excelsior Ave. Butte. Mont.
26	Sawell	Albert.	30	M	S	1914 10 14	40 West 115th St. New York.
27	Sawell	Samuel.	30	M	S	New York. April 1880/1880.	1115 Park Ave. New York.
28	Sawell	Samuel.	10	M	S	do	do do
29	Sawell	Philip. P.	29	M	S	New York. Nov. 1880/1880.	1155 Park Ave. New York.
30	Sawell	Samuel.	37	M	S	Supreme Court. N.Y. March 6th/1914.	19 West 2nd St. New York.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "AQUITANIA"

Sailing from

SOUTHEAST

19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

19

Number

18

No. on List	NAME ON LIST	Age	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	MEYER, A. PREY. E.	31	M	U.S. 4th 7th 1868		Whitehall, N.Y.
2	MEYER, E. E.	40	M			-do-
3	MEYER, FRANK.	44	M	Boston, Mass.		771 East End Ave. New York
4	DUGGLEY, FRANK.	13	F	Boston, Mass. 1st May 1904		119 Commonwealth Ave Boston.
5	PATULLO, GEORGE	41	M		Dallas, Texas 1920 March	5520 Swiss Ave. Texas Dallas
6	do, Lucile W.	32	F	Dallas Texas.		do do Kew Gardens
7	MILLER, MAX B.	34	M	Kokomo Ind. 6th July 1883		30 Abbington Rd/Long Island
8	WERNER, E. HUBERT	45	M	New York 27th Oct 1849 1875		8 East 65th Str. N.Y. City
9	EWING, FRANK	59	M	Massachusetts 1st Nov 1860		2 West 67th Str. N.Y. City
10	do, FRANK	54	F	Cinn. Ohio. 18th August 1871		do do
11	MURPHY, MARTIN	36	M		Wlk Co. Court of Common Pleas Rideway Pa.	1156 Maple Str. Indiana.P
12	RENGELI, MICHAEL	30	M		Phila. Dist. Ct. May 24th 1920	6500 Haverford Ave Phila Pa.
13	WILSON, HAYEN	46	M	New York Oct 10th 1874		120 East 62nd Str. N.Y. City
14	BLISSON, HENRY H. L.	40	M	Coalville Pa. April 1880		Co Pa. Penna.
15	do, MARY A. L.	24	F		By marriage to above	Coray Penna.
16	RYD, SALAS R.	46	M	Cleveland Ala. 24th July 1874		241 Preston Texas.
17	RYD, CATHARINE	40	F		By marriage to above	ditto
18	GOLDBERG, JULIA A.	40	M	New York City 11th March 1881		105 State Street Chicago.
19	GOLDBERG, JOSEPHINE	40	F		By marriage to above	do do
20	ROSENBAUM, LINDA	42	M	New York City 10th Decr. 1887		Layside N.Y.
21	THOMSON, THOMAS	37	M	Calif. 8th 79/100		1412 Park Ave. Baboken N.Y.
22	do, Edgar C.	37	M	Calif. 10th 1880		do do
23	SILVER, THOMAS	34	M	Calif. 10th 1882		302 East 180 New York City
24	ROBINSON, JAMES C.	54	M		Vermonter 1817, Pitts. Nat. Court	5200 Forbe Street Pittsburg
25	WALSH, JAMES	51	M		Superior Court New York 1882	200 West 57th Street New York City
26	CONTELO, JAMES	49	M	Wrightstown Pa. 1st 1879	By Deputation order #14 (S9) from Sheriff State	57 Court Street Boston
27	WYTON, JAMES	53	M	Worcester Mass. 21st June 1847		Worcester Ark.
28	PAINTLEBY, JAMES	49	M	Worcester Mass. 2nd November 1891		310 Whitney Bldg. New Orleans
29	CARTER, HARRY E.	51	M	Canastota N.Y. September 28th 1839		do do
30	DO, WILLIAM E.	44	F	Arkansas July 6th 1876		

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.
- Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
  - Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
  - Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
  - List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

19

S. S. "A. I. T. I. A. N."

sailing from

19 Arriving at Port of

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX Male Female	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Hart T.			C 938 ✓ May 11th 1845 L 10273 9	CITIZEN BY ACT OF CONGRESS	33 New York.
2						
3						
4						
5						
6				C 625 96		New York.
7				C 86 748		
8				C 826 81		
9				C 498 4		
10				General P. P. 18	C 61 763	
11				C 61 763		
12				C 61 763		
13						
14				C 94 188		
15				C 483 79		
16				C 94 56 N.Y. CITY		
17				L 1045 76 SEPT 14th 1875		
18				1045 25		
19				81 575		
20	DEAN			C 69 503 Providence		
21				94 317		
22				60 504		
23				82 937		
24				115 209		
25				115 209		
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

20

S. S.

AMTANIA

sailing from

NEW YORK

19

Arriving at Port of

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Gardner	Elizabeth	4	M	D. Benslie, N.C.		150, Broadway, N.Y.C. N.Y.
2	Hird	Samuel	11	M	M		235, Highland Ave, Passaic, N.J.
3	Hird	Marie	10	M	M		do do
4	Hemphill	Wm. Lincoln	11	M	M		150, Broadway, N.Y.C. N.Y.
5	Henrichs	Wm. L. (Jr.)	12	M	M		do do
6	Hutton	Margaret E.	4	M	M		Palace Hotel, San Francisco, Cal.
7	Hutman	Milton E.	11	M	M		6519, Hawthorne Avenue, Los Angeles
8	Hutman	Edna	10	M	M		do do
9	JAYMAN INGRAM	David	10	M	M		Los Angeles, Cal.
10	JAYMAN	David	10	M	M		do do
11	Joyce	Wm. Thomas	11	M	M		22, Maynard St. Pawtucket, R.I.
12	Kies	William E.	1	M	M		Scarborough, N.Y.
13	Kaufman	Charles	11	M	M		1, W. 85th. St. N.Y.C.
14	Kellogg	Glenn	11	M	M		124, Lincoln Hwy, Buffalo, N.Y.
15	Kellogg	Lida W.	4	M	M		do do
16	Kenna	Edward Henry	11	M	M		9, E. 85th. St. N.Y.C. N.Y.
17	Kenna	Madelene Kenna	4	M	M		do do
18	Kenna	John E.	10	M	M		do do
19	Knowland	Daniel F.	4	M	M		515, Hillside Terr. S. Orange, N.J.
20	Knox	Andrew I.	4	M	M		1, W. 85th. St. N.Y.C. N.Y.
21	Knox	Helen	1	M	M		do do
22	Krawin	Wm. E.	11	M	M		Dear Creek, Pa.
23	Larned	M.R.	11	M	M		Detroit, Mich.
24	Larned	Benjamin York	11	M	M		do do
25	Leary	Gabriel	11	M	M		125, Madison St. Chicago, Ill.
26	Martin	Wm.	11	M	M		La Porte Ind.
27	Martin	Michael C.	11	M	M		715, Pine St. Scranton, Pa.
28	METCAL	Isabel	11	M	M		Bedford Pk. N.Y.
29	Metcall	Eather Florence	11	M	M		132, Bowen St. Providence, R.I.
30	Metcall	Geo. Florence	11	M	M		do do

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"AQUITANIA"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

19 , Arriving at Port of

19

Number

21

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Miller	Alfred B.	31 10	M M	N.Y.C. 17th May 1884.	404, 4th St. Phila. Pa.
2	Morris	Edward	34	M W	Madison, Wis. 5th Oct. 1884.	Athletic Club, Los Angeles, Cal.
3	Meyers	Isaac B.	30	M	Chicago, Ill. 19th Nov. 1884.	N.Y.C. N.Y. 415, Broadway Dve, Chicago, Ill.
4	McCarthy	Thomas J.	35	M M	17th Nov. 1884.	Hotel Essex, Boston, Mass.
5	McCarthy	Josephine B.	30	M	Detroit, Mich. 17th Nov. 1884.	do do
6	Meyer	Frank	33	M	Chicago, Ill. 17th Nov. 1884.	485, 4th Ave. N.Y.C. N.Y.
7	Niles	Wm. Watson	34 10	M	N.Y.C. N.Y. 17th Nov. 1884.	265, Sedgwick Ave. N.Y.C. N.Y.
8	Niles	Wm.	34	M	N.Y.C. N.Y. 17th Nov. 1884.	26, Broad St. N.Y.C. N.Y.
9	Newman	Henry B.	34	M	New Orleans, La. 17th Nov. 1884.	350, 31, Charles Ave. New Orleans.
10	Newton	Edward	34	M	Chicago, Ill. 17th Nov. 1884.	27, Baylston Ave. Seattle, Wash.
11	Peaslee	Andrew Cameron	34	M M	Chicago, Ill. 17th Nov. 1884.	231, W. 35th St. N.Y.C. N.Y.
12	Peaslee	Wm. H.	34	M M	Chicago, Ill. 17th Nov. 1884.	do do
13	Petter	Wm. Wallace	34	M M	Wm. Wallace, Mass. 17th Nov. 1884.	1042, Newport Ave. Pawtucket, R.I.
14	Petter	James Charles	34	M M	Chicago, Ill. 17th Nov. 1884.	do do
15	Pett	Charles H.	34	M M	Detroit, Mich. 17th Nov. 1884.	50 Pine St. N.Y. City.
16	Palmer	Mary Helen	34	M	Washington, D.C. 17th Nov. 1884.	3540, Newark St. Wash. D.C.
17	Quinn	Wm.	34	M	Chicago, Ill. 17th Nov. 1884.	Sedalia, Missouri.
18	Quinn	Wm. D.	34	M	Chicago, Ill. 17th Nov. 1884.	1407, Court St. Saginaw, Mich.
19	Quinn	Wm. D.	34	M	Chicago, Ill. 17th Nov. 1884.	7, Washington Sq., N.Y.C. N.Y.
20	Quinn	Wm. D.	34	M	Chicago, Ill. 17th Nov. 1884.	do do
21	Quinn	Wm. D.	34	M	Chicago, Ill. 17th Nov. 1884.	Cedarhurst Long Blvd. N.Y.C. N.Y.
22	Quinn	Wm. D.	34	M	Chicago, Ill. 17th Nov. 1884.	915, Parish St. Phila. Pa.
23	Quinn	Wm. D.	34	M	Chicago, Ill. 17th Nov. 1884.	do do
24	Quinn	Wm. D.	34	M	Chicago, Ill. 17th Nov. 1884.	467, W. 133rd St. N.Y.C. N.Y.
25	Quinn	Wm. D.	34	M	Chicago, Ill. 17th Nov. 1884.	do do
26	Quinn	Wm. D.	34	M	Chicago, Ill. 17th Nov. 1884.	do do
27	Quinn	Wm. D.	34	M	Chicago, Ill. 17th Nov. 1884.	Palm Beach, Florida.
28	Quinn	Wm. D.	34	M	Chicago, Ill. 17th Nov. 1884.	do do
29	Stirton	Robert C.	34	M M	Chicago, Ill. 17th Nov. 1884.	15, Ashford Ave. Chicago, Ill.
30	Stirton	Robert C.	34	M M	Chicago, Ill. 17th Nov. 1884.	do do

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made up such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

22

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

TAMMAMIA

sailing from

AMSTERDAM

19 Arriving at Port of

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PARTS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Stern	Adeline	38	3625 11th St.	FAIRBANKS, Alaska, New York City 1885	44 W. 11th St. N.Y.C. N.Y.
2	Sweeney	James J.	44	M	1234 10th St.	847, President St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Smith	John	41	M	1011 11th St.	Katonia, N.Y.
4	Stroh	Charles E.	40	M	1011 11th St.	241, Lake St. W. Hook, N.J.
5	Stroh	Joanna E.	37	M	1011 11th St.	do do
6	Stallack	Edwin F.	31	M	1011 11th St.	C.S. Grain Co. N.Y.
7	Stratton	Margaret	30	M	1011 11th St.	do do
8	Strahl	Federick	30	M	1011 11th St.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	Simson	Arthur F.	40	M	1011 11th St.	484, E. 8th St. Mt. Vernon, N.Y.C.
10	Shoemaker	William	40	M	1011 11th St.	311, W. Grand Ave. Chicago, Ill.
11	Shaffer	Emil Edgar	30	M	1011 11th St.	307, St. Nicholas Ave. N.Y.C. N.Y.
12	Shaffer	Julia K.	30	M	1011 11th St.	do do
13	Shaw	Elizabeth Potter	34	M	1011 11th St.	1017, Newport Ave. Pawtucket, R.I.
14	Stringham	Ernest J.	33	M	1011 11th St.	15, Madison Ave. N.Y.C. N.Y.
15	Tremaine	Henry Barnes	38	M	1011 11th St.	247, W. 86th St. N.Y.C. N.Y.
16	Tremaine	Maud Cooke	30	M	1011 11th St.	do do
17	Walker	Norman	30	M	1011 11th St.	Dungen Hill, 4th St. N.Y.
18	Watkins	Paul	31	M	1011 11th St.	Winona, Minn.
19	Watkins	Florence H.	31	M	1011 11th St.	do do
20	Ward	Rebecca Evelyn	30	M	1011 11th St.	1008, Pike Ave. N.Y.C. N.Y.
21						110 West 10th St. N.Y. City
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
  2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
  3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
  4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

23

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "AQUITANIA"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

19 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF ENTRY	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. M.			
1	BROWN.	FRANK. G.	37 6	M M North Canton, Ohio. April 1st/1881.		North Canton Ohio.
2	HEGRIED.	HEGRIED.	40 9	M M N.Y. Court. Sept: 1917.		Bristol, Pa.
3	HEGRIED.	FLORA.	30 5	F M Selma, Alab: April 1st/1893.		-do- -do-
4	HEGRIED.	HEGRIED, G.	42 10	M M Shelby, Minn. 1876.		Searborough, N.Y.
5	HEGRIED.	STANLEY. L.	39 7	M S Kentucky. June 1st/1881.		11202 Castlewood Ave: Cleveland, O.
6	HEGRIED.	HEGRIED.	40 2	F T N.Y. Court. Sept: 1917.		11202 Castlewood Ave: Cleveland, O.
7	HEGRIED.	HEGRIED.	38 11	M M N.Y. Court. Sept: 1917.		415 Riverside Drive. New York.
8	HEGRIED.	HEGRIED. W.	42 31	M M Newton, Conn. July 1st/1881.		New Britain, Conn.
9	HEGRIED.	HEGRIED. F.	42 4	M M N.Y. Court. Sept: 1917.		1128 Greenwood Ave: Wilmette, Ill.
10	HEGRIED.	HEGRIED. H.	35 10	M M N.Y. Court. Sept: 1917.		910 Lake Drive. Milwaukee, Wisc.
11	HEGRIED.	HEGRIED. D.	33 4	F M N.Y. Court. Sept: 1917.		-do- -do-
12	HEGRIED.	HEGRIED. L.	30 4	F S N.Y. Court. Sept: 1917.		-do- -do-
13	HEGRIED.	HEGRIED.	35 4	M M N.Y. Court. Sept: 1917.		1391 Madison Ave: New York.
14	HEGRIED.	HEGRIED.	41 10	M M N.Y. Court. Sept: 1917.		61 East 95th St: New York.
15	HEGRIED.	HEGRIED.	63 4	F T Philadelphia Court. Pa. 1910.		Phila: Pa.
16	HEGRIED.	HEGRIED.	30 4	F S N.Y. Court. Sept: 1917.		876 St. Nicholas Ave: N.Y.C.
17	HEGRIED.	HEGRIED.	38 7	M M N.Y. Court. Sept: 1917.		115 Roland Ave: Bath, Md.
18	HEGRIED.	HEGRIED. W.	32 8	F M Baltimore, Md: April 1st/1881.		-do- -do-
19	HEGRIED.	HEGRIED. F.	32 4	F M N.Y. Court. Sept: 1917.		517 Pelham Rd. New Rochelle, N.Y.
20	HEGRIED.	HEGRIED. L.	42 4	F T Milwaukee, Wisc: June 1st/1881.		Ca Fayette Hotel, Wash. D.C.
21	HEGRIED.	HEGRIED. T.	36 4	M M Cranville, N.J. July 7th/1884.		610 Palisade Ave: Yonkers, N.Y.
22	HEGRIED.	HEGRIED.	40 7	F T Oswego, N.Y. 1881.		Searborough, N.Y.
23	HEGRIED.	HEGRIED.	35 4	M M N.Y. Court. Sept: 1917.		3083 Lake Ellis Blvd: Minneapolis
24	HEGRIED.	HEGRIED.	30 6	M M Danville, Va: May 1st/1881.		1790 Broadway, N.Y.C.
25	HEGRIED.	HEGRIED.	33 4	M M Gardener, Md: April 1st/1881.		182 Warren Ave: Wollaston, Mass
26	HEGRIED.	HEGRIED.	35 1	M M Salem, Mass: April 1st/1881.		10 State St: Boston, Mass.
27	HEGRIED.	HEGRIED.	42 4	M M Buffalo, N.Y. December 1st/1881.		Milwaukee, Wisc.
28	HEGRIED.	HEGRIED.	34 4	F M Brooklyn, N.Y. 1881.		356 4th Ave: New York.
29	HEGRIED.	HEGRIED. E. I.	17 4	F S Toronto, Pa. July 1st/1873.		150 East 35th St: N.Y.C.
30	HEGRIED.	HEGRIED. J.	30 10	F M Brooklyn, N.Y. December 4th/1881.		161 86th St: Brooklyn, N.Y.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
  2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
  3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
  4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "AQUITANIA"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

19 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

Number

24

19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	If Native of United States, Give Date and Place of Birth (City or Town and State)	If Naturalized, Give Name and Location of Court Which Issued Naturalization Papers, and Date of Papers	Address in United States
1	BARAKAT.	SAVIAN.	10	F			38
2	BARAKAT.	YOUS		S	New York. 1888. 18th August	Philadelphia, Pa. 1898. 18th August	112. West Adams Street, CHICAGO.
3	ZAKARI.					Wills County Court, Ind. 1899.	64 North 9th St. Newark, N.J.
4	BRADLEY	JOHN WILLIAM.	49	M		Eastern Dist. of Penn. 26/9/07.	Hotel Biltmore, N.Y.C.
5	FIELD.	BEVELLY.	31	F	By virtue of marriage and Parentage.		112. West Adams Street, CHICAGO.
6	FIELD	MARSHALL.	4	M	Do Parentage.		Do Do
7	FIELD.	BARBARA.	2	F	Do Parentage.		Do Do.
8	HARRIS	WILLIAM W	28	M	Milford Centre, Ohio. 3rd. Nov. 1891.		343. Washington Ave. Urbana, Ohio.
9	LANDAY.	MAURICE.	31	M		Federal Ct, So. Dist, New York, 1. Jy. 1913.	91. Port Washington Ave. N.Y.C.
10	ROSE	MARY J.	45	F	New Orleans, 13. Jy. 1873.		Old Westbury, Long Island, N.Y.
11	ROSE.	Josephine G	12.	F	Do. 4. Moh. 1908.		Do Do
12	SPANN	WILLIAM R	37	M	Washington Co. Texas. 1891. 18th August		Do Do
13	SEATON.	CARL	45	M		Supreme Court, N.Y. Jy. 1909.	44. Whitehall St. N.Y.C.
14	Wasserman	Edward.	24	M	New York City. 2. Nov. 1896.		42. Broadway, N.Y.C.
15	WILKINSON.	LUCETTE E.	72	F			79. Lincoln Park, Newark, N.J.
16	LICHENSTEIN	ALFRED E.	44	M	Brooklyn N.Y. August 6th 1876		Fair Haven. New Jersey
17	do	Anne E.	44	F		By marriage to above	
18	do	L. WISE E	7	F	New York City 30th March 1913		Home Jamestown. N.Y.
19	PENFIELD	SCOTT E.	55	M	Busti. N.Y. 17th March 1864		Wakefield Mass.
20	FREEMAN	HARRY B.	27	M	Newton Mass. 17th October 1873		771 West End Ave. N.Y. City.
21	FRANK	LEWIS E.	44	M	Boston Mass. 1st Jan. 1875		515 Hotel N.Y. City
22	Spreckels	John E. Jr	38	M	New York City April 18th 1882		Richmond Va
23	STRIKER	L. W. E.	27	M	Richmond Va. April 18th 1882		43 Bruce Street Brooklyn
24	LAWING	WILLIAM E.	48	M	Boston Mass. May 1st 1871		189 Elm Street Woburn Mass
25	PRIDE	ALFRED E.	22	M	New York City 18th August 1896		Jamaica N.Y.
26	KEBY	CHARLES E.	31	M	Philadelphia N. C. 18th August 1892		

## IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

sailing from

, 19, Arriving at Port of

Number

25

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	ACER	THOMAS. P.	52 8	M	Ridgeway, N.J. Apr 11th 1886	96 Llewellyn Rd, Montclair, N.Y.
2	ATWOOD	FREDERICK H.	29 3	M	Pittsburgh, Pa. July 19th 1891	946 Ridge Av, Pittsburgh, Pa.
3	do.	LICE. P.	28 1	F	Cleveland Ohio, Sept 7th 189.	-do- -do-
4	do.	JANE .B.	60 9	F	Washington, Pa. Jan 1st 1886.	-do- -do-
5	BARBER	ARTHUR. S.	47	M	Father's papers.	Owego Tyoga Co. N.Y. 1878
6	do.	EDNA.	47	F	By marriage to above	-do- -do-
7	do.	ELINE.			New York City 20th July 1915	-do- -do-
8	BAUMANN	WILHELM. S.	25	M	October 22nd 1890. Dayton, Ohio.	Dayton, Ohio. P.F.D. 18.
9	BEISSERATH.	FELICE.	66	M		-do-
10	do.	WILHELM. J.	40	F		-do-
11	BALDWIN	WILF. S.	29 10		by marriage to above	Glouce Hosp'l, N.Y. City
12	BENNHOLD.	WILHELM.	24 11			Kansas City, Mo.
13	BRITT.	MAX.	29			64th St. West End, Chicago.
14	DOUGHER.	BERTHA.	47	F		414 W. 54th St, N.Y.C.
15	do.	WILHELM.	44	M	April 14th 1890, Phila, Pa.	1100 7th Ave, N.Y.C.
16	do.	WILHELM.	45 7	F	May 24th 1891, Newark, N.J.	1215 17th St, Washington, D.C.
17	do.	CAMPBELL. R.	24 11	M	Sept 28th 1893, N.Y.C.	1155 Park Ave, N.Y.C.
18	LOW.	HEARER. J.	63 10	F	Deer 14th 1887, Pittsburgh, Pa.	Jamestown, N.Y.
19	DAVIS	DAVID. J.L.	37 8	M	6/7/1894, Westport, Iowa.	Vanderbilt Hotel, N.Y.C.
20	DOUGAN	WILIAM. L.	42	M	October 12th 1878, Henderson, N. H.	261 Sagewood 11, River Forest, Ill.
21	DUER	EDWARD. S.	41 8	M	Deer 19th 1893, N.Y. City.	27 E. 77th St, N.Y.C.
22	do.	WILIAM. W.	46	F	Newark, N.J. Aug 24th 1894.	-do- -do-
23	do.	WILIAM. W.	46 7	F	Wren 20th 1894, Alexandria, Va.	Osage Ave & 44th St, Phila, Pa.
24	do.	WILIAM. D.	46 8	M	Deer 14th 1891, Columbia, Pa.	-do- -do-
25	FELDER	WILIAM. J.	50 2	M	August 1st 1879, A. exions, Pa.	Vanderbilt Hotel, N.Y.C.
26	FELDER.	WILIAM.	47 1	M	Sept 1st 1891, Dayton, Ohio.	4261 Baltimore Av, Phila, Pa
27	FLECKLES	WILIAM.	48 9	F	Husband Born Chicago 16th August 1878	378 West End Ave, N.Y.C.
28	FRONTIS-ROY.	WILIAM.	27 11	M	Do.	McKenzie, Arkansas.
29	GOODWILL.	WILIAM.	43 8	F	Randolph, N.Y. Dec 24th 1877.	11 W. 54th St, Jamestown, N.Y.
30	do.	WILIAM.	51 9	M	Randolph, N.Y. Deer 24th 1868.	11 W. 54th St, Jamestown, N.Y.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
  2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
  3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
  4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

26

S. S.

sailing from

, 19, Arriving at Port of

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	GIFFORD.	LELIOUS.	48	M	S	June 2 to 1872, Brooklyn, Mass.	110 Flushing Av, Astoria, I.I.
2	HOFFMAN	ATERY.	23	3	F	NEWARK N.J. 1871	Hewlett, Long Is. N.Y.
3	HUNTINGTON.	CONSTANCE.	23	1	F	S	June 1898, Columbus, Ohio.
4	INGWER	CHAS. H.	42	8	M	Elyra, Ohio. Sept 16th 1888.	202 Ohio St, Elyra, Ohio
5	KASACZUN	FRANCIS.	34	8	M	S	Feb 2nd 1886, Scranton, Pa.
6	KELSEY	FRANCIS. W.	68	M	M	May 2nd 1888, Orden, N.Y.	50 Church St, N.Y.C
7	KAMER	JOSEPH.	30	8	M	S	City Hall, N.Y. Sept 28th 1914.
8	LOESSENBERG.	ROSE.	33	7	F	S	N.Y. City. 1901.
9	LAEMBLE.	CARL.	53	9	M	M	Chicago, Ill. 1898.
10	do.	JULIUS.	12	5	M	S	by parentage -do- -do-
11	do.	ROSABELLE.	18	10	F	S	do do -do- -do-
12	do.	LOUIS.	50	18	M	M	do do -do- -do-
13	LATFIELD	WALTER A.	48	✓	M	S	Octr 22nd 1871, Delaware, Wilmington.
14	McMAHON	MARY.	32	11	F	S	Octr 22nd 1888, New York, N.Y.
15	MORRISON	IRASHEL. J.	46	✓	M	S	New York City 18th June 1874
16	WHELAN.	MARIBETHA.	52	✓	F	S	Wm. C. DEC 16th 1868
17	MAXWELL.	ELSA.	38	✓	F	S	San Francisco, Cal. 24th May 1884
18	McCORMICK.	MURIEL.	18	✓	F	S	Sept 18th 1898, New York, N.Y.
19	PLATT	DANIEL F.	47	✓	M	S	June 18th 1877, N.Y. City.
20	do.	EMEL. B.	48	✓	F	S	Octr 22nd 1881, New York, N.Y.
21	ROBSON	BERTHA.	40	✓	F	S	Supr. Ct, Monroe Co, June 18th 1910.
22	do.	BERMAN. B.	3	✓	M	S	-do- -do-
23	RUSSELL	EDWARD.	40	✓	M	S	July 18th 1882, Lawrence, Mass.
24	RAISIG.	EMILY.	28	✓	F	S	Jan 9th 1892, Wilkesburg, Pa.
25	ROTHFORD.	EMILY.	56	✓	F	S	June 22nd 1892, New York, N.Y.
26	STRAUSS.	MAX.	55	✓	M	S	July 28th 1885, N.Y.C.
27	do.	ADELAIDE.	51	✓	F	S	10th Sept 1887, New York.
28	ST. PHALIA.	EMILY.	28	✓	F	S	21-6- 1892, New York, N.Y.
29	SHEETS.	HAROLD. F.	37	✓	M	S	2nd 1888, New York, N.Y.
30	SINGER.	ARTHUR.	38	✓	M	S	1st 1895, New York, N.Y.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

27

S. S.

sailing from

19, Arriving at Port of

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	SELMER	THEODORE	38	M	New York City.	802 E. 180th St. N.Y.C.
2	SPARGO	JOHN	4	M	New York City.	New York City.
3	TYER	JOHN J.	4	M	New York City.	New York City.
4	WEBSTER	WILLIAM J.	4	M	New York City.	New York City.
5	WRIGHT	ARTHUR E.	4	M	New York City.	New York City.
6	WICKS	JOHN	4	M	New York City.	New York City.
7	WADE	ROMANUS A.	4	M	New York City.	New York City.
8	WILKINSON	CLIFFORD	4	M	New York City.	New York City.
9	WILSON	CLIFFORD	4	M	New York City.	New York City.
10	WILSON	CHARLES C.	4	M	New York City.	New York City.
11	do	LAURENCE	4	M	New York City.	New York City.
12	WILSON	HARRY W.	4	M	New York City.	New York City.
13	WILSON	WILLIAM	4	M	New York City.	New York City.
14	WILSON	WILLIAM	4	M	New York City.	New York City.
15	WILSON	WILLIAM	4	M	New York City.	New York City.
16	WILSON	WILLIAM	4	M	New York City.	New York City.
17	WILSON	WILLIAM	4	M	New York City.	New York City.
18	WOLF	REYNOLD	4	M	New York City.	New York City.
19	do	REYNOLD	4	M	New York City.	New York City.
20	WILSON	WILLIAM	4	M	New York City.	New York City.
21	WILSON	WILLIAM	4	M	New York City.	New York City.
22	do	WILLIAM	4	M	New York City.	New York City.
23	do	WILLIAM	4	M	New York City.	New York City.
24	WILSON	WILLIAM	4	M	New York City.	New York City.
25	WILSON	WILLIAM	4	M	New York City.	New York City.
26	WILSON	WILLIAM	4	M	New York City.	New York City.
27	WILSON	WILLIAM	4	M	New York City.	New York City.
28	WILSON	WILLIAM	4	M	New York City.	New York City.
29	WILSON	WILLIAM	4	M	New York City.	New York City.
30	WILSON	WILLIAM	4	M	New York City.	New York City.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—
1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
  2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
  3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
  4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

28

S. S.

sailing from

19 Arriving at Port of

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	STATER	WILLIAM	61	M	Worcester Mass. 24th July 1859	1785 Mass. Ave Washington Mt Kisco N.Y.
2	MALONE	ELIZABETH	32	F	Norwich Conn 14th February 1888	404 Riverside Drive N.Y. City
3	C. ROWE	WILLIAM F.	52	M	Rockland Co. N.Y. State Jan 11th 1868	5720 Forbes Street Pittsburg
4	WILSON	JAMES CAMPBELL	34	M	Diet, Ct of Penn. September 1918 1897	529 West 111th Str. N.Y. City Mt Vernon
5	MORGENSTERN	RICHARD	33	M	Father's papers Supreme Ct of N.Y.C.	19 Urban Street (New York)
6	WEIL	BERTRAM	27	M	New York City 5th Dec 18	do do
7	do	LILY	26	F	do 3rd July	do do
8	do	Bertram	2	M	do 2nd March 1918	do do
9	HARRISON	WILLIAM HENRY	44	M	Circuit Ct. D.C. June 2nd 1915	Canton Ill.
10	do	CLARA ALBION	37	F	Marriage to above	do
11	FAIRBANKS	ERNEST H.	53	M	Custer S. Dakota	1232 Chestnut Str. Phila. Pa
12	ARNOLD	ELORA	51	F	Westminster Va. Dec 30th 1866	Vanderbilt Hotel N.Y. City
13	KRAMER	JOSEPH	30	M	do 29/5/ 1868	144 West 98th Street N.Y. City
14	RUMSEY	FRANCIS	32	F	New York City September 27th 1886	2 Washington Square N.Y. City
15	do	FRANCIS	4	F	By parentage	do do
16	WILCOX	CYPRIAN P.	48	M	Columbus Ga December 15th 1872	105 Philpat Street. Cedartown Ga
17	do	Martha H	48	F	Athens Ga. Feb 15th 1872	do do
18	Conant	Clarence	43	M	Camden N.Y. 13. Oct. 1877.	El Centro, Cal.
19	Conant.	Margaret	29	F	Ventura, Cal. 10th June 1891.	Do.
19a	GRUBER	GLENN	36	F	Tobacco Pa. March 30th 1884	661 West 181st Street New York City
19a	MASON	ARTHUR C.	51	M	Circuit Ct. Flint Mich. March 2nd 1911	1703 Detroit Str. Flint Mich.
22	HAINES	JOSEPH	57	M	Summerton Phila. Pa	do do
23	do	Helen	54	F	do do	do do
24	MACKAY	FRANK B.	53	M	District Ct. New York September 1919	21 East 82nd Street N.Y. City
25	DINNEEN	WILLIAM A.	34	M	1856 By parentage	776 Lexington Ave. N.Y. City
26	WATSON	E. M.	29	F	Father born Boston Mass. XXXXXXXX Omaha Neb. July 8th 1891	70 East 77th Street N.Y. City

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

448

an 10-30-20

11. Has the alien ever been arrested or detained by the INS or any other federal, state, or local law enforcement agency? Yes  
 If so, on what date and for what offense? On 12/1/84 for illegal entry and on 12/2/84 for illegal employment.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black),	Greek,	Romanian,
Armenian,	Hebrew,	Russian,
Bohemian,	Herzegovinian,	Ruthenian (Russniak),
Bosnian,	Irish,	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),
Bulgarian,	Italian (North),	Scotch,
Chinese,	Italian (South),	Servian,
Croatian,	Japanese,	Slovak,
Czech,	Korean,	Slovenian,
Dalmatian,	Lithuanian,	Spanish,
Dutch,	Magyar,	Spanish American,
East Indian,	Mexican,	Syrian,
English,	Montenegrin,	Turkish,
Finnish,	Moravian,	Welsh,
Flemish,	Pacific Islander,	West Indian (other than Cuban),
French,	Polish,	
German,	Portuguese,	

the duty, necessity, or propriety of other organized government because of his or their official character.



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *ITALIA*

Passengers sailing from *SOUTHAMPTON*

191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.				Country.	City or town.		
1		Andrew	Alice Mary	20	F	S Domestic	English	Yes	England	Exeter	Cal	San Francisco
2		Andersen	Olaf O.A.	41	M	Domest. Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Helsingborg	N.Y.	Jamesburg
3		Andersen	Helga	18	F	-do- Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	N.Y.	Jamesburg
4		Allan	Marion Chalmers	19	F	S Typist Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Glenbridge	Mass.	Springfield
5		Aust	William Edward	47	M	M Artiste Yes	English	Yes	England	London	Ohio	Clyde
6		Adlington	Marian Peel	40	F	M H's wife Yes	English	Yes	England	New York	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Atkinson	Annie	25	F	M Nurse Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	New York	N.Y.	New York
8		Atkinson	Benjamin	37	M	M H's wife Yes	English	Yes	England	Singley	Mass.	Worcester
9		Atkinson	Emily	37	F	M H's wife Yes	English	Yes	England	Singley	Mass.	Worcester
10		Anderson	Mary Isabel	61	F	M Domest. Yes	English	Yes	England	Southport	Texas	Galveston
11		Beijer	P.J. Gottfried	28	M	S Artist Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Malmo	Va.	Portsmouth
12		Bristow	Kathleen May	25	F	S Domest. Yes	English	Yes	England	Hounslow	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		<del>Blackburn</del>	<del>Philip</del>	<del>26</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>S Priest Yes</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>Ireland</del>	<del>Galbally</del>	<del>Richmond</del>	<del>Vir.</del>
14		Blackburn	Philip	26	M	S Priest Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Galbally	Richmond	Vir.
15		Blackley	Annie	51	F	M H's wife Yes	English	Yes	England	Hull	N.Y.	New York
16		Bearup	Clarence Norman	24	M	S Army Yes	English	Yes	England	Esrick	Minn.	Minneapolis
17		Browne	Frank	59	M	S Florist Yes	English	Yes	England	St. Just	Mich.	Flint
18		Branwell	Annie	50	F	M Domest. Yes	English	Yes	England	St. Just	Mich.	Flint
19		Barrett	Fanny	35	F	S Trade Yes	English	Yes	England	Manchester	Mass.	Lowell
20		Bowers	Sarah	61	F	M Domest. Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Melrose	Mass.	Boston
21		Buckley	Margaret B.	31	F	S Nurse Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Dublin	N.Y.	New York
22		Barber	William	35	M	S Layer Yes	English	Yes	England	Bakersfield	Cal.	Bakersfield
23		Baker	Emily	62	F	M Domest. Yes	English	Yes	England	Dorchester	Ill.	Chicago
24		Baker	Fanny Louise	26	F	S Teacher Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	Ill.	Chicago
25		Baker	Emily Margaret	22	F	S -do- Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	Ill.	Chicago
26		Bennett	Jane	37	F	M H's keep. Yes	English	Yes	England	Malton	Cal.	Lindsay
27		Bennett	Isabel	5	F	S Child	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Cal.	Lindsay
28		Baird	Alexander	25	M	S Wright Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Airdrie	Pa.	Donora
29		Caird	James	49	M	M Contract.	English	Yes	England	Clarkburg	W.Va.	Clarkburg
30		Caird	Annie H.	47	F	M H's wife Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	W.Va.	Clarkburg

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens  
Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List .....

44

## Arriving at Port of

, 191

\* Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization determining and teaching to their members in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.  
  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2, *Home address*.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 3, *Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4, *Sex*.—The entry should be either M. male or F. female.  
Column 5, *Marital status*.—The answer should be M. married, S. single, W. widowed, or D. divorced.  
Column 6, *Calling or occupation*.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example, Civil engineer, steamship engineer, boat mechanic, engineer, running engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as carpenter, polisher, molder, painter, or other indefinite description.  
A definite name should be made between farm and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of income shown, as follows:  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 7, *Place of birth*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exception be shown, what group?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be given. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 8, *Country of origin*.—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 9, *Previous people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in the list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:  
CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN BLACK.  
"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Austria, East Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 11, *Last permanent residence*.—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. To countries mentioned in 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for accurate purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12, *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of permanent residence*.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13, *Final destination*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14, *Whether having a ticket to such final destination*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15, *By whom was passage paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17, *Whether in possession of \$20 and if so, how much*.—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18, *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*.—The entry should show whether or not, Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1884, 1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19, *Whether going to join relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friends*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had \_\_\_\_\_  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
\_\_\_\_\_ and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an immigration officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. "QUITNI"

## Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or town.
1		Clark	Alice	34	F	Domest. Yes	English	Yes	England English	Mother, Mrs. Clark, Seast Fair, Omaha. Col. Colma
2		Clarke	Eliza	61	F	Domest. Yes	English	Yes	England English	Brother William Clarke N. J. Bergenfield
3		Clarke	Eugene	27	M	Domest. Yes	English	Yes	England English	Brother William Clarke N. J. Bergenfield
4		Clarke	Arthur	20	M	Domest. Yes	English	Yes	England English	Brother William Clarke N. J. Bergenfield
5		Cleary	Mathleen	21	F	Domest. Yes	English	Yes	Ireland Irish	Mother, Morimer Cleary, Birm, Kings County, Ireland. N. Y. New York
6		Cottle	Laura Ann	42	F	M's wife	Yes	English	England English	Thomas Edwards, Brother Ohio Cleveland
7		Cottle	Cyril George	12	M	Scholar	Yes	English	England English	Uncle, address as above Ohio Cleveland
8		Crawford	Tom Seton	25	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Scotland Scottish	Mother, Shelah Crawford, Vicarlands, Moffat. Cal. Santa Barbara
9		Cravord	Beatrice Sarah	22	F	M's wife	Yes	English	England English	Uncle, address as above Cal. Santa Barbara
10		Cope	Harriett Eliz.	39	F	M's wife	Yes	English	England English	Husband, William Cope, 32 Corbin Ave, Jersey City, N.J. N. J. Jersey City
11		Carney	Joseph Wilfred	18	M	Labour	Yes	English	England English	Father, Mr. Carney, Holly Lane, Erdington, B'ham. N. J. Jersey City
12		Carlin	Edward	21	M	Hand	Yes	English	Ireland Irish	Mother, Catherine Carlin, Tullyinchin, County Cavan. Ill. Chicago
13		Carbin	Esther	30	F	M's wife	Yes	English	England English	Aunt, Mrs. L. Thomas, 11 Pleasant Row, St. Just. Mich. Flint
14		Carbis	Glady's	9	F	Scholar	Yes	English	England English	Uncle, address as above Mich. Flint
15		Carbis	Eileen	5	F	Child	-	-	England English	Uncle, address as above Mich. Flint
16		Carbis	Thelma	-	F	Infant	-	-	England English	Uncle, address as above Mich. Flint
17		Cargill	Elena Florence	63	F	M's wife	Yes	English	England English	Mrs. Alice Walker, Sister 55 Clyde Road, Croydon. Pa. Newcastle
18		Corkill	John Richard	25	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Ireland English	Mother, Mrs. C. Corkill, 8 Bathurst St, Douglas, I.O.M. Ariz. Moreno
19		Corkill	Christina	24	F	M's wife	Yes	English	England English	Uncle, address as above Ariz. Moreno
20		Devlin	Robin	35	F	M's wife	Yes	English	England English	Mrs. May Kearney, 68 Russell Rd, Sefton Pk, L'pool. N. Y. Brooklyn
21		Dalling	Jane K.	35	F	M's wife	Yes	English	Scotland Scottish	James Dalling, Willow Grove, Castle Douglas. Conn. Bridgeport
22		Costello	Eleanor S.	54	F	Domest.	Yes	English	England English	Uncle, address as above Cal. Los Angeles
23		Dickson	Martha Jane	30	F	M's wife	Yes	English	Ireland Irish	Mother, Margaret Dickson, Ballygormanbeg, Rathfriland. Pa. Philadelphia
24		Ducot	Minnie	40	F	M's wife	Yes	English	Ireland Irish	Brother, James Hunter, 31 Ellen Street, Glasgow. N. J. Newark
25		Davies	Samuel	55	M	Fitter	Yes	English	England English	Robert Davies, Brother 150 Shaw Road, Blakenhall. Conn. Hartford
26		Davies	Margaret	56	F	M's wife	Yes	English	England English	Uncle, address as above Conn. Hartford
27		Davies	Beatrice	24	F	Clerk	Yes	English	England English	Robert Davies, 150 Shaw Road, Blakenhall. Conn. Hartford
28		Duncan	Margaret	40	F	M's wife	Yes	English	England English	Brother, James Duncan, 27 Walton St, Shawlands, Glas. N. Y. New York
29		Duncan	Mary	42	F	-	Yes	English	England English	Uncle, address as above N. Y. New York
30		Duncan	Margaret	33	F	Domest.	Yes	English	England English	Father, Peter Duncan, Blackburn, Kinellar, Aberdeenshire. Ohio. Cleveland

**Total passengers:**

### U. S. citizens

## Along

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2



## List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

46

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2: *Health of ship.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 3: *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4: *Sex.*—The entry should be either M. male or F. female.  
Column 5: *Married or single.*—The answer should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or D. divorced.  
Column 6: *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, boat builder, cooper, miner, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply names of occupations, such as farmer, laborer, etc., unless such occupations are the only ones known to the officer.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers regardless of the amount of money shown as wages.  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 7: *Place of birth.*—This column should be filled and contain the following question: "Place of birth, name of place, if known, or if not known, name of country." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be noted. If alien is unable to read and claims not to know the language of the country of birth, the answer should be "Country of birth not known."  
Column 8: *Nationality.*—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 9: *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Polish alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Swiss, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN-AMERICAN.  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10: *Whether permanent residence.*—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in this column should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 11: *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12: *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13: *Whether alien has a ticket to and final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14: *Whether alien has money paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, land, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15: *Whether alien possesses property and if so, how much.*—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16: *Whether alien has ever before been in the United States; and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, e. g., 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 17: *Whether alien going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 23:—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ , and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Notarizing this document is the duty of the Notary Public, who shall be present at the time of the examination of the aliens, and shall certify that the same have been examined in accordance with the provisions of the Act of March 3, 1907, and the amendments thereto.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Balkanian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnicks).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	



List 10

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AMERICA"

Passengers sailing from NEW YORK CITY.

191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read what language for, if exemption claimed, on what ground.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
2		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	UNDER 18 YEARS	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	TRANSIT	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	275	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
30		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

48

191

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in prison or in custody of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for the purpose of teaching, or is a member of, or is connected with, any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	No	Self	\$50															
2	No	Self	\$50															
3	No	Self	\$50															
4	Yes	Self	\$50															
5	No	Self	\$50															
6	Yes	Self	\$50															
7	Yes	Self	\$50															
8	Yes	Self	\$50															
9	No	Self	\$50															
10	Yes	Self	\$50															
11	Yes	Self	\$50															
12	Yes	Self	\$50															
13	Yes	Self	\$50															
14	No	Self	\$50															
15	Yes	Self	\$50															
16	No	Self	\$50															
17	No	Self	\$50															
18	No	Self	\$50															
19	No	Self	\$50															
20	No	Self	\$50															
21	No	Self	\$50															
22	No	Self	\$50															
23	No	Self	\$50															
24	No	Self	\$50															
25	No	Self	\$50															
26	Yes	Self	\$50															
27	Yes	Self	\$50															
28	Yes	Self	\$50															
29	Yes	Self	\$50															
30	Yes	Self	\$50															

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a magistrate, justice of the peace, or other official authorized to administer oaths. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



### Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON.

19

## Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## Lis.

50

### Arriving at Port of

, 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, house painter, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the name or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If an alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of country of last permanent residence should mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had \_\_\_\_\_  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
years' experience as a Physician  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a notary public or other official authorized to administer oaths.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized official.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flémish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AQUITANIA"

## Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

19

Total passengers

## U. S. citizens

## Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

52

Arriving at Port of

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	
				Yes or No	If yes, Year or period of years. Where?										Height.	Color of	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
															Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No	Friend, Mr. John Woodstrom, 95 Adams Ave., Chicago, Ill.	Yes 5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fr.	Blk Blue	Sweden	
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother, James Kell, 18 Farrington St., Woblaston, Mass.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Pale Brn	Grey	Ireland	Sligo
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	West Bend, Returning Home, West Bend, Iowa	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	Fr.	Brn Blue	England	Leicester
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	201 E. 1st St., St. Jamesville, Wis.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fr.	Fr. Blue	Sweden	Locksgrob
5	No	Self	Yes	No	Cousin Mr. M. Washington, R.R. 1, Del Rio, Florida	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	1	Pale Brn	Grey	England	London
6	No	Husband	Yes	No	Cousin address as above	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fr.	Brn Blue	-do-	-do-
7	No	Father	-	No	Cousin address as above	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Fr.	Sub Blue	-do-	Somerset
8	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	Troy, Husband, Albert E. Large, N.Y., 19 Sheridan Ave., Troy, N.Y.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	1	Sal	Brn Brn	England	Middlesbrough
9	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	-do-	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	-	-	-	-	-do-	Crook
10	No	Self	Yes	No	Mrs. A.B. Hill, (Misses) 113 West 4th St., Sanford, Flor.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Drk	Brn Hazel	England	London
11	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Returning Home, Route C. Box 31, Hanford, Cal.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Drk	Drk Blue	Scotland	Irvine
12	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	-do-	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Drk	Med Brn	-do-	Dynart
13	No	Father	Yes	Yes	-do-	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	-	-	-	-	U S A	Fresno
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Father, Mr. J. Leighton, 187 Avalon Ave., Highland Park, Detroit, Mich.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Frsh	Brn Blue	England	Ladock
15	Yes	Mum	Yes	No	Ant. Briegleb Baker, 77th St., Bay Ridge, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Frsh	Fr. Blue	Ireland	Tralee
16	No	Self	Yes	No	Brother-in-law, Andrew, 418 Park Ave., San Francisco, Cal.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Frsh	Drk Grey	Scotland	Appin
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Sister, Mrs. E.M. Bond, 407 Highland St., South Amboy, N.J.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fr.	Fr. Blue	Scotland	Coutbridge
18	No	Daughter	Yes	No	Daughter, Miss Mary Masterbach, 815 Cook Ave., St. Louis, Mo.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fr.	Wht Brn	England	Newcastle
19	No	-do-	Yes	No	-do-	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	Fr.	Wht Brn	-do-	-do-
20	No	Sister	Yes	No	-do-	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	0	Fr.	Brn Brn	Scotland	Edinburgh
21	No	-do-	Yes	No	-do-	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	4	10	Fr.	Brn Brn	-do-	-do-
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Cousin, Houston Stone, 131 West 41st St., New York, N.Y.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fr.	Fr. Blue	Ireland	Tobermory
23	No	Husband	Yes	No	Husband, James Murphy, 948 Monroe St., North Bergen, N.J.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Clr	Brn Blue	Scotland	Broughty Ferry
24	No	Father	Yes	No	-do-	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	-	-	-	-	-do-	-do-
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Sister, Emmette Maynard, Valhalla, N.Y.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	0	Fr.	Brn Blue	England	Redditch
26	Yes	Sister	Yes	Yes	Sister, Mrs. J.M. Cox, 1 Florida St., Brookline, Mass.	Yes 3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Lt.	Brn Grey	Ireland	Dublin
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Philip Leares, 1119 Westland Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	6	0	Drk	Brn Brn	England	London
28	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Husband, James Mowat, 68 Montague St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes 1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	0	Drk	Grey Drk	England	Liverpool
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Mr. J. Standworth, Friend, 1759 Lakeview, Euclid, Cleveland, Ohio	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fr.	Brn Hazel	England	Symondsbur
30	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	St. Paul, Cousin, Mrs. W. Jackson, 781 Holly Ave., St. Paul, Minn.	Yes 1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Fr.	Brn Blue	England	Newmarket

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

53

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had \_\_\_\_\_  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein, shall be reported before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an immigration officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Hungary.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-5400



## List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AQUITANIA."

*Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON.

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Inland, unless permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Lead.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Mitchell	Daisy	30	F	M H'wife.	Yes	English	U.S.A. Boston.	D. Mitchell. (Husband) 429 Shawmut Av Boston, Mass.	Mass. Boston.
2		Mallison	Ruth	31	F	S Nurse	Yes	do	England StHelens	B. Mallison. (Father) 298, Robins line, Sutton, StHlms. N.Y.	N.Y.C.
3	UNDER 10	Moffatt	Edna R.L.	1	F	S Child	-	Scotland	Scotland Moffatt.	W.J. Moffatt. (Father) Alton, Moffatt. Scotland.	N.Y. Brooklyn.
4		Moffatt	Kate G.	19	F	M H'wife.	Yes	English	do do	do do	do do
5		McGarvie	Helen	24	F	S Maid	Yes	do	Irish do	J. McGarvie. (Father) 2, Glen St Halfway, Glasgow.	N.Y. N.Y.C.
6		Madden	Elizabeth	21	F	S Piecer	Yes	England	England Leeds	M. Madden. (Brother) 12, Elm St. York Rd. Leeds.	Pa. Phila.
7		Nunan	Daniel J.	32	M	S Clogman	Yes	Ireland	U.S.A. Taft.	Mrs Nunan, Killmallock, Limerick.	Cal. Taft.
8		O'Connor	Matilda	43	F	M Nurse	Yes	do	Ireland Dublin	Mrs E. Codd. 18, Goldsmith St.. Dublin.	Mo. St. Louis.
9		Olver	Ada	25	F	M H'wife.	Yes	England	England Camberne.	T. Warren. (Mother) 20, Adelaide St. Camberne.	Mch. Detroit.
10		Ogilvie	Catherine D.	25	F	S Tourist	Yes	Scotland	Scotland Dufferline	Mrs Ogilvie, 21, Christie St, Dufferline.	Ohio. Oberlin.
11		O'Halloran	Michael	30	M	S Priest	Yes	Ireland	U.S.A. Los Angeles	P. O'Halloran, Kilmoyley, Ireland.	Cal. Los Angeles
12		Panter	Maurice	18	M	S Whrmn.	Yes	England	England Bradford.	Mrs Panter. (Mother) 53, Livingstone, Sq. Bradford.	N.Y. Jamestown.
13		Pool	Annie	38	F	S Teacher	Yes	Scotland	Ireland Sligo	P. McArthur. (sister) Kilsellagh, Ireland. (Sligo)	Col. H.B. Pueblo.
14		Powlesland	Eva May	32	F	M H'wife.	Yes	England	U.S.A. Lynn.	Mrs Wylie. (Mother) 32, St Marychurch Rd. Torquay.	Mass. Lynn.
15	UNDER 10	Powlesland	Muriel Olive	3	F	S Child	Yes	do	do do	do do	do do
16	UNDER 10	Powlesland	Stanley John	2	M	S Indent	-	do	England Torquay	do do	do do
17	TRANSIT	Poustie	James H.	30	M	M Enginr.	Yes	Scotland	do Liverpool.	(Wife.) Dorcas Poustie 2, Addingham Rd. Liverpool.	N.Y. N.Y.C.
18		Parfect	John Barker	19	M	S Clerk	Yes	England	do London.	Mrs P. Parfect. 41, Terr. Rd. Upton Manor, London.	Flor. De Leon Springs
19		Plant	Sydney Wm.	21	M	M Miner	Yes	do	do Coalville	A. Plant. (Uncle) St James St. Nottingham.	N.Y. N.Y.C.
20		Plant	Mabel	15	F	M H'wife.	Yes	do	do do	F. Hombuckle. (Father) 78, Alber St. Coalville.	do do
21		Parr	Wm. George	38	M	M Steward	Yes	do	do London.	H.B. Parr. Father 86, Masboro' Rd, W. Kensington.	do do
22		Parr	Emma Lina	40	F	M H'wife	Yes	do	do do	do do	do do
23	UNDER 10	Parr	Nancy Marie	9	F	S Scholar	Yes	do	do do	do do	do do
24		Pugh	Joseph	30	M	M Sisman	Yes	do	do Teddington.	E. Pugh. (Wife) 247, Harvest Rd, Kensal Rse.	Ill Chicago.
25		Pugh	Edith May	22	F	M H'wife	Yes	do	do do	G.W. Quested. Stone St, Petham, Nr Canterbury.	do do
26		Parker	James	34	M	M LoomWkr	Yes	do	U.S.A. N. Bedford.	Mrs Parker. (Mother) 52, St. Johns Rd. Burnley.	Mass. New Bedford.
27		Parker	Elizabeth	36	F	M H'wife.	Yes	do	do do	do do	do do
28	UNDER 10	Parker	Edna	11	F	S Scholar	Yes	do	do do	do do	do do
29		Wylie	Robert	37	M	S Enginr.	Yes	Ireland	do Pittsburg.	J. Wylie. (Brother) Sappagh, Muff, Londonderry.	Pa. Pittsburg.
30		Wylie	Sam'l.	27	M	do	Yes	do	do do	do do	do do

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

## Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—21



## 54

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-513







## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had \_\_\_\_\_  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
years' experience as a Physician  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens. \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

at

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

56

, 19

*Note.*— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Headstar status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M. (married), S. (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply, as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer, person who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer, person who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Ability to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or character of the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Visor No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a commissioned officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AQUITANIA."

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON.

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended, where permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	TRANSIT	Surrall	✓ Sarah Ann.	36	11	F	M Hskpr	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England Birmingham.
2	TRANSIT	Surrall	✓ Edith Francis	30	8	F	Insurance Office.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do do
3		Schofield	✓ Sarah Mary	34	10	F	SDrawing	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Denholme.
4		Shepherd	✓ Alice M Marion	50	5	F	S Drsmkr	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	London.
5		Surridge	✓ Louise Mary	34	4	F	S Gvnass.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	U.S.A. N.Y.C.
6	P-1169644-10/21/37	Slater	✓ Norman	21	3	M	S English	Yes	do	Yes	England	Whitstable	Tankerton Hotel, Whitstable.
7		Slater	✓ Lizzie	54	11	F	S Nurse	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do do
8		Sparks	✓ C. Isabel.	31	4	F	S Dmstic.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	London.
9		Solomon	✓ Maurice	20	6	M	S Tailr	Yes	do	Yes	do	Hebrew	do Leeds
10		Scholes	✓ Annie	44	4	F	S Nurse	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	do Farnworth.
11		Sladen	✓ Violet Catherine	26	11	F	S Nurse	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Hansgate.
12	P-117247-14/09/37	Scott	✓ Alexandrina	24	4	F	S Maid	Yes	do	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	U.S.A. Brooklyn.
13		Scott	✓ Mary Ann.	53	4	F	S Hskpr	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Scotland Aberdeen.
14	TRANSIT	Snell	✓ Henry	55	4	M	S Sec.	Yes	do	Yes	England	English	England London.
15		Tieney	✓ Mary Ellen	26	4	F	S Clerk.	Yes	do	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland Lisdoonana.
16		Tieney	✓ Austin	19	4	M	S do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do do
17		Thomas	✓ Jennie	45	4	F	M H'wife.	Yes	do	Yes	England	English	U.S.A. Memphis.
18	18/183	Thorne	✓ Clara A.S.	53	4	F	M H'Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Okla.
19	18/186	Taylor	✓ Edith	40	6	F	S H'Kpr	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	England Whitwel.
20		Thomson	✓ Florence	31	4	F	S Maid	Yes	do	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Aberdeen.
21		Verrey	✓ Esther	32	4	F	M H'wife.	Yes	do	Yes	England	English	U.S.A. Cleveland.
22	UNDER 16	Verrey	✓ John Reginald	4	10	M	S Child	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do do
23		Burrow	John Wm.	21	2	M	M Hskpr.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	England Overton.
24		Burrow	Ada	19	4	F	M Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do do
25		Wilson	Elizabeth	32	4	F	S Tailor	Yes	do	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow.
26		Wilson	Margaret	17	4	F	S Hskpr.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do do
27		Wordingham	✓ Annie	28	4	F	S W. H'Kpr	Yes	do	Yes	England	English	England Haddenham.
28		Pritchard	✓ Winifred	22	10	F	S Dmstic.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do do
29		Wilson	Edith Francis	29	11	F	M H'wife.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	U.S.A. Ambridge.
30	UNDER 16	Wilson	Leslie Earle	5	6	M	S Child.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do do

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

*List* \_\_\_\_\_

Entries on this sheet must be handwritten or printed.

58

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do  
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head and status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be specified. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friulia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



121

59

[illegible]

"Race or people" will be determined by the track from which aliens "sing" and the language they speak. The original stock or breed shall be the basis of the classification. The another tongue to be used will be to assist in determining the classification.

African black.	Creek.	Kontumman.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Beneman.	Horroge man.	Ritchman. Russuk.
Bosman.	Irish.	Schindman. Nanyang.
Budgerian.	Indian North.	Dane. and Swedes.
Chinese.	Indian south.	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Serian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Shovenan.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Tartish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian rather than Cuban.
German.	Portuguese.	



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " AQUITANIA "

Passengers sailing from

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read and write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Place or people.	Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended place of permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Lead.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1		AND.	CHARLES	40	M	Yes	Yes	Scottish	Scotland	Orkney Islands	Orkney Islands	
2		AND.	MARY	38	F	Yes	Yes	Scottish	Scotland	Orkney Islands	Orkney Islands	
3		AND.	JOHN	18	M	Yes	Yes	Scottish	Scotland	Orkney Islands	Orkney Islands	
4		AND.	MARY	16	F	Yes	Yes	Scottish	Scotland	Orkney Islands	Orkney Islands	
5		AND.	JOHN	14	M	Yes	Yes	Scottish	Scotland	Orkney Islands	Orkney Islands	
6		AND.	MARY	12	F	Yes	Yes	Scottish	Scotland	Orkney Islands	Orkney Islands	
7		AND.	JOHN	10	M	Yes	Yes	Scottish	Scotland	Orkney Islands	Orkney Islands	
8		AND.	MARY	8	F	Yes	Yes	Scottish	Scotland	Orkney Islands	Orkney Islands	
9		AND.	JOHN	6	M	Yes	Yes	Scottish	Scotland	Orkney Islands	Orkney Islands	
10		AND.	MARY	4	F	Yes	Yes	Scottish	Scotland	Orkney Islands	Orkney Islands	
11		AND.	JOHN	2	M	Yes	Yes	Scottish	Scotland	Orkney Islands	Orkney Islands	
12		AND.	MARY	1	F	Yes	Yes	Scottish	Scotland	Orkney Islands	Orkney Islands	
13		AND.	JOHN	1	M	Yes	Yes	Scottish	Scotland	Orkney Islands	Orkney Islands	
14		AND.	MARY	1	F	Yes	Yes	Scottish	Scotland	Orkney Islands	Orkney Islands	
15		AND.	JOHN	1	M	Yes	Yes	Scottish	Scotland	Orkney Islands	Orkney Islands	
16		AND.	MARY	1	F	Yes	Yes	Scottish	Scotland	Orkney Islands	Orkney Islands	
17		AND.	JOHN	1	M	Yes	Yes	Scottish	Scotland	Orkney Islands	Orkney Islands	
18		AND.	MARY	1	F	Yes	Yes	Scottish	Scotland	Orkney Islands	Orkney Islands	
19		AND.	JOHN	1	M	Yes	Yes	Scottish	Scotland	Orkney Islands	Orkney Islands	
20		AND.	MARY	1	F	Yes	Yes	Scottish	Scotland	Orkney Islands	Orkney Islands	
21		AND.	JOHN	1	M	Yes	Yes	Scottish	Scotland	Orkney Islands	Orkney Islands	
22		HUFTEL	HYMAN	29	M	S Traveller	Yes	do	Yes England	Hebrew	England	London.
23		VAN HOOYMISSEN	KUNS	27	M	M Moulder	Yes	do	Yes Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Antwerp.
24		VAN HOOYMISSEN	JEANNE	20	F	M H'wife	Yes	do	Yes do	do	do	do.
25		KENDALL	ARTHUR	34	M	S Valet	Yes	do	Yes England	English	England	Wetherby.
26		MINTZ	SAMUEL	35	M	M Presser	Yes	do	Yes Galicia.	Hebrew	do	London.
27		MINTZ	JANIE	39	F	M H'wife	Yes	do	Yes do	do	do	do.
28		MINTZ	IEAH	15	F	S Scholar	Yes	do	Yes do	do	do	do.
29		MINTZ	REBECCA	11	F	S do	Yes	do	Yes do	do	do	do.
30		MINTZ	MAX	1	M	S Infant	No	do	No do	do	do	do.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
(List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.)



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

60

, 19

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of ...



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, house painter, engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply, as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground*).—In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had \_\_\_\_\_  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
 years' experience as a Physician  
 and that I have made a personal examination of \_\_\_\_\_  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

61

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
 at \_\_\_\_\_

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an officer of the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a notary public, or other authorized official.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnicks).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, ARRIVING FROM A FOREIGN PORT, A PORT OF CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, OR FROM A FOREIGN PORT, A PORT OF CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, OR FROM A FOREIGN PORT, A PORT OF CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. "ALBERTA" . . . *Passengers sailing from*

, 19

[illegible]

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
 List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

**U. S. citizens**

## Abstract



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

62

, 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-213



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head or status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space reserved for government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, all farmers.  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Is able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
The distinction should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject is, and last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race may, by country, come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection, the following instructions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

### WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### HISPANIC AMERICAN

Hispanic American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticked) or No (not ticked).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_, that I have had \_\_\_\_\_  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before commencement of the start of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on board in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before the vessel is cleared to sail.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be classified as IN TRANSIT. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AQUITANIA." Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.	Race or people.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)					
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Lead.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.				
1	TRANSIT	Campbell	Jane	62	6	W HseKpr	Ys	English	Ys	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Winnipeg.	J. Campbell. (son) 398, Lipton St. Winnipeg.	Man: Winnipeg.	Non IM
2	TRANSIT	Campbell	Minnie	34	2	M H'wife.	Ys	do	Ys	do	Irish	do	Toronto.	J.S.N. Campbell. (Husband) 309, Grace St. Toronto.	Ont. Toronto.	Non IM
3	TRANSIT	Campbell	Jeanne	22	3	S Clerk	Ys	do	Ys	do	Scotch	do	do	do (Brother) do	do do	Non
4		Wilson	Elizabeth	34	4	M H'wife.	Ys	do	Ys	do	do	do	do	J.M. Wilson. (Husband) 544, Parliament St. Toronto.	do do	
5		Wilson	Margaret	6		S Child	Ys	do	Ys	do	do	do	do	do (father) do	do do	
6	TRANSIT	Dick	John Gordon	22	5	M S Enginr.	Ys	English	Ys	England	English	England	Stone	G.W. Dick. (Father) Sutton Cross, Stone, Staffs.	Mexico.	Non IM
7	TRANSIT	Dick	Robert S.	27	1	M S do	Ys	do	Ys	do	do	do	do	do do	do do	Non IM
8	TRANSIT	Martin	Beatrice	27	4	M H'wife.	Ys	do	Ys	do	do	do	Seaton Carew.	T.Danby Esq., (Father) Station Lane, Seaton Carew.	Cnda Vancouver.	Non IM
9	TRANSIT	Johnston	Marguerite	26	3	S Typist	Ys	do	Ys	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Calgary.	J. Johnston. (Father) Caltrina, Co Werry, Ireland.	do Calgary.	Non IM
10	TRANSIT	Miller	Harriet	65	6	W HseKpr	Ys	do	Ys	England	English	England	Warrington.	Mrs A. Wright. (daughter) 122, St Mary St. Warrington.	Honlu Hawai.	Non IM
11	TRANSIT	Miller	Nellie	35	1	S Sec.	Ys	do	Ys	do	do	do	do	do (sister) do	do do	Non IM
12	TRANSIT	McDonald	Wm.E.	39	1	M Painter	Ys	do	Ys	Scotland	Scotch	Ireland	Belfast.	Alex McDonald. (Brother) 35, Oldpart Rd, Belfast. Irel.	N.S.W. Sydney.	Non IM
13	TRANSIT	McDonald	Rebecca	60	1	M HseKpr	Ys	do	Ys	Ireland	Irish	do	do	do do	do do	Non IM
14	TRANSIT	Sach	Madeleine	42	5	W HseKpr	Ys	do	Ys	England	English	England	London.	Mrs J. Beard. (Mother) Ln. 11, Whitehill Pk Rd, Chiswick.	Onda Ohawa.	Non IM
15	UNDER 16	Sach	Dorothy	14	1	S Scholar	Ys	do	Ys	do	do	do	do	do do	do do	Non IM
16	TRANSIT	Carpenter	Janet	37	1	M HseKpr	Ys	do	Ys	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Brantford	W.H. Carpenter. (son) 363, Colbourne St. Brantford. Ont.	Brantford.	Non IM
17	TRANSIT	Okamoto	Otoichi	29	1	M Lawyer	Ys	do	Ys	Japan	Japanese	England	London.	R.J. Willis. Friend 5, Fraper Bldg, Temple, In.E.C.4	China Shanghai.	Non IM
18	TRANSIT	McHutchin	Thomas	74	1	M Mchnst.	No		No	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Brantford.	W.H. Carpenter. (Nephew) 362, Colbourne St. Brantford.	Ont. Brantford.	Non IM
19	TRANSIT	McHutchin	Euphemia	60	1	S HseKpr	Ys	do	Ys	do	do	do	do	do do	do do	Non IM
20		WILSON	ELIZABETH	34	1	S T. dress	Ys	English	Ys	England	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister Mrs Scott 10 Jameson Street Jovan Hill	Mass Waltham	Non IM
21		WILSON	MARGARET	17	1	S Hosier	Ys	English	Ys	England	English	Scotland	Bonares	Mother Mrs Jane Wilson 29 Thomson Place Bonares	SC Charleston	Non IM
22		SHEPHERD	HARRY	34	1	M Baker	Ys	English	Ys	England	English	England	Rochdale	Brother Wilfred Shepherd Bringlodge Street Rochdale	Mass Boston	Non IM
23		SHEPHERD	FLORENCE	33	1	M Housewife	Ys	English	Ys	England	English	England	Rochdale	Brother in law address as above	Mass Boston	Non IM
24	UNDER 16	SHEPHERD	PANNY	1	1	S Child	Ys	English	Ys	England	English	England	Rochdale	Uncle, address as above	Mass Boston	Non IM
25		HALL	RICHARD	61	1	M Brass	Ys	English	Ys	England	English	England	Rochdale	Brother, address as above	Mass Boston	Non IM
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

**Aliens** . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21



# UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

19

64

List

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in prison or in custody of any law enforcement officer of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of more than one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of --	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				If yes									Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	J. Campbell (son) Lipton St. Winnipeg.	IN TRANSIT.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Gy	Bn	Scotland	Edinburgh.
2	No	Husband	Yes	No	J.M. Campbell. (Husband) 309 Grace Street Toronto.	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Bn	Ble	Canada	Toronto.
3	No	Self	Yes	No	do (Brother) do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Bn	Bn	Scotland	Edinburgh.
4	No	Husband	Yes	No	J.M. Wilson. (Husband) 519 Parliament St. Toronto.	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Blk	Gy	do	do
5	No	Father	Yes	No	do do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Blk	Gy	do	do
6	Yes	do	Yes	No	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fr	Fr	Ble	England	Bradford.
7	Yes	do	Yes	No	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11 1/2	Fr	Fr	Ble	do	do
8	No	Husband	Yes	No	(Husband) William Morris 320, 17th Ave. New York. S.C.	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11 1/2	Flr	Fr	Ble	do	W. Hartlepool.
9	No	Self	Yes	Yes	A. Johnston. (Brother) St Francis, Wisconsin.	6 months	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Bn	Ble	Ireland	Moneywrr.
10	No	do	Yes	No	S. Beardmore. (Daughter) Waialua, Oahu, Hawaii.	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Dk Bn	Dk Bn	England	Grappenhall.
11	No	do	Yes	Yes	do do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Dk Bn	Dk Bn	do	do
12	Yes	do	Yes	No	Home, Coonsee Sydney Australia	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 1/2	Fr	Gy	Hsl	Ireland	Barnbridge.
13	Yes	do	Yes	No	Home address as above	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Dk	Ble	do	Belfast.
14	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	Capt. W.L. Beard. (Brother) Frank St. O'Hawa. Canada.	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Bn	Hsl	England	London.
15	No	do	Yes	Yes	do do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2 1/2	Dk	Bn	Bn	do	do
16	No	do	Yes	No	Wm. H. Carpenter. (son) 363, Colbourne St. Brantford.	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Gy	Bn	Scotland	Paisley.
17	No	do	Yes	No	Friend Mr M. Yezarki Shanghai China	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Ylw	Blk	Bn	Japan.	Okayama.
18	No	do	Yes	No	Wm. H. Carpenter. (Nephew.) 363, Colbourne St. Brantford.	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk	Gy	Bn	Scotland	Paisley.
19	No	Husband	Yes	No	do do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Gy	Bn	do	do
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Sister Isabella Wilson 116 Ellison Road, Waltham Mass	No. Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark Grey	Brown	None	do.	Kilmarnock
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Uncle, H. Harpordt 166 Ashley Ave Charleston	No. Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark	Grey	do.	Bonares
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Father Eliza Shepherd 94 1/2 Street Boston Mass	No. Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	England	Burnley
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Father address as above	No. Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	England	Burnley
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Grandfather address as above	No. Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Brown	Grey	England	Burnley
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No	do do do	No. Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Grey	England	Burnley

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head of state*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M. male, or F. female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M. married, S. single, W. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply, as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Place of birth*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the answer should be the language of the alien, or the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by naturalized papers, comes under the heading of Ireland, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBANS

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

### WEST INDIES

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SOUTH AMERICANS

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICANS

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negroes should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to his final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (not checked).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of \_\_\_\_\_  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

65

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Arabian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Balkanian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## Arriving at Port of

191

66

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is supposed to organize government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching dissent in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

18-421

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Health status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The entry is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 3. *Age.*—The answer to this column should be expressed in years. If under 16, the latter applying only to those under 16 years of age.  
Column 4. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M. male, or F. female.  
Column 5. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M. married, S. single, Wid. widowed, or D. divorced.  
Column 6. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each individual carried, for example, "tailor," "sewer," "stationary engineer," "cook," "steward," "nurse," "conductor," "house painter," "steel polisher," "insulator," "wood turner," etc., and last name, first name, middle name, or other indefinite designation.  
A distinction should be made between farm hands and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money given, as follows:  
A farm hand, who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer, who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship passengers should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 7. *Place of birth and date of birth.*—This column should include and contain the following question: Read what has been for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question, the answer should be given in full, and should be so stated as to show the ground of exemption from the usual requirement, the ground of exemption should be given.  
Column 8. *Nationality.*—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 9. *Home people.*—See list of home people printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name of people carried, and last name, first name, middle name, or other indefinite designation.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between the country of which an alien is a citizen or subject, and the country of birth, and manifest should be carefully examined for errors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien, by race or people, may come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following definitions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.—The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-BLACK.

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN—NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian—north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN—SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian—south."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence addressed hereon, and actual residence thereon. The country or countries shall be the last permanent residence addressed hereon, and actual residence thereon. The country or countries shall be the last permanent residence addressed hereon, and actual residence thereon. The country or countries shall be the last permanent residence addressed hereon, and actual residence thereon.

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative living in the United States.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of nearest relative living abroad.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should specify the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; or, if outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket to final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 15. *How alien was passing paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. *Whether possession of \$50, and if less, how made.*—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1890-1892, Philadelphia.*

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a notary public at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure of the vessel, and the affidavit is subject to oath.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "AQUITANIA."

### Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON.

19

Total passengers . . . . .	_____
U. S. citizens . . . . .	_____
Aliens . . . . .	_____

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

, 19

68

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or to some other foreign country, or to remain permanently in the United States.)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison on indictment, or conviction for crime, and if so, what? or whether ever deported by United States authorities?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to reason of an offer of employment, or to join a person, or to be employed, or to be in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of -- Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
ALIEN 1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	trans N.Y.	Home Concordia 4, Havana Cuba	IN TRANSIT.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	lt	Bn	Ble	None	Cuba	Havana
ALIEN 2	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	trans do	Home address as above	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	lt	Bnd	Ble	None	do	do
ALIEN 3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	trans Alberta	Home, Box 201 Sutherland Sask Canada	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fsh	Bn	Bn	None	Italy	Taino.
ALIEN 4	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	trans do	Home address as above	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fsh	Bn	Bn	None	do	do
ALIEN 5	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	trans do	Home address as above	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fsh	Bn	Bn	None	Canada.	Sutherland.
ALIEN 6	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	trans do	Home address as above	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fsh	Bn	Bn	None	do	do
ALIEN 7	Yes	do	No	No	trans -	Home address as above	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fsh	Bn	Bn	None	do	do
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had \_\_\_\_\_  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of \_\_\_\_\_  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit or verification shall be executed before a commissioner or other proper official, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit or verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some official, and the vessel's doctor must verify.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black),	Greek,	Romanian,
Armenian,	Hebrew,	Russian,
Bohemian,	Herzegovinian,	Ruthenian (Russniak),
Bosnian,	Irish,	Scandinavian (Norwegian), Danes, and Swedes,
Bulgarian,	Italian (North),	Scotch,
Chinese,	Italian (South),	Servian,
Croatian,	Japanese,	Slovak,
Cuban,	Korean,	Slovenian,
Dalmatian,	Lithuanian,	Spanish,
Dutch,	Magyar,	Spanish American,
East Indian,	Mexican,	Syrian,
English,	Montenegrin,	Turkish,
Finnish,	Moravian,	Welsh,
Flemish,	Pacific Islander,	West Indian (other than Cuban),
French,	Polish,	
German,	Portuguese,	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "A S U I T A N I"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

19

Total passengers . . . . .	1,000
U. S. citizens . . . . .	1,000
Aliens . . . . .	1,000

14—21



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

, 19

70

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had \_\_\_\_\_  
 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
 and that I have made a personal examination of \_\_\_\_\_  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
 at \_\_\_\_\_

Note. If a surgeon will the words "I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of" be changed to "I am a duly qualified and licensed Physician and Surgeon," the words "I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon" be changed to "I have been a duly qualified and licensed Physician and Surgeon for \_\_\_\_\_ years," and the words "I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of" be changed to "I am a duly qualified and licensed Physician and Surgeon," the words "I have made a personal examination of" be changed to "I have examined" and the words "are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens" be changed to "are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of the aliens named herein."

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The racial stock or blood shall be the basis of classification; the manner of speech shall be only a secondary consideration, and shall not be the original stock.

African, black.	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Belgian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Rusynian).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Cajon.	Indian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
English.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Portuguese.	
German.		



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

**This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of**

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be normal or intended residence of one year or more. If the addresses will be normal, enter the rank of this sheet.

NON 14

NON 1500



## List

72

## Arriving at Port of

, 191

*Notes:* Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in and advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or of the United States or of a particular government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization, or is a member of a body or body of persons, or is a member of a government or of a political party, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful resolution or liquidation of others, or others, or the use of force in violation of others generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

14-421

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2: *Home or native place*.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The answer should be given by the Government officials only.

Column 4: *Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5: *Sex*.—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6: *Married or single*.—The answer should be M, married, S, single, W, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7: *Calling or occupation*.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien, arrived as, for example, Chief cook, stowaway, seaman, laborer, miller, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron mender, wood turner, etc., and not simply as a worker, polisher, mender, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who possesses a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make no entries in this column, as the information should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8: *Place of birth and date of birth*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, append it here." In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien speaks or reads should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the reason for such exemption should be given.

Column 9: *Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10: *Law of domicile*.—See list of laws printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the law of domicile given in column 10.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which he is a citizen and place of birth, and to the distinction between race and the country of which he is a citizen and place of birth, and to the distinction between race and the country of which he is a citizen and place of birth.

Column 11: *Whether or not he has ever been in the United States before*.—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 12: *Whether or not he has ever been in the United States before*.—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 13: *Whether or not he has ever been in the United States before*.—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 14: *Whether or not he has ever been in the United States before*.—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 15: *Whether or not he has ever been in the United States before*.—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 16: *Whether or not he has ever been in the United States before*.—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 17: *Whether or not he has ever been in the United States before*.—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 18: *Whether or not he has ever been in the United States before*.—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 19: *Whether or not he has ever been in the United States before*.—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 20: *Whether or not he has ever been in the United States before*.—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 21: *Whether or not he has ever been in the United States before*.—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 22: *Whether or not he has ever been in the United States before*.—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 23: *Whether or not he has ever been in the United States before*.—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 24: *Whether or not he has ever been in the United States before*.—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 25: *Whether or not he has ever been in the United States before*.—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 26: *Whether or not he has ever been in the United States before*.—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 27: *Whether or not he has ever been in the United States before*.—The answer should be either Yes or No.

ITALIAN NORTH.—The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH.—The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Calabria, Basilicata, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 11: *Last permanent residence*.—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be entered. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be entered.

Column 12: *Whether or not he has ever been in the United States before*.—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 13: *Whether or not he has ever been in the United States before*.—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 14: *Whether or not he has ever been in the United States before*.—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 15: *Whether or not he has ever been in the United States before*.—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 16: *Whether or not he has ever been in the United States before*.—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 17: *Whether or not he has ever been in the United States before*.—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 18: *Whether or not he has ever been in the United States before*.—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 19: *Whether or not he has ever been in the United States before*.—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 20: *Whether or not he has ever been in the United States before*.—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 21: *Whether or not he has ever been in the United States before*.—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 22: *Whether or not he has ever been in the United States before*.—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 23: *Whether or not he has ever been in the United States before*.—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 24: *Whether or not he has ever been in the United States before*.—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 25: *Whether or not he has ever been in the United States before*.—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 26: *Whether or not he has ever been in the United States before*.—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 27: *Whether or not he has ever been in the United States before*.—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 28: *Whether or not he has ever been in the United States before*.—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 29: *Whether or not he has ever been in the United States before*.—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 30: *Whether or not he has ever been in the United States before*.—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 31: *Whether or not he has ever been in the United States before*.—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 32: *Whether or not he has ever been in the United States before*.—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 33: *Whether or not he has ever been in the United States before*.—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 34: *Whether or not he has ever been in the United States before*.—The answer should be either Yes or No.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

73

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE: The above affidavit is to be sworn to by the Surgeon of the port of arrival, and is to be presented to the Immigration Officer at the port of arrival, and is to be filed in the records of the Immigration Service. It is to be sworn to by the Surgeon of the port of arrival, and is to be presented to the Immigration Officer at the port of arrival, and is to be filed in the records of the Immigration Service.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Belgian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dahomean.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AQUITANIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.				Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1		Trierweiler	Mary	60	F	M H's wife	Yes	English	Yes	Luxemburg	French	U.S.A. St Paul.	Mr. Treirweiler. (son) 406 Maple St, St Paul, Minn.	Minn. St Paul.
2		Villata	Felice	18	M	S laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy Cerrina.	A. Villata. (Father) Cerrina, Alessandria, Italy.	N.Y. Endicott.
3		Verrua	Enrico	34	M	M farmer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do Mombello.	A. Verrua. (Father) Mombello, Alessandria, Italy.	Conn. Torrington.
4		Vercellono	Teresa	20	F	S maid	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do Scarmagno	V. Vercellono. (Mother) Scarmagno, Turin, Italy.	Cal. S. Pedro.
5		Wiederkehr	G.	25	M	S H's wife	Yes	German	Yes	Switz'd	German	Switz'd Lucerne.	T. Wiederkehr. (Father) Lucern, Switzerland.	N.Y. N.Y.C.
6		Waldmann	Harol	25	M	S Engineer	Yes	do	Yes	Czecho-Slovakia.	Slovak	C-Slovakia. Nitra.	R. Waldmann. (Mother) Nitra, Czecho-Slovakia.	do do
7		Pellegrini	Alfredo	37	M	S Merchant	Yes	Italian	Yes					
8		Tosetti	Adolfo	28	M	S Carptr	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy Frasinetti di Pavullo.	D.B. Tosetti. (Mother) Modena, Italy.	Ill. W. Frankfort.
9		Tonozzi	Marilantonia	46	F	M H's wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do Montecreto.	P. Tonozzi. (Son) Montecreto, Modena, Italy.	do do
10		Tonozzi	Amelia	16	F	S Scholar	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do do	do (Brother)	do do
11		Tonozzi	Oreste	14	M	S do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do do	do do	do do
12		Tonozzi	Armando	11	M	S do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do do	do do	do do
13		Cortelloni	Pietro	31	M	S Miner	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do Modena.	A. Cortelloni. (Mother) Roncosciglia di Sestola, M'dna.	do Chicago.
14		Masinelli	Attilio	19	M	S Shemkr	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do do	T.Q. Masinelli. (Mother) Montecreto, Modena, Italy.	do Highwood.
15		Montorsi	Domenico	22	M	S laborer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do Monzone di Pavullo.	G. Montorsi. (Father) Monzone di Pavullo, Italy.	Ill. Toveyg.
16		Ciocci	Flaminio	23	M	S do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do Modena.	D.Z. Ciocci. (Mother) Fassinetti di Pavullo, Modena, Pa.	Suterville.
17		Laudon	Chama Kuchla	27	F	M H's wife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland Bendzin		N.Y. Brooklyn
18		Laudon	Karla	6	F	S Child	-	-	-	do	do	do do		N.Y. Brooklyn
19		Giamboin	Kathie	29	F	S H's keep.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Switzer-land	Swiss	Switzer-land Danmore	Mother Mary Gamboia Danmore Switzerland	N.Y. New York

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

74

191

*Note.*— Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."







## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Verily I, \_\_\_\_\_, do swear that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets were presented to me by the alien(s) named therein, and that I have examined the same, and that the same are true and correct in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such alien(s).

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black),	Greek,	Roumanian,
Armenian,	Hebrew,	Russian,
Bohemian,	Herzegovinian,	Ruthenian (Russnik),
Bosnian,	Irish,	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),
Bulgarian,	Italian (North),	Scotch,
Chinese,	Italian (South),	Servian,
Croatian,	Japanese,	Slovak,
Cuban,	Korean,	Slovenian,
Dalmatian,	Lithuanian,	Spanish,
Dutch,	Hungary,	Spanish American,
East Indian,	Mexican,	Syrian,
English,	Montenegrin,	Turkish,
Finnish,	Moravian,	Welsh,
Flemish,	Pacific Islander,	West Indian (other than Cuban),
French,	Polish,	
German,	Portuguese,	



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. "A \_\_\_\_\_". Passengers sailing from \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, 191\_\_\_\_\_.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.				Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		ANDREA.	GIOVANNI.	30	Single	Y	Italian					Philadelphia.
2		ANDREA.	GIOVANNI.	30	Single	Y	Italian					Philadelphia.
3		ANDREA.	GIOVANNI.	30	Single	Y	Italian					Philadelphia.
4		ANDREA.	GIOVANNI.	30	Single	Y	Italian					Philadelphia.
5		ANDREA.	GIOVANNI.	30	Single	Y	Italian					Philadelphia.
6		ANDREA.	GIOVANNI.	30	Single	Y	Italian					Philadelphia.
7		ANDREA.	GIOVANNI.	30	Single	Y	Italian					Philadelphia.
8		ANDREA.	GIOVANNI.	30	Single	Y	Italian					Philadelphia.
9		ANDREA.	GIOVANNI.	30	Single	Y	Italian					Philadelphia.
10		ANDREA.	GIOVANNI.	30	Single	Y	Italian					Philadelphia.
11		ANDREA.	GIOVANNI.	30	Single	Y	Italian					Philadelphia.
12		ANDREA.	GIOVANNI.	30	Single	Y	Italian					Philadelphia.
13		ANDREA.	GIOVANNI.	30	Single	Y	Italian					Philadelphia.
14		ANDREA.	GIOVANNI.	30	Single	Y	Italian					Philadelphia.
15		ANDREA.	GIOVANNI.	30	Single	Y	Italian					Philadelphia.
16		ANDREA.	GIOVANNI.	30	Single	Y	Italian					Philadelphia.
17		ANDREA.	GIOVANNI.	30	Single	Y	Italian					Philadelphia.
18		ANDREA.	GIOVANNI.	30	Single	Y	Italian					Philadelphia.
19		ANDREA.	GIOVANNI.	30	Single	Y	Italian					Philadelphia.
20		ANDREA.	GIOVANNI.	30	Single	Y	Italian					Philadelphia.
21		ANDREA.	GIOVANNI.	30	Single	Y	Italian					Philadelphia.
22		ANDREA.	GIOVANNI.	30	Single	Y	Italian					Philadelphia.
23		ANDREA.	GIOVANNI.	30	Single	Y	Italian					Philadelphia.
24		ANDREA.	GIOVANNI.	30	Single	Y	Italian					Philadelphia.
25		ANDREA.	GIOVANNI.	30	Single	Y	Italian					Philadelphia.
26		ANDREA.	GIOVANNI.	30	Single	Y	Italian					Philadelphia.
27		ANDREA.	GIOVANNI.	30	Single	Y	Italian					Philadelphia.
28		ANDREA.	GIOVANNI.	30	Single	Y	Italian					Philadelphia.
29		ANDREA.	GIOVANNI.	30	Single	Y	Italian					Philadelphia.
30		ANDREA.	GIOVANNI.	30	Single	Y	Italian					Philadelphia.

Total passengers

## U. S. citizens

Also

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

191

76

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.
1	No	Self	Yes	1905	(Cousin) Giovanni Geronzi, 1000 Broadway, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Italy. Strambino.
2	Yes	Self	Yes	1905	(Friend) John G. Geronzi, 1000 Broadway, N.Y.	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Switzerland.
3																			
4	No	Self	Yes	No	(Uncle) John Geronzi, 1000 Broadway, N.Y.	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Switzerland. Sonce.
5	No	Self	Yes	No	(Uncle) John Geronzi, 1000 Broadway, N.Y.	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Italy. Ciconia.
6	Yes	Self	Yes	1912	(Friend) John Geronzi, 1000 Broadway, N.Y.	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	-do- Castellotto.
7	Yes	Self	Yes	1912	(Friend) John Geronzi, 1000 Broadway, N.Y.	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	-do- Cerro.
8	Yes	Self	Yes	1912	(Friend) John Geronzi, 1000 Broadway, N.Y.	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	-do- -
9	Yes	Self	Yes	1912	(Friend) John Geronzi, 1000 Broadway, N.Y.	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	-do- -
10	No	Self	Yes	No	(Uncle) John Geronzi, 1000 Broadway, N.Y.	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Italy. Sonce.
11	No	Self	Yes	No	(Uncle) John Geronzi, 1000 Broadway, N.Y.	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	-do- -
12	Yes	Self	Yes	1907	(Friend) John Geronzi, 1000 Broadway, N.Y.	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	-do- Strambino.
13	No	Self	Yes	1907	(Friend) John Geronzi, 1000 Broadway, N.Y.	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	-do- Piraiacca.
14	No	Self	Yes	1907	(Friend) John Geronzi, 1000 Broadway, N.Y.	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Illinois. Sonce.
15	No	Self	Yes	1907	(Friend) John Geronzi, 1000 Broadway, N.Y.	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Italy. Sonce.
16	Yes	Self	Yes	1907	(Friend) John Geronzi, 1000 Broadway, N.Y.	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Switzerland. Schenck.
17	Yes	Self	Yes	1907	(Friend) John Geronzi, 1000 Broadway, N.Y.	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	U.S.A. N.Y.C.
18	Yes	Self	Yes	1907	(Friend) John Geronzi, 1000 Broadway, N.Y.	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Switzerland. Zurich.
19	No	Self	Yes	1907	(Friend) John Geronzi, 1000 Broadway, N.Y.	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	France. St. Louis. Sar.
20	No	Self	Yes	1907	(Friend) John Geronzi, 1000 Broadway, N.Y.	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	France. Thonet.
21	No	Self	Yes	1907	(Friend) John Geronzi, 1000 Broadway, N.Y.	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	-do- Secondary.
22	No	Self	Yes	1907	(Friend) John Geronzi, 1000 Broadway, N.Y.	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	-do- Rouen.
23	Yes	Self	Yes	1907	(Friend) John Geronzi, 1000 Broadway, N.Y.	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Italy. Malinco.
24	Yes	Self	Yes	1907	(Friend) John Geronzi, 1000 Broadway, N.Y.	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	-do- Turin.
25	Yes	Self	Yes	1907	(Friend) John Geronzi, 1000 Broadway, N.Y.	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	-do- Castellotto.
26	No	Self	Yes	1907	(Friend) John Geronzi, 1000 Broadway, N.Y.	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Bohemia. Nissarovic.
27	Yes	Self	Yes	1907	(Friend) John Geronzi, 1000 Broadway, N.Y.	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Italy. Comp.
28	No	Self	Yes	1907	(Friend) John Geronzi, 1000 Broadway, N.Y.	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	-do- Ince.
29	No	Self	Yes	1907	(Friend) John Geronzi, 1000 Broadway, N.Y.	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	-do- Ince.
30	No	Self	Yes	1907	(Friend) John Geronzi, 1000 Broadway, N.Y.	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	-do- Caserta.
31	No	Self	Yes	1907	(Friend) John Geronzi, 1000 Broadway, N.Y.	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	-do- Ciconia.

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tonnage*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M. (married), S. (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply *mechanic*, *polisher*, and *iron*, *turner*, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Has 1 cent and over*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language?" If exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Place of birth*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### EUROPEAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entry should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely, by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.







List *25*

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. " *Albatross* " Passengers sailing from *San Francisco*, 191*1*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		ANDERSON.	ANNE.	34	✓					Anna Anderson. Prague, Bohemia.	N.Y.	New York.
2		ANDERSON.	JOHN.	41	✓					John Anderson. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
3		ANDERSON.	JOHN.	41	✓					John Anderson. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
4	DIPLOMAT	ANDERSON.	JOHN.	41	✓					John Anderson. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
5		ANDERSON.	JOHN.	41	✓					John Anderson. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
6		ANDERSON.	JOHN.	41	✓					John Anderson. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
7		ANDERSON.	JOHN.	41	✓					John Anderson. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
8		ANDERSON.	JOHN.	41	✓					John Anderson. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
9		ANDERSON.	JOHN.	41	✓					John Anderson. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
10		ANDERSON.	JOHN.	41	✓					John Anderson. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
11		ANDERSON.	JOHN.	41	✓					John Anderson. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
12		ANDERSON.	JOHN.	41	✓					John Anderson. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
13		ANDERSON.	JOHN.	41	✓					John Anderson. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
14		ANDERSON.	JOHN.	41	✓					John Anderson. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
15		ANDERSON.	JOHN.	41	✓					John Anderson. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
16		ANDERSON.	JOHN.	41	✓					John Anderson. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
17		ANDERSON.	JOHN.	41	✓					John Anderson. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
18		ANDERSON.	JOHN.	41	✓					John Anderson. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
19		ANDERSON.	JOHN.	41	✓					John Anderson. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
20	DIPLOMAT	ANDERSON.	JOHN.	41	✓					John Anderson. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
21	DIPLOMAT	ANDERSON.	JOHN.	41	✓					John Anderson. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
22		ANDERSON.	JOHN.	41	✓					John Anderson. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
23	DIPLOMAT	ANDERSON.	JOHN.	41	✓					John Anderson. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
24		ANDERSON.	JOHN.	41	✓					John Anderson. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
25		ANDERSON.	JOHN.	41	✓					John Anderson. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
26		ANDERSON.	JOHN.	41	✓					John Anderson. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
27		ANDERSON.	JOHN.	41	✓					John Anderson. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
28		ANDERSON.	JOHN.	41	✓					John Anderson. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
29		ANDERSON.	JOHN.	41	✓					John Anderson. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
30		ANDERSON.	JOHN.	41	✓					John Anderson. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

78

191

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or opposes to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Officer.

Immigration Officer.

16-421

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, W, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, steamship engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, shoemaker, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply a commoner, painter, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "English" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race should properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of \_\_\_\_\_  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

79

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Note: If a person with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be exempted before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
 the condition of the vessel, must be reported to the nearest immigration officer at the port of arrival.  
 If no changes occur with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be exempted at the port of departure before some officer at the port of departure.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Aquitania

Passengers sailing from Southampton

23rd October 1920, 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read what language for, if exemption claimed, on what ground.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		LILES	✓ ERNEST	19	M	M Motor	Yes English	Yes	England	Bradford	Mass	Lawrence
2		LILES	✓ BEATRICE	19	F	M Telegraph	Yes English	Yes	Italy	Strambiello	USA	Newcastle
3		MANFREDO	✓ MARIANA	21	F	S None	Yes French	Yes	France	Mont Lebaz Choursair	Mass	Boston
4		PETERSON	✓ KIRSTIN	23	F	S None	Yes English	Yes	Sweden	Stockholm Sweden	Mass	Boston
5		PETERSON	✓ SIGRID	20	F	S None	Yes English	Yes	Sweden	Stockholm Sweden	Mass	Boston
6	TRANSIT.	HORWOOD	✓ WILLIAM	39	M	M None	Yes English	Yes	Australia	Sydney	NSW	Sydney
7	TRANSIT.	HORWOOD	✓ EMILY	42	F	M Housewife	Yes English	Yes	do.	do.	NSW	Sydney
8		OLSEN	✓ BJARRIE	25	M	S Broker	Yes English & c	Yes	Norway	Stavanger	NY	New York City
9		SLACK	✓ CAROLINE	38	F	M Housewife	Yes English	Yes	England	Manchester	USA	Sanctus
10	UNDER 16	SLACK	✓ ELLIE	9	M	S Child	Yes English	Yes	England	Manchester	NY	Sanctus
11	UNDER 16	SLACK	✓ DOROTHY	7	F	S Child	Yes English	Yes	England	Manchester	NY	Sanctus
12		PETERSON	✓ FRANK	27	M	S Manager	Yes English	Yes	Sweden	Gothenburg	Ill	Rockford.
13		NILSON	✓ EBBE	28	F	S None	Yes English	Yes	Sweden	Helsingfors	Ill	Chicago.
14		TELLETT	✓ AGDA	35	F	M Housewife	Yes English	Yes	England	Broby	NY	New York
15		LARSON	✓ NILS	30	M	S Chauffeur	Yes English	Yes	Sweden	Wasby	NY	New York
16		GAZOU	✓ BORIS	22	F	S None	Yes French	Yes	Syria	Chouail	USA	Boston
17		STENBERG	✓ CHARL TTE	29	F	S None	Yes Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Malmö	Ill	Lebanon
18		EVANS	✓ BENJAMIN	36	M	S Mechanic	Yes English	Yes	England	Whitland	Conn	Trumbull
19												
20												
21												
22		WOOLHEAD	✓ MARY	62	F	W Housewife	Yes English	Yes	England	St Armes	Ill	Berwyn
23		WAINWRIGHT	✓ MARGARET	61	F	W Housewife	Yes English	Yes	England	Pendlebury	RI	Pawtucket
24												
25		JOHNSON	✓ ESTHER	20	F	S Housewife	Yes English	Yes	Sweden	Yosby	Ill	Chicago
26												
27												
28		MCLAUGHLIN	✓ NEIL	29	M	S Clerk	Yes English	Yes	England	Donegal	NY	New York City
29												
30		NELSON	✓ ANETTA									

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

23rd October 1920

191

80

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under the laws of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether coming to remain at any other place than the one specified in the ticket.	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	No.	Self	Yes	1907	Brother Walter Miles	No.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	Bradford.	
2	No.	Self	Yes	do.	Brother in law address above	No.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Bradford.	
3	No.	Self	Yes	No.	Friend A. Piano, Newcastle, NY	No.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Italy	Strambinelli	
4	Yes	Aunt	Yes	Yes	Aunt Hilda Mauve, 28 Belvedere Street Boston Mass	No.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Sweden	Stockholm	
5	No.	Aunt	Yes	No.	Aunt address as above	No.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Sweden	Stockholm	
6	WANT ALIEN	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	NY	Home	Sydney	Australia	No.	In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Med	Brown	Blue	None	Australia	Castlebaum
7	WANT ALIEN	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	Home	Sydney	Australia	No.	In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Australia	Melbourne
8	WANT ALIEN	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1918	NY	Friend	T. D. Alton Esq	20 Nassau Street New York City	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Norway	Stavanger
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	NY	My band	Arthur Slack	99 Oster Avenue	Salt Lake City	No.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	England	Hereford
10	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	Born	NY	Father	address	as above		No.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	4 7	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	USA	Brooklyn
11	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	Born	NY	Father	address	as above		No.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	4 4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	USA	Brooklyn
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	No.		Friend	Richard Peterson	Royal Furniture Co	Rockford	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Sweden	Slota
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	Chicago	Friend	Mrs H. Fair.	2222 Calomel Ave	Chicago	No.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Sweden	Helsijfors.
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1895	NY	Home.	9 West 54 Street	New York		No.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Sweden	Broby
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1902	NYC	Brother	Arthur Larson	Hanson Packing Co	Butte Mont	No.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Sweden	Wasby
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No.			Friend	Stena Stevenson	Lebanon NY		No.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	France	Chousall	
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No.			Uncle	Mr J. Linley	Trumbell Connecticut		Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Sweden	Malmo
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	Conn	Uncle	Mr J. Linley	Trumbell Connecticut		No.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Wales	Whitland
19																									
20																									
21																									
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	Ill	Son,	Jack Woodhead	3133 Home Avenue	Berwyn Ill	No.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	England	Lytham
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1916	RI	Daughter	Nancy Jones	518 Unswell Avenue	Pawtucket RI	No.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Leigh
24																									
25	No.	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	Ill	Aunt	Mrs Ellen Svensson	1831 Warner Avenue	Chicago Ill	No.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Sweden	Yosby
26																									
27																									
28	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	NY	Sister	Mrs Ellen McLoughlin	2153 5th Avenue	New York City	No.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Donegal
29																									
30																									

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head and status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for used Government discharge only.  
Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M. male or F. female.  
Column 5 (*Marital or single*).—The answer should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or D. divorced.  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, printing engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Birth and nativity*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exempted is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or claim of exemption is to be read, should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nativity*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hungarian by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### EUROPEAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

81

S. S. "AQUITANIA"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

19 Arriving at Port of New York

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M. F. S.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Anderson William S.	30	M	C 69164	Courthouse Court, Jersey City, N.J. P.P. 67129 dated 16th July 1920	1111 Avenue, Jersey City, N.J.
2	Aitken James M.	11	M	C 61510		
3	Atkinson Francis H.	33	M	C 76537	P.P. 22537 dated 3rd May 1920. Court of Quarter Sessions, Phila., Pa.	617 Shawnee Ave., Chestnut Hill, Phila., Pa.
4	Ashworth Jane	38	F	C 9050	Second District Court of Bristol, P.P. 9050 dated 7th April 1920	101 Cook St., Fall River, Mass.
5	Allen John H.	73	M	C 8166	P.P. 8166 dated 3rd April 1920	591 North E. Loline Ave., Pasadena, Cal.
6	Allen Margaret D.	40	F	C 8174	P.P. 8174 dated 3rd April 1920	-do- -do-
7	Atkins Walter William	39	M	C 47761	Oakland County, Michigan, P.P. 43261 February 3rd 1919. date 25th May 1920	41 Stout St., Pontiac, Michigan.
8	Atkins Annie S.	40	F		P.P. number and date as above	-do- -do-
9	Atkins Ida A.	4	F	Pontiac Michigan 2nd December 1905	P.P. number and date as above	-do- -do-
10	Abbey Jeanne	38	F	C 79048	P.P. 79648 dated 6th May 1920	619 West 17th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	Beyer Benjamin	34	M	C 77761	Courthouse Court, New York, P.P. 72261 11th 1920. date 30/7/20	29 West 40th St., New York
12	Beyer Gusie	33	F	October 5th 1886, New York.	P.P. number and date as above	-do- -do-
13	Beyer Daniel	9	M	December 1st 1911, New York.	P.P. number and date as above	-do- -do-
14	Beyer Edith	7	F	December 5th 1911, New York.	P.P. number and date as above	-do- -do-
15	Brooks Margaret	28	F	C 9050	P.P. 94215 dated 8th July 1920	401 West 125th St., New York City.
16	Brooks Eileen	4	F		Passport number and date as above	-do- -do-
17	Brooks John	2	M		Passport number and date as above	-do- -do-
18	Bright John Meek	77	M	P 178293	P.P. 186293 dated 3rd March 1920 Newcastle, Pa. 3rd June 1903.	1510 Hanna St., Newcastle, Pa.
19	Bright Ann Jane	72	F		Passport number and date as above	-do- -do-
20	Clark Dorothy	17	F	P 178509	P.P. 178529 dated 3rd March 1920	711 Carlisle St., Newcastle, Pa.
21	Burt Elizabeth A.	45	F	C 151	Superior Court Hampden Co., Springfield, 18th June 1917; P.P. 1501 dated 26/3/20	103 Bowdoin St., Springfield, Mass.
22	Buckley Harriet	54	F	C 18557	Providence District Court, P.P. 18557 November 16th 1905. 21/4/20	524 Lonsdale Ave., Pawtucket, R.I.
23	Begg George	32	M	C 90518	P.P. 6905 dated 1st March 1920 Rockford, Illinois, 11th January 1915.	1715 Douglas St., Rockford, Ill.
24	Begg Florence Emily	35	F	C 6406	P.P. 6906 dated 31st March 192	-do- -do-
25	Begg Helen Grace	2	F		Passport number and date as above	-do- -do-
26	Begg Jean Elizabeth	10	F	Rockford Ill 9th November 1919	-do- -do-	-do- -do-
27	Bullock Louis	29	M	Rockford Ill 1st October 1919	P.P. 6721 dated 7th July 1920	Cherrydale, Virginia.
28	Canham John	74	M	New York, October 16th 1890.	P.P. 51163 dated 10th June 1920 Chicago, Illinois, 1893.	2937 Fulton St., Chicago, Ill.
29	Canham Edward	69	M		P.P. 45946 dated 1st June 1920 Kansas City, Mo. 1894.	3550 Wabash Ave., Kansas City, Mo.
30	Canham May	38	F	Kansas City, Mo. February 10/1882.	P.P. 46041 dated 1st June 1920	-do- -do-

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"AQUITANIA"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

19

Arriving at Port of New York

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YES.	MO.					
1	Chambers	George A.	74	✓	M	S	P 177283 634985	P.P. 111175 dated 15th March 1920 Circuit Court, Erie, Pa. September 22, 1900.	551 East High St Jefferson City
2	Coleman	Thomas N.	57	✓	M	M		P.P. 44885 dated 15th May 1920 Los Angeles, Cal., August 1894.	2679 Pasadena Ave, Los Angeles, Cal.
3	Coleman	Charlotte	58	✓	F	M		Passport, number and date as above	-do- -do-
4	Coleman	Alma	22	✓	F	M	Los Angeles Cal. 29th December 1898	Passport 21824 dated 17th May 1920 Virginia, Minnesota. January 10th 1916. P.P. 5596 21/3 20	-do- -do- 551 - 11th St S. Virginia, Minnesota
5	Close	Theresa	33	✓	F	M			-do- -do-
6	Close	Clays	7	✓	F	S		Passport number and date as above	-do- -do-
7	Carson	Louise	46	✓	F	M		P.P. 1747 dated 15th March 1920	4121 N. Darian St, Philadelphia, Pa.
8	Carson	Doris Georgina	18	✓	F	S			-do-
9	Caddell	William H.	55	✓	M	M		P.P. 8377 dated 3rd April 1920 Brooklyn, N.Y. 3th March 1918.	311 Kimball Terrace, Charterfield Heights, Norfolk, Va.
10	Caddell	Catherine	52	✓	F	M		P.P. 40762 date 7th June 1920	-do- -do-
11	Carpenter	Janet	57	✓	F	M			
12	Carlin	Patrick	38	✓	M	M		P.P. 38378 date 14th May 1920	78 - 20 Alwood Avenue, Chicago.
13	Carlin	Margaret	28	✓	F	M		P.P. 38373 dated 14th May 1920 P.P. 53935 dated 16th June 1920 Kansas City, Mo. November 1918.	-do- -do- 41st & Raytown Rd, Kansas City, Mo.
14	Davey	Sidney J.	41	✓	M	M		Superior Court, Chicago, Ill. 33642 January 16th 1918. dated 11th May 1920	3008 Archer Ave, Chicago, Ill.
15	Donagher	Dan	38	✓	M	M		Circuit Court, Detroit, Michigan. 20th September 1919. 178974 4/3/20	368 Warren Ave, Detroit, Mich.
16	Devaney	Andrew	30	✓	M	S		P.P. 5550* dated 18th June 1920	1174 Stating Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	McLane	Herbert Hardinge	41	✓	M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. 17th December 1899.		Lowry Mass
18	Lingwall	Donald	32	✓	M	M		P.P. 58174 dated 24th June 1920 Woburn, Cambridia County, Pa. 84132 dated 24th August 1920	119 Vennango St, Johnstown, Pa.
19	Davies	Gethin	38	✓	M	M		33861 dated 11th May 1920 Michigan.	124 Rock Street Negaw
20	Davey	Richard	55	✓	M	M		Passport number and date as above Court of Los Angeles, California. 1920. 47075 dated 3rd June 1920	Home address as above 125 East 4th St, Long Beach, Calif.
21	Davey	Alberta	50	✓	F	M		Supreme Court, New York. 54987 November 10th 1918. 18th June 1920	2203 Champlain St, Washington, D.C.
22	Davis	Albert Ernest	52	✓	M	M		Passport number and date as above	-do- -do-
23	Eastley	James	43	✓	M	M		7559 dated 1st April 1920 Scranton, Pa., October 4th 1888.	725 West Elm St, Scranton, Pa.
24	Eastley	Annie	38	✓	F	M		69105 16th July 1920 Bridgeport, Conn., 1897.	Box 143, Trumbull, Conn.
25	Evans	Henry H.	59	✓	M	M			-do- -do-
26	Haris	Thomas R.	65	✓	M	M			-do- -do-
27	Evans	John	53	✓	M	M		Court of Common Pleas, New York. 18th September, 1890. 84696 26/8/20	373 West 118th St, New York.
28	Fullon	Cecily	55	✓	F	M		11138 dated 8th April 1920 Washington, D.C.	656 - 6th St, N.W. Washington, D.C.
29	Fegan	Elena Scott	11	✓	F	S	Washington DC 28th Feb 1907	11139 dated 8th April 1920	-do- -do-
30	Fegan								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

83

11-4712

S. S.

" A. S. T. A. I. A. "

sailing from

NEW YORK

19

Arriving at Port of New York

19

No. or List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	...	...	...	...	30416 dated 7th May 1920	...
2	...	...	...	...	P.P. No and date above	...
3	...	...	...	...	11261 dated 26/4/20	...
4	...	...	...	...	79929 dated 14th August 1920	217 Lemox Street, New Haven
5	...	...	...	...	27767 dated 4th May 1920	...
6	...	...	...	...	P.P. no and date above	...
7	...	...	...	...	Passport number and date as above	...
8	...	...	...	...	1106 dated 25th March 1920	...
9	...	...	...	Boston 25th December 1911	Passport number and date as above	...
10	...	...	...	Boston 9th June 1918	Passport number and date as above	...
11	...	...	...	...	37516 dated 16th May 1920	...
12	...	...	...	...	37515 dated 16th May 1920	...
13	...	...	...	...	173048	...
14	...	...	...	...	34147 dated 14th May 1920	...
15	...	...	...	...	38713	...
16	...	...	...	...	20th May 1920	...
17	JAMES.	...	...	Pleasant Plains 25th Decr 1888	Passport number and date as above	...
18	...	...	...	...	33286 11th May 1920	...
19	...	...	...	...	P.P. No. and date above	...
20	...	...	...	...	Passport number and date above	...
21	...	...	...	...	Passport number and date above	...
22	...	...	...	...	38152 dated 19th May 1920	...
23	...	...	...	...	140652	...
24	...	...	...	...	19/11/19	Cable Hill Creston
25	...	...	...	...	24366 dated 5/5/20	...
26	...	...	...	...	Passport number and date as above	...
27	...	...	...	...	62633	...
28	...	...	...	...	16th June 1920	...
29	...	...	...	...	165771 dated 30/6/20	...
30	...	...	...	...	Passport number and date as above	...
	...	...	...	...	Passport 57381 dated 23rd June 1920	...

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

84

11-4712

S. S.

"AQUITANIA."

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON.

19 Arriving at Port of New York

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kildare Wm.	31	M		P.P. 25714 dated 18th May 1920 Ct. of Comm. Pleas. Phila. Pa.	31, 5th Ave., Chestnut Hill, Phila.
2	Kildare Janet	30	F		Passport number and date as above BY MARRIAGE.	do do
3	Lewis Sarah	26	F		Ct. of Comm. Pleas. P.P. 41290 Dayton, Ohio. 22/5/20	321, Oxford Ave. Dayton, Ohio.
4	Lewis William	24	M		P.P. 47998 dated 5th June 1920 P.P. 63734 dated 30th June 1920 BY MARRIAGE.	do do 828, Beechwood Ave. Egeport, Conn.
5	Lynch Mabel	24	F		P.P. 187568 dated 18th March 1920 BY MARRIAGE.	3072, E. 93rd. St. Cleveland, Ohio.
6	Lewis Anna	24	F		P.P. number and date as above	do do
7	Lewis Alexander	8	M		2nd. District Ct. dated 25/3/20 Bristol.	101, Cook St. Fall Rvr. Mass.
8	Mills Harry	36	M		P.P. 19562 dated 22nd April 1920 Savannah, Ga.	618, W. 44th. St. Savannah, Ga.
9	Mallie Elizabeth H.	48	F		Ct. of Mayville. P.P. 26956 Savannah, Ga. 30/5/20	32, Deroy St. Jamestown, N.Y.
10	Mann Frank	37	M		P.P. 1-9333 dated 17/1/20 BY MARRIAGE.	do do
11	Mann Martha Howard	40	F		Passport number and date as above	do do
12	Mann Marguerie Alice	40	F		P.P. 51234 dated 14th June 1920 Detroit, Mich. 24rd. Feb. 1911.	964, Hamilton Ave. Detroit, Mich.
13	Martens Alois	49	M		Passport number and date as above BY MARRIAGE.	do do
14	Martens Marie	40	F		Passport number and date as above	do do
15	Martens Arsene	16	M		Passport number and date as above	do do
16	Martens George	13	M		P.P. 3807 dated 29th March 1920 BY MARRIAGE.	207, Oakland St. Springfield, Mass.
17	McIntyre Catherine A.	34	F		Passport number and date as above	do do
18	McIntyre Ruth A.	34	F		Ct. of Comm. Pleas. P.P. 66154 dated 10/7/20 N.Y. Essex Co. 7th. Jan. 1919.	974, Besson St. Newark, N.J.
19	McCambridge Edward	26	M		Passport number and date as above	do do
20	McCambridge Maria	26	F		P.P. 38702 dated 20th May 1920	Chelmsford, Mass.
21	McTagne Joseph	32	M		P.P. 38703 BY MARRIAGE. 20/5/20	do do
22	McTagne Alice	32	F			
23	McHutchin Thomas	74	M		P.P. 177394 dated 1st March 1920 BY MARRIAGE.	161 Madison Avenue New York City
24	Mitchell Eliza	67	F		Maurice Co. Ct. P.P. 56865 Rochester, N.Y. 22/6/20 1892.	Hollywood, So. Cal., Fla.
25	Mundy Percy James	35	M		Passport number and date as above BY MARRIAGE.	do do
26	Mundy Alice Maud	49	F		P.P. 67962 dated 14th July 1920 Providence, R.I. 5th. Jan. 1920.	40, Hereford St. Providence, R.I.
27	Maguire Catherine	30	F		P.P. 58702 dated 19th June 1920 Worcester, Mass. 24th. Nov. 1888.	2, Chasaset St. Worcester, Mass.
28	McKean Thomas	61	M		P.P. number and date as above BY MARRIAGE.	do do
29	McKean Mary A.	51	F			
30	CHRISTENSEN PISTRO	41	M		P.P. 80170 dated 10th August 1920	4421 Indiana Ave Chicago.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

85

11-4712

S. S. "ACQUAINTANCE"

sailing from

SO. AMERICA

19 Arriving at Port of New York

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yes. Mos.			
1	ARTHUR		✓	Brooklyn NY 31st June 1918	Passport 74357 dated 27th July 1920	110 Frederick St San Francisco
2	JOHN		✓	New York City 15th July 1917	Passport 50751 dated 10th June 1920	
3			✓		Passport number and date as above	
4			✓		Passport number and date as above	
5			✓		Passport 1884 dated 26th March 1920	
6			✓		Passport number and date as above	
7			✓		Passport 54754 dated 17th June 1920	
8			✓		Adopted son of above	
9			✓		Passport 57367 dated 23rd June 1920	
10			✓		Passport 32853 dated 8th May 1920	
11			✓		55911 dated 21st June 1920	
12			✓		Passport 182585 dated 1st March 1920	
13			✓		Passport 43695 dated 17/5/20	
14			✓			
15			✓		Passport 44279 dated 1st December 1920	Perry Ohio
16			✓		Passport number and date as above	
17			✓		Passport number and date as above	
18			✓		P.P. 54135 dated 15th June 1920	
19			✓		P.P. 54134 dated 16th June 1920	
20			✓		(6072 d/15/10/20)	
21			✓		Passport number and date as above	
22			✓		Passport number and date as above	
23			✓		58761 dated 26th June 1920	
24			✓		P.P. 41392 dated 22nd May 1920	
25			✓		Passport 79029 dated 6th August 1920	621 Hale Street Beverly
26	Alfred		✓		Passport number and date as above	Home address as above
27	Mary		✓		25391 dated 27/4/20	
28			✓		Passport number and date as above	
29			✓		Passport 6120 dated 22nd October 1920	164 St Nicolas Ave New York City
30	TULLY	EILEEN	✓	New York City 25th May 1919		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

86

11-4712

S. S. "AQUITANIA"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

19 Arriving at Port of New York

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F S	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Smith Kathryn	37	F	Denver, Colorado. 15/6/20 1883	P.P. 54147 dated 22nd June 1920	360 Bellair St Denver
2	Starkman Louis	28	M		P.P. 31448 dated 7th May 1920 Brooklyn, N.Y. August 20th 1918.	344 South 10th St, Newark, N.J.
3	Smith Elizabeth	25	F		P.P. 5853 dated 20th September 1920 Fairfield Co. Conn. 1898.	42 Commercial St, Bridgeport, Conn.
4	Shaw		M			
5	Shaw Thomas E.		M			
6	Shaw Richard		M			
7	Scott Arthur Edward	35	M		Superior Court, Bristol County, Mass. September 22nd 1908. (37905 d/14/5/20)	69 Grape Street, New Bedford, Mass.
8	Scott Rosa	55	F		Passport number and date as above	-do-
9	Shawcross Lily	46	F		P.P. 166838 dated 13th March 1920 Chicago, Ill. 12th November 1918.	804 E. 87th Place, Chicago, Ill.
10	Slocum Sophie Louise	52	F		BY MARRIAGE P.P. 70000 dated 30th Jy 1920	Box 151, Brooksville, Florida.
11	Shareman Hermine	50	F	Evansville, Ind. Evansville, Ind.	P.P. 84115 dated 16th June 1920	721 McCosley St, Red Wing, Minn.
12	Simmonds Nancy	38	F		BY MARRIAGE P.P. 24560 dated 19th April 1920 New York, 1910.	301 North 6th St. Newark, N.J.
13	Sheridan Sarah	43	F		Superior Court, Lowell, Mass. 5th June 1919.	10 Washington Square, New York.
14	Shepherd Frank	29	M		District Court of Kansas. 1st August 1900.	91 Forth Street, Lowell, Mass.
15	Shepherd Christopher	70	M			1045 N. St. Francis, Wichita, Kansas.
16	Shepherd Isabelle S.	48	F		Husband naturalised as above	-do-
17	Skahill Ida Swendoline	45	F		BY MARRIAGE P.P. 40783 dated 14th July 1920 White Plains, N.Y. November 17th 1917.	383 East 134th St, New York.
18	Tayton Henry	61	M			10 Madison Ave, Ossining, N.Y.
19	Tayton Sarah Alice	54	F		P.P. 66026 dated 23rd May 1920	-do-
20	Tully Catherine Agnes	28	F		P.P. 6120 dated 22nd October 1920 BY MARRIAGE Superior Court, San Francisco, Calif. September 24th 1906. (183496 d/12/5/20)	164 St. Nicholas Ave, New York.
21	Thomson James Martin	60	M			Route C. Box 31, Hanford, Calif.
22	Thomson Margaret	59	F		Passport number and date as above	-do-
23	Veal Harry Alway	49	M		P.P. 183063 dated 11th March 1920 Los Angeles, California, 1913.	2224 Walnut Ave, Wallgrove, Venice, California.
24	Veal Bertha	49	F		Passport number and date as above	-do-
25	Vivian Roy J.	35	M		P.P. 183869 dated 11th March 1920 St. Louis, Mo. September 1919.	567 Continental Ave, Detroit, Mich.
26	Valentine Louise E.	30	F		BY MARRIAGE P.P.	243 East 78th St. New York City.
27	Whitehead Minnie	49	F	July 2nd 1901, Cleveland, Ohio.	P.P. 20756 dated 12nd March 1920 Fall River, Mass. September 17th 1917.	41 Madison St, Providence, R.I.
28	Whitlow Samuel	37	M			155 Bullock St. New Bedford, Mass.
29	Whitlow Annie	35	F		P.P. number and date as above	-do-
30	Whitlow Charles S.	12	M	New Bedford, Mass. May 10th 1908.	P.P. number and date as above	-do-

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

37

19

11-4712

S. S. "A. I. T. A. N. I. A."

sailing from

19 Arriving at Port of New York

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1		34	✓		P.P. 1879 dated 13th March 1920	(Ill.
2	MINOTA	✓			P.P. 146768 dated 7th November 1919	
3		✓			P.P. 42244 dated 24th May 1920	
4		✓			P.P. 173378 dated 20th Feb'y 1920	
5		✓			Passport number and date as above	
6		✓			Passport number and date as above	
7		✓			P.P. 37168 dated 18th May 1920	
8		✓			P.P. No. & date as above	
9		✓			P.P. 23244 dated 27th April 1920	
10		✓			P.P. 27266 dated 4th May 1920	
11		✓			P.P. 22362 26/4/20	
12		✓			P.P. 6545 dated 6th July 1920	
13		✓			P.P. 25083 dated 29th April 1920	
14		✓			P.P. 52712 dated 14th June 1920	
15		✓			Passport number and date as above	
16		✓			P.P. 71194 dated 23rd July 1920	
17		✓			P.P. 71195 dated 23/7/20	
18		✓			Passport number and date as above	
19		✓			P.P. 155533 dated 7th January 1920	653 Milton Rd Rye NY
20		✓			Passport number and date as above	Home address as above
21	JOHNSON	34	✓	F M	P.P. 38791 dated 20th May 1920	Tearentown Penna.
22	JOHNSON	4	✓	M S	P.P. number and date as above	Address as above
23	OWENS	31	✓	M M	P.P. 102090 dated 31st July 1920	26 Breed St Lynn Mass
24	OWENS	25	✓	F M	P.P. 41695 dated 24th May 1920	86 South 1st St New Bedford. Mass
25	NORDENSVEN	32	✓	F S	Passport number and date as above	Home address as above
26	FORREST	41	✓	M M	P.P. 70126 dated 20th July 1920	112 St Marks Avenue Brooklyn NY
27	FORREST	43	✓	F M	P.P. 2517 dated 27th March 1920	5731 S. Hermitage Ave Chicago.
28	DUNCAN	34	✓	F M	P.P. 62479 dated 6th July 1920	513 Isabelle St Wenh
29	JONES	56	✓	F M		
30	JORGENSEN	32	✓	F M	Nena Wis. 18th December 1887	

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



19 Arriving at Port of New York

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE  
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

Passport number and date of birth

P.P. 23706 dated with Ap 11 1940  
d. 1. n. Feb. 1920. 257, W. 42nd. St. N.Y. N.Y.C.

P.O. 33707 dated 26th April 1910  
by Mr. [illegible]

P.P. 54061 dated 16th June 1940  
Cayserville, Ill. 16th. Jun. 1940.      Sawyerville Ill  
Circuit Ct. P.P. 61879 dated 2/7/80  
Indianapolis, Ind. 12th. Mar. 1920.      741, Howay Ave. Indianapolis, Ind.

Passport number and date as above  
BY MARRIAGE.

Singhampton Crt. P.P. 77737 dated May. 1940. J. Terr Terr. Singhampton, N.Y.  
New York. 4/6/40  
Supreme Crt. P.P. 54965 dated 14/6/40 607, Monoma Ave, Santa Rosa, Cal.  
Lafayette, Cal.

105, Hickory St. Buffalo, N.Y.

607, Armonia Ave., Santa Rosa, Cal.

1025 Cherry Ave. Canton, Ohio.

do do

210, Corfe St., New Haven, Conn.

P.P.54712 dated 17th June 1920

New Castle, Wyo. 17th. May. 1920. New Castle, Wyoming.

District Court, P.P. 108715 dated 27/8/20  
Pittsburg, Pa. 3rd: May. 1912. 1144, Penn. Ave, Pittsburg

P.P. 3975 dated 29th March 1940 do do do do

do do do

11. Passport number and date as above do do

Passport number and date as above  
 10-10-1950 dated 14th July 1950 Pitts St, Leechburg, Pa

Pr. 88184 dated 14th July 14th. Jul. 1970. Pittsburg, Pa. do do

Passport number and date as above  
BY **MARRIAGE.**

850. P.P.30435 dated 7th May 1920

P.P. 30436 dated 7th May 1980

P.P. 58977 dated 6th June 1920

1877. P.P. 58977 dated 1877.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 288  
69  
19

S. S. "AQUITANIA"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

19 Arriving at Port of New York

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yes	Mon			
1	Ward	Herbert	28	M	P.P. 60370 dated 14/7/20 Pontiac, Mich. 14th June 1920.	280 Chandler Ave. Pontiac, Mich.
2	Ward	Bertha	30	F	Passport number and date as above	-do-
3	Williams	David W.	66	M	P.P. 17342 dated 15th April 1920 New Lisbon, Ohio, 11th June 1886.	424 Sherman St. Miles, Ohio.
4	Williams	Mary A.	67	F	Passport number and date as above	-do-
5	Woodhead	Bessie J.	37	F	P.P. 4895 dated 29th March 1920 Chicago, Illinois, November 1906.	3133 Home Ave. Berwyn, Ill.
6	Woodhead	Bessie H.	12	F	Passport number and date as above	-do-
7	Woodhead	Mary A.	62	F	P.P. 22202 dated 26th April 1920 County Court of Tombstone, Arizona. March 1918.	P.O. Box 3145, Lowell, Arizona.
8	Williams	Edith Jane	44	F	Passport number and date as above	-do-
9	Williams	Beatrice Audrey	9	F	Bisbee Arizona 4th June 1911	-do-
10	Williams	Leslie Wilson	2	M	Bisbee Ariz 16th August 1918	37 Phillips Court, N. Andover, Mass.
11	Winning	Herbert	24	M	October 17th 1895, Andover, Mass.	-do-
12	Winning	Charlotte	20	F		601 West York St. Philadelphia, Pa.
13	Whincup	Richard	39	M		-do-
14	Whincup	Jennie	57	F		14 Palm St. Pawtucket, R.I.
15	Wade	Annie R.	37	F		-do-
16	Wade	Ernest B.	1	M	Providence R.I. 20th May 1910	274 Summer St. Boston, Mass.
17	Aitken	James H.	41	M		901 5th Chestnut St. Lansing, Mich.
18	Broadbent	Margaret	35	F		-do-
19	Broadbent	Holroyd	7	M	Lansing Mich 15th May 1917	306 Teanesk Rd. Ridgefield Park, N.Y.
20	Whitehead	Agnes	32	F		1602 So. 5th St. Rockford, Ill.
21	Wahl	Edith M.	38	F	January 17th 1892, Rockford, Ill.	101 Williams St. Malden, Mass.
22	Suneson	Eric	45	M		117 Beulah St San Francisco
23	PORDON	JOHN	42	M		1338 Forbes St Pittsburgh
24	SPIEGEL	SIGMUND	37	M		Home address as above
25	SPIEGEL	ROSE	27	F		Home address as above
26	SPINDEL	ELISABETH	6	F		235 Nicollet Ave Minneapolis
27	BRANT	A	46	M		235 Nicollet Ave, Minneapolis
28	BRANT	HARRIET	17	F	Danvers Minn 2nd July 1904	60 Midwood St Brooklyn
29	Boyle	Louis	34	M		3820 Elmwood Ave Chicago
30	Gordon	Robert	20	M		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

Number

30

30th October 1920, 19

S. S.

AQUITANIA

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

20th October 1920

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

No.  
on  
List

NAME IN FULL

AGE

IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR  
IF NATIVE OF OTHER COUNTRY, GIVE DATE AND PLACE  
OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT  
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS  
AND DATE OF PAPERS

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

37

1 THORSEN

THORALF

19

M S

Passport 33695 dated 11th May 1920

7621 14th Avenue Brooklyn

2 LUND

CARL

46

M M

Passport 194440 dated 13th March 1920

3627 Taylor Avenue St Louis

3 LUND

IMMERBORG

36

M M

Passport 2559 dated 27th March 1920

Home address as above

4 LUND

SLINOR

8

M S

Passport number and date as above

Home address as above

5 LUND

EDITH

6

F S

Passport number and date as above

Home address as above

6 JONES

JOSEPH

44

M M

Passport 12154 dated 26th April 1920

518 Lonsdale Ave Pawtucket RI

7 JONES

NANCY

44

F M

Passport number and date as above

Home address as above

8 HILL

ALICE

56

F W

P.P. 50549 dated 9th June 1920

212 West 4th St Sanford

9 BOTTOMLEY

AMELIA

52

F M

P.P. 16255 dated 10th March 1920

47 Kimball St Lawrence Mass

10 MCKELLAR

MARY

51

F M

P.P. 141423 dated 8th March 1920

Carterville Ill

11 GALLILLO

ANGIONO

13

M S

Paterson New Jersey 29th Oct 1897

P.P. 12657 dated 27th April 1920

279 Straight St Paterson New Jersey

12 KEMPTHORNE

GRACE

22

F S

Cleveland Ohio 25th Feb 1898

P.P. 31666 dated 8th May 1920

1269 N. Lockwood St East Cleveland

13 KEMPTHORNE

FANNY

57

F M

P.P. 31665 dated 8th May 1920

Home address as above

14 POZZO

MARY

50

F M

P.P. 10846 dated 21st April 1920

4 Griffin Avenue Denver Col.

15 POZZO

MARIE

14

F S

Passport number and date as above

Home address as above

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

## IMPORTANT NOTICE.

- Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
- Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
- Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
- List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

91

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had \_\_\_\_\_  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
\_\_\_\_\_ and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a Commissioner of the Customs at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the ship's departure.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized Commissioner of the Customs.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cubans).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List,

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession: from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AQUITAINE" 1-10. Passengers sailing from Southampton. 7-5, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Whitbread	David.	23	M Barber	Yes	English	Yes	England	London.		Mr W. Whitbread, 27, Napier Rd. Stratford, E.15, N.Y. Tompkinsville
2		Whitbread	Mary	18	M H'wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do
3	UNDER 18	Whitbread	essie M.	-	Infant	-	-	-	do	do	do	do
4	UNDER 18	Whitbread	Patrick	-	S Child.	-	-	-	do	do	do	do
5		Jenkinson	Henry John	28	M Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	do	Tottenham		E. Jenkinson. <del>WIFE</del> MOTHER. 102, Packington St, London. - Medina
6		Jenkinson	Ellaline	11	S Child	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do
7		Jenkinson	ane	11	M H'wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do
8		Stewart	Elizabeth	11	Tassel	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do
9		Bolton	Ernest	11	M Laborer	Yes	do	Yes	do	London.		Mrs Alice Bolton, WIFE 80, West St, London - N.22. N.Y. N.Y.C. S. Bolman. (sister) 110, South St, N.Y. City. N.Y. N.Y.C. L.M. Nathan. (Friend) 78, Wellesley Ave, Stepney, Ln. Pa. Pittsburg.
11		Chadorkofsky	Joseph	22	M Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	do	do	do
12		Chadorkofsky	annie	11	M H'wife	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	do	do	do	do
13	UNDER 18	Chadorkofsky	arah	11	S Pianist	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	do
14	UNDER 18	Chadorkofsky	etta	13	S Scholar	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do
15	UNDER 18	Chadorkofsky	ary	8	S do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do
16	UNDER 18	Chadorkofsky	ache	4	S Child	-	-	-	do	do	do	do
17		Shastri	rabhu Dutt	25	M Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	England	F. Indian.	do	Hon. B.N. Basu, FRIEND States Cncl, India Office, N.Y. N.Y.C. NON IMM
18		Stem	ark	26	M Mchanc	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	do	Mrs Walker, 38 Cerrance Rd, Acre Lne, Brixton, London, S.W.2, Ill. Chicago.
19		Stem	argaret	21	M H'wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do
20	UNDER 18	Stem	lfred	2	S Child	-	-	-	do	do	do	do
21		Sheinbaum	man	19	S Slaman	Yes	English	Yes	do	Hebrew	do	Mr & Mrs Sheinbaum, (Parents) 67, Gold St, Stepney Gn, E.1. Tenn. Chattanooga. Mrs C. Sammonds. 133, Myrick St, Datterson, Mass. Dorchester.
22		Flanagan	ily	24	S Waitress	Yes	do	Yes	Ireland	Irish	do	Mrs Dreagery. (Friend) 227, Vauxhall Bge, Victoria, Ln, N.Y. N.Y.C. (MOTHER) Mrs C. Pendleton. 31, Cornwall Rd, Brixton Hill, London. Moh. Detroit. NON IMM
23		Pendleton	ohn Wm.	23	M Fitter	Yes	do	Yes	England	English	U.S.A. Detroit.	do
24		Allen	sydney	23	S Clerk	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	England London.	48, Bouverie Rd, London, N.16. Ken. Middlesboro
25		Hayter	alter	31	S Riaz	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	East Sheen.	21, Milton Rd, East Sheen. N.Y. Tarrytown.
26		Oram	m. Frederick	28	M Clerk	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	U.S.A. Washington.	94, Burghley Rd, London, N.W.5, D.C. Washington. NON IMM
27		Oram	Blanche Marie	23	M H'wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do
28		Oram	William L.A.	2	M S Child	-	-	-	do	do	do	do
29		Oram	Frederick James	2	M S Infant	-	-	-	do	do	do	do

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21



## List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

. 19

32

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Header status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for?" (Exemption is claimed, upon what ground?) In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by passport, but properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place, as, 1834-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## PORT OF ARRIVAL

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named her in, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

93

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Note - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed and sworn to by the surgeon, and the conditions of the affidavit shall be noted in the manifest book in the place of the surgeon's name.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure by the surgeon on board the vessel, and the conditions of the affidavit shall be noted in the manifest book in the place of the surgeon's name.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian - Rusniak
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Serbian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

May

May

May

May

May

May

May

May

May

May

May

May

May

May

May

May



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, do  
*Surgeon of the* \_\_\_\_\_, *years' experience as a Physician*  
 that I have had \_\_\_\_\_  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of \_\_\_\_\_  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

93

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
 at \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before a commissioned naval officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be given in the manifest before the ship is re-examined.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized official for such.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien is sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. " ALBERTA " Passengers sailing from NEW YORK

, 19 1938

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (Indicate future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.								Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
2		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
30		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

59

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

## Arriving at Port of

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

, 19

54

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do  
*(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)*  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2: *Head-tax status*.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4: *Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5: *Sex*.—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6: *Married or single*.—The answer should be M, married, S, single, W, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7: *Calling or occupation*.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8: *Able to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9: *Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10: *Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the last listed country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the last listed race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or H-brow alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian—north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian—south."

Column 11: *Last permanent residence*.—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens whose permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12: *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13: *Final destination*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15: *Whether having a ticket to such final destination*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16: *By whom was passage paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, land, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17: *Whether in possession of suit and dress, housework*.—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18: *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*.—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 (New York, Philadelphia).

Column 19: *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly  
\_\_\_\_\_ that I have had  
\_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

**Note.** If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an authorized official at port of arrival and any changes that may become required in the condition of any of the elements must be noted on the manifest for the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized administrative official.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black),	Greek,	Romanian,
Armenian,	Hebrew,	Russian,
Bohemian,	Herzegovinian,	Ruthenian (Russiaks),
Bosnian,	Irish,	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),
Bulgarian,	Italian (North),	Scotch,
Chinese,	Italian (South),	Servian,
Croatian,	Japanese,	Slovak,
Cuban,	Korean,	Slovenian,
Dalmatian,	Lithuanian,	Spanish,
Dutch,	Magyar,	Spanish American,
East Indian,	Mexican,	Syrian,
English,	Montenegrin,	Turkish,
Finnish,	Moravian,	Welsh,
Flemish,	Pacific Islander,	West Indian (other than Cuban),
French,	Polish,	
German,	Portuguese,	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "A Q U I T A N I "

*Passengers sailing from* S O U T H A M P T O N

19

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

26

19

Arriving at Port of

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes No	John Hiney, 1706 Madison St., Ridgewood, Friend, Miss Hydon.	Perm	Yes No No No No	No No	No No	Good	No	5 10	Fresh Lt. Blue	None	Ireland Athboy
2	Yes	Self	Yes No	Mrs. William Gray, 1911/Providence, returning home, 14 Cargill St., Providence, R.I.	Perm	Yes No No No No	No No	No No	Good	No	5 9	Fr. Brn Brn	None	-do- Ballyjamesduff
3	Yes	Self	Yes No	Sister, Miss Connolly, 456 Pioneer St., Cincinnati, Ohio.	Perm	Yes No No No No	No No	No No	Good	No	5 8	Fr. Brn Blue	None	England Bridgewater
4	Yes	Self	Yes No	Brother, Isador S. Mrower, 637 F St., S.W. Washington, D.C.	Perm	Yes No No No No	No No	No No	Good	No	5 5	Frsh Blk Brn	None	Ireland Firemleburn
5	Yes	Self	Yes No	Friend, Mr. Semmens, 63 - 15th St., Detroit, Mich.	Perm	Yes No No No No	No No	No No	Good	No	5 7	Frsh brn Blue	Scar on right wrist	England Tyldesley
6	Yes	Self	Yes No	Father, -do-	Perm	Yes No No No No	No No	No No	Good	No	5 5	Drk Brn Brn	None	Ireland Belgooly
7	No	Brother	Yes No	Paterson, Husband, John C. Morley, 71 Gray St., Paterson, N.J.	Perm	Yes No No No No	No No	No No	Good	No	5 5	Drk Brn Brn	None	Poland Sochachy
8	Yes	Father	Yes No	-do-	Perm	Yes No No No No	No No	No No	Good	No	5 5	Drk Brn Brn	None	England Manchester
9	Yes	Father	Yes No	-do-	Perm	Yes No No No No	No No	No No	Good	No	5 5	Drk Brn Brn	None	Wales Pontycymmer
10	Yes	Father	Yes No	-do-	Perm	Yes No No No No	No No	No No	Good	No	5 5	Drk Brn Brn	None	England Scarborough
11	Yes	Husband	Yes No	-do-	Perm	Yes No No No No	No No	No No	Good	No	5 5	Drk Brn Brn	None	England Scarborough
12	Yes	Father	Yes No	-do-	Perm	Yes No No No No	No No	No No	Good	No	5 5	Drk Brn Brn	None	England Scarborough
13	Yes	-do-	Yes No	-do-	Perm	Yes No No No No	No No	No No	Good	No	5 5	Drk Brn Brn	None	England Scarborough
14	Yes	Plance	Yes No	Plance, William Daniel, 39 N. Myrtle St., Akron, Ohio.	Perm	Yes No No No No	No No	No No	Good	No	5 3	Frsh Brn Brn	Mole on right cheek	-do- -do-
15	No	Father	Yes No	Cousin, Norman Penrose, 1406 Lawrence Block, Flint, Mich.	Perm	Yes No No No No	No No	No No	Good	No	5 7	Fr. Lt. Blue	None	-do- Camborne
16	No	Father	Yes No	Friend, -do-	Perm	Yes No No No No	No No	No No	Good	No	5 11	Drk Drk Gray	None	-do- Sunderland
17	Yes	Self	Yes No	Brother-in-law, P. Douglas, 109 Phelps St., Syracuse, N.Y.	Perm	Yes No No No No	No No	No No	Good	No	5 7	Fr. Fr. Gray	None	-do- Whitehaven
18	Yes	Self	Yes No	Uncle, Hugh Milligan, 360 East 137th St., New York.	Perm	Yes No No No No	No No	No No	Good	No	5 4	Pale Brn Blue	None	-do- -do-
19	Yes	Self	Yes No	-do-	Perm	Yes No No No No	No No	No No	Good	No	5 1	Pale Brn Blue	None	-do- -do-
20	Yes	Self	Yes No	-do-	Perm	Yes No No No No	No No	No No	Good	No	5 1	Dark Blk Blk	None	-do- -do-
21	No	Self	Yes No	Sister, Sarah Carabine, 810 Col Ave., New York City.	Perm	Yes No No No No	No No	No No	Good	No	5 3	Fr. Amb Hazel	None	Ireland Summerhill
22	Yes	Sister	Yes No	Friend, John Jackson, 547 - 4th Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.	Perm	Yes No No No No	No No	No No	Good	No	5 6	Fr. Brn Hazel	None	-do- Straldbally
23	No	Self	Yes No	-do-	Perm	Yes No No No No	No No	No No	Good	No	5 5	Fr. Brn Gray	None	-do- -do-
24	No	Husband	Yes No	Uncle, Charles Gilbert, 62 Westminster Ave., Arlington, Mass.	Perm	Yes No No No No	No No	No No	Good	No	5 7	Fr. Brn Brn	Tattoo marks left arm	-do- -do-
25	Yes	Self	Yes No	Friend, Mr. Sharples, 11 Green Street, Cambridge, Mass.	Perm	Yes No No No No	No No	No No	Good	No	5 6	Frsh Brn Blue	None	-do- Bilston
26	Yes	Self	Yes No	-do-	Perm	Yes No No No No	No No	No No	Good	No	5 4	Pale Brn Hazel	None	Scotland Coatbridge
27	Yes	Self	Yes No	-do-	Perm	Yes No No No No	No No	No No	Good	No	5 4	Pale Brn Hazel	None	England Blackpool
28	Yes	Father	Yes No	-do-	Perm	Yes No No No No	No No	No No	Good	No	5 9	Fr. Brn Blue	Wound scar on neck.	-do- Fletchers Bridge
29	Yes	Father	Yes No	Brother, Edwin J. Matthews, Escanaba, Michigan.	Perm	Yes No No No No	No No	No No	Good	No	5 9	Fr. Brn Blue	Wound scar on neck.	-do- Fletchers Bridge
30	No	Self	Yes No	-do-	Perm	Yes No No No No	No No	No No	Good	No	5 9	Fr. Brn Blue	Wound scar on neck.	-do- Fletchers Bridge

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_,

at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

**Column 1. Head to state.**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is reserved for government officials only.  
**Column 2. Age.**—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter, however, only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 3. Sex.**—The entry should be either M. male, or F. female.  
**Column 4. Married or single.**—The answer should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or Div. divorced.  
**Column 5. Occupation.**—The entry should describe accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien carried, as, for example, coal miner, stationary engineer, boat builder, painter, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply miner, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they receive.  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make three distinct entries on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 6. Last residence and date.**—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "What was the last residence of each alien, and on what date?" In answering this question the country or district the alien is liable to reside should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
**Column 7. Nationality.**—Question 7 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 8. Race or people.**—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.  
Some caution should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which alien is a citizen, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the "Race or people" does not mean "French," by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under "Country of last permanent residence" does not mean "France," by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by marriage might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CHINESE

The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people and Negroes.

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Chinese or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN BLACK

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Calabria, Sicily, the Abruzzi, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 11. Last permanent residence.**—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

**Column 12. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.**—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13. Final destination.**—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14. If better having a ticket to such final destination.**—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15. If alien was passage paid.**—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 17. If he has in possession of \$50, and if less, how much.**—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 18. Whether alien has been in the United States and if so, when and where.**—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

**Column 19. Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.**—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 20. Remarks.**—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_  
and Surgeon, and that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens. \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according

87

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of certification shall be executed before a notary public, a justice of the peace, or a clerk of the court, and the original shall be retained by the surgeon. If the condition of any of the aliens named herein is changed, the affidavit shall be amended and the original shall be retained by the surgeon. If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit shall be executed at the port of departure and the original shall be retained by the surgeon.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russians)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Serbian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession: from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of \_\_\_\_\_

S. S.

"ACQUIT ME."

### Passengers sailing from

SOUTHEASTON.

. 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Inherited future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Miles	Charles	33	M Miner.	Yes English	Yes	English	Wales	Tredegarmon, Glsgr Terr. Tredegarmon.	Pa.	Carbondale.
2		Miles	Edith May	21	M W'wife	Yes do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
3		Bate	Joseph Henry	29	M Miller	Yes do	Yes	do	U.S.A.	McGill.	Nev.	McGill.
4		Bate	Mattebina	21	M W'wife	Yes do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
5		Bate	Emma Ruby	13	S Scholar	Yes do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
6		Bate	Bettie	9	S	do Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
7		Bate	Beryl	8	S	do Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
8		Bate	Gladys	7	S	do Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
9		Bate	Wis	5	S Child	-	-	do	do	do	do	do
10		Turner	William	34	M Machnst	Yes English	Yes	do	England	Birmingham.	Del.	Wil mington.
11		Donnellan	Matthew	21	M S Laborer	Yes do	Yes	Ireland	Ireland	Leitrim	N.J.	Newark.
12		Cusack	Annie	19	F S Servant	Yes do	Yes	do	do	Cavan	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
13		Reaney	Annie	21	F Nurse	Yes do	Yes	do	do	Dublin.	Ms.	Boston.
14		Mullhall	Wm	21	M	Yes do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
15		Greene	Charlotte E.	23	F W Teacher	Yes do	Yes	do	do	Dublin.	do	do
16		Harvey	Melade S.	21	F W HseKpr	Yes do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
17		Greene	Paul	11	S Child	Yes do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
18		Burke	Wm	21	M HseKpr	Yes do	Yes	do	do	do	Mass.	Boston.
19		Lennon	Gertrude	21	F W Teacher	Yes English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A. Hartford.	Conn.	Hartford.
20		Boles	Michael	21	M Laborer	Yes do	Yes	do	do	Ireland Aughaboy.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
21		Gillespie	Mary	37	F S Nurse	Yes do	Yes	do	do	Glenar.	do	do
22		Westwood	James Henry	21	M Brickr	Yes do	Yes	England	English	England Dalton-in-F	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
23		Williams	W. Edward	21	M Motor Dvr.	Yes do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
24		Doehue	Wm	21	M	Yes do	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland Aughaboy	N.Y.C.	do
25		Doehue	Wm	21	M	Yes do	Yes	do	do	U.S.A. N.Y.C.	do	do
26		Maher	Wm	21	M	Yes do	Yes	do	do	Ireland Dalton-in-F	do	do
27		Whelan	Mary	19	F S	do Yes	Yes	do	do	Kinvara.	U.B.A. Mass.	Worcester.
28		Lane	Charles	43	M Mechanic	Yes do	Yes	England	English	U.S.A. Brooklyn.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
29		Lane	Elizabeth	21	F M W'wife	Yes do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do

Total passengers . . . . . 1,100

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

58

, 19

**NOTE.**— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



***I ist***

*Officer.*

u

14—420

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of origin and any change that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the alien named herein shall be noted on the manifest and the affidavit is amended.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure by a surgeon who is qualified to practice medicine.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Belgian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russiak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Serbian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AQUITANIA"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation	Able to Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.					Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		McManus	Maria	43	F	H's wife	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	New York
2		Breen	William	37	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	New York
3		Breen	Eugie	41	F	Maker	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	New York
4		Forester	Edith	25	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Yonkers
5		O'Neill	Lionel	47	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Bristol
6		Le Fleming	Irene Louise	38	F	H's wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	Egypt	Cairo
7		Wilson	James	39	M	Painter	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow
8		Moore	William James	43	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	U S A	Birmingham
9		Bowles	Arthur Stanley	32	M	Maker	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	England	Birmingham
10		Bowles	Dorothy May	23	F	H's wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
11		Allsopp	Florence	29	F	Assist.	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Birmingham
12		Barclay	George	34	M	Maker	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	U S A	Lynn
13		Mulligan	Martin	24	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	England	Bradford
14		Goonan	John	18	M	-do-	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Derrygoolin
15		Jones	George Henry	36	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Wales	Welsh	England	Belvedere
16		Jones	Edith	32	F	H's wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
17		Jones	Mary Jane	53	F	H's wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Knighon
18		Jones	Frederick E.	21	M	Engineer.	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
19		Jones	Millicent Alice	16	F	S Domestic.	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
20		Jones	Phyllis Mary	12	F	S Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
21		Jones	Frederick Walter	10	M	S -do-	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
22		Jones	Victor Charles	8	M	S -do-	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
23		Jackson	Elizabeth	33	F	H's wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Presteigne
24		Knapman	Arthur	32	M	M Smith	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Torquay
25		Knapman	Lily Edith	28	F	H's wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
26		Knapman	Kitty	7	F	S Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
27		Knapman	Terence	5	M	S Child	-	-	-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
28		Knapman	Gordon	2	M	S Child	-	-	-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-213



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

19

100

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Health status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space  
is reserved for Government officials only.  
Column 3. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter  
applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M. (male) or F. (female).  
Column 5. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M. (married), S. (single), Wd. (widowed), or  
D. (divorced).  
Column 6. *Occupation or profession.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-  
tion, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, bar-  
ber, shoemaker, painter, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not  
simply accountant, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
As instructions should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money  
shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,  
if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8. *Ability to read and write.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:  
"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question  
the immigrant or fugitive (the alien is able to read should be stated). If alien is unable to read and claims  
exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a  
citizen or subject.  
Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show  
the race or people as given in said list.  
Special instructions should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or  
subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully  
checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the  
head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under  
the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by  
race and people, come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this  
connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West  
Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African  
Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of  
Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer-  
land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these  
people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart-  
ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,  
Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute  
permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year  
or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries  
stating of purpose that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-  
pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and  
are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The  
entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address  
of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent  
residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should  
show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United  
States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)  
or No (no ticket).

Column 15. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was  
paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much.*—The answer should give in each case  
individual or family (the exact amount of money shown). Money brought by the head of a family should  
not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*—The entries should  
show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and  
place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer  
should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name  
and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,  
are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering  
question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him  
to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

None. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a competent authority, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is presented.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed in the port of departure by a competent authority, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is presented.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



STAMPTON.

. 19

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

## Aliens -



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

## Arriving at Port of

, 19

102

## List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2, *Headstar status*.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The answer is to be given by the alien only. The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 3, *Sex*.—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.  
Column 4, *Married or single*.—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.  
Column 5, *Calling or occupation*.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, electrician, painter, cooper, bricklayer, laborer, farm hand, etc., and not simply an occupation, such as, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A change of occupation should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown.  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 6, *Whether read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 7, *Nationality*.—Question 7 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 8, *Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of country, does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Russian alien by accident of birth properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11, *Last permanent residence*.—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are citizens of the United States should be recorded "United States."

Column 12, *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13, *First destination*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14, *Whether he has relatives or friends in country of first destination*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).

Column 15, *By what means passage paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, person, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17, *Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*.—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18, *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*.—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years—and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19, *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

103

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an authorized official of the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred during the  
voyage shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a consular or authorized local official.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Dane, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Serbian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	







## List

104

## Arriving at Port of

19

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had \_\_\_\_\_  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ , and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a notary public at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Belgian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russiaks)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "A. T. A." Passengers sailing from

, 19

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . . .	1,000
U. S. citizens . . . . .	1,000
Aliens . . . . .	1,000



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

106

, 19

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

16-320

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Handler status*.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for government officials only.

Column 3. *Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applicable only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. *Sex*.—The entry should be either M. male, or F. female.

Column 5. *Married or single*.—The answer should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or Div. divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation*.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, bus driver, seaman, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply *seaman*, *painter*, *molder*, *turner*, or other indefinite designations.

A passenger should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Has to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Can what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question, no exemption or doubt should be made, should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of each alien in usual list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the "Race or people" does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of "country of last permanent residence" does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race and by people, come under the heading of "English", "Swiss", or "Hebrew" respectively. In this connection the following definitions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.  
The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11. *Last permanent residence*.—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. *By whom was passage paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*.—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*.—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1897-1898, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are of explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officer, in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

107

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of certification shall be executed before an impartial and disinterested person of established and lawful character who may have been sworn to certify in the condition of any of the aliens named hereon, and the affidavit is executed by the surgeon.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzogovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Bosnian	Hil-h	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Aurora". Passengers sailing from

19

## Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

19

108

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien believed in, or advocated the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieved in or was opposed to organized government, or who advocated the assassination of public officials, or who advocated or taught the unlawful destruction of property, or who was affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in, or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieved in or was opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who was affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to United States as an officer, or as a member of a crew, or as a passenger, or as a stowaway, or as a seaman, or as a sailor, or as a mariner, or as a merchant seaman, or as a member of a merchant vessel, or as a member of a fishing vessel, or as a member of a pleasure vessel, or as a member of a vessel of any other kind.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of - Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	1912 Det.		No	Form	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Br	Br	None	W. Wales. Welshpool.
2	Yes H. and	Yes	No			No	Form	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Br	Br	None	England. Clearfield
3	Yes	Yes	No			No	Form	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Br	Br	None	England. Clearfield
4	Yes Self	Yes	No			No	Form	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Br	Br	None	-do- Belfast.
5	No Self	Yes	No			No	Form	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Br	Br	None	-do- -do-
6	Yes Self	Yes	No			No	Form	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Br	Br	None	England. Clearfield
7	No Self	Yes	No			No	Form	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Br	Br	None	England. Clearfield
8	No Self	Yes	No			No	Form	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Br	Br	None	England. Clearfield
9	No Self	Yes	No			No	Form	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Br	Br	None	England. Clearfield
10	No Self	Yes	No			No	Form	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Br	Br	None	England. Clearfield
11	No Self	Yes	No			No	Form	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Br	Br	None	England. Clearfield
12	No Self	Yes	No			No	Form	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Br	Br	None	England. Clearfield
13	Yes Self	Yes	No			No	Form	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Br	Br	None	England. Clearfield
14	Yes Self	Yes	No			No	Form	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Br	Br	None	England. Clearfield
15	Yes Self	Yes	No			No	Form	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Br	Br	None	England. Clearfield
16	Yes Self	Yes	No			No	Form	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Br	Br	None	England. Clearfield
17	Yes Self	Yes	No			No	Form	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Br	Br	None	England. Clearfield
18	Yes Self	Yes	No			No	Form	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Br	Br	None	England. Clearfield
19	Yes Self	Yes	No			No	Form	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Br	Br	None	England. Clearfield
20	Yes Self	Yes	No			No	Form	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Br	Br	None	England. Clearfield
21	Yes Self	Yes	No			No	Form	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Br	Br	None	England. Clearfield
22	No Self	Yes	No			No	Form	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Br	Br	None	England. Clearfield
23	No Self	Yes	No			No	Form	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Br	Br	None	England. Clearfield
24	Yes Self	Yes	No			No	Form	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Br	Br	None	England. Clearfield
25	Yes Self	Yes	No			No	Form	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Br	Br	None	England. Clearfield
26	No Self	Yes	No			No	Form	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Br	Br	None	England. Clearfield
27	No Self	Yes	No			No	Form	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Br	Br	None	England. Clearfield
28	No Self	Yes	No			No	Form	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Br	Br	None	England. Clearfield
29	No Self	Yes	No			No	Form	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Br	Br	None	England. Clearfield
30	Yes Self	Yes	No			No	Form	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Br	Br	None	England. Clearfield

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
 foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
 said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Signature

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

1. *Heading.*—The heading lines should make no entries in this column. The space  
 2. *Country of birth.*—This column should be expressed in years or months; the latter  
 3. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M. male, or F. female.  
 4. *Marital status.*—The entry should be either M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or  
 5. *Occupation.*—The entry should describe accurately as possible the occupation  
 6. *Means of support.*—The entry should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or  
 7. *Character of employment.*—The entry should describe accurately as possible the character  
 8. *Means of support.*—The entry should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or  
 9. *Character of employment.*—The entry should describe accurately as possible the character  
 10. *Means of support.*—The entry should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or  
 11. *Character of employment.*—The entry should describe accurately as possible the character  
 12. *Means of support.*—The entry should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or  
 13. *Character of employment.*—The entry should describe accurately as possible the character  
 14. *Means of support.*—The entry should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or  
 15. *Character of employment.*—The entry should describe accurately as possible the character  
 16. *Means of support.*—The entry should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or  
 17. *Character of employment.*—The entry should describe accurately as possible the character  
 18. *Means of support.*—The entry should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or  
 19. *Character of employment.*—The entry should describe accurately as possible the character  
 20. *Means of support.*—The entry should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or  
 21. *Character of employment.*—The entry should describe accurately as possible the character  
 22. *Means of support.*—The entry should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or  
 23. *Character of employment.*—The entry should describe accurately as possible the character  
 24. *Means of support.*—The entry should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or  
 25. *Character of employment.*—The entry should describe accurately as possible the character  
 26. *Means of support.*—The entry should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or  
 27. *Character of employment.*—The entry should describe accurately as possible the character  
 28. *Means of support.*—The entry should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or  
 29. *Character of employment.*—The entry should describe accurately as possible the character  
 30. *Means of support.*—The entry should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or  
 31. *Character of employment.*—The entry should describe accurately as possible the character  
 32. *Means of support.*—The entry should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or  
 33. *Character of employment.*—The entry should describe accurately as possible the character  
 34. *Means of support.*—The entry should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or  
 35. *Character of employment.*—The entry should describe accurately as possible the character  
 36. *Means of support.*—The entry should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or  
 37. *Character of employment.*—The entry should describe accurately as possible the character  
 38. *Means of support.*—The entry should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or  
 39. *Character of employment.*—The entry should describe accurately as possible the character  
 40. *Means of support.*—The entry should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or  
 41. *Character of employment.*—The entry should describe accurately as possible the character  
 42. *Means of support.*—The entry should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or  
 43. *Character of employment.*—The entry should describe accurately as possible the character  
 44. *Means of support.*—The entry should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or  
 45. *Character of employment.*—The entry should describe accurately as possible the character  
 46. *Means of support.*—The entry should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or  
 47. *Character of employment.*—The entry should describe accurately as possible the character  
 48. *Means of support.*—The entry should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or  
 49. *Character of employment.*—The entry should describe accurately as possible the character  
 50. *Means of support.*—The entry should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or  
 51. *Character of employment.*—The entry should describe accurately as possible the character  
 52. *Means of support.*—The entry should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or  
 53. *Character of employment.*—The entry should describe accurately as possible the character  
 54. *Means of support.*—The entry should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or  
 55. *Character of employment.*—The entry should describe accurately as possible the character  
 56. *Means of support.*—The entry should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or  
 57. *Character of employment.*—The entry should describe accurately as possible the character  
 58. *Means of support.*—The entry should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or  
 59. *Character of employment.*—The entry should describe accurately as possible the character  
 60. *Means of support.*—The entry should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or  
 61. *Character of employment.*—The entry should describe accurately as possible the character  
 62. *Means of support.*—The entry should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or  
 63. *Character of employment.*—The entry should describe accurately as possible the character  
 64. *Means of support.*—The entry should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or  
 65. *Character of employment.*—The entry should describe accurately as possible the character  
 66. *Means of support.*—The entry should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or  
 67. *Character of employment.*—The entry should describe accurately as possible the character  
 68. *Means of support.*—The entry should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or  
 69. *Character of employment.*—The entry should describe accurately as possible the character  
 70. *Means of support.*—The entry should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or  
 71. *Character of employment.*—The entry should describe accurately as possible the character  
 72. *Means of support.*—The entry should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or  
 73. *Character of employment.*—The entry should describe accurately as possible the character  
 74. *Means of support.*—The entry should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or  
 75. *Character of employment.*—The entry should describe accurately as possible the character  
 76. *Means of support.*—The entry should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or  
 77. *Character of employment.*—The entry should describe accurately as possible the character  
 78. *Means of support.*—The entry should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or  
 79. *Character of employment.*—The entry should describe accurately as possible the character  
 80. *Means of support.*—The entry should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or  
 81. *Character of employment.*—The entry should describe accurately as possible the character  
 82. *Means of support.*—The entry should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or  
 83. *Character of employment.*—The entry should describe accurately as possible the character  
 84. *Means of support.*—The entry should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or  
 85. *Character of employment.*—The entry should describe accurately as possible the character  
 86. *Means of support.*—The entry should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or  
 87. *Character of employment.*—The entry should describe accurately as possible the character  
 88. *Means of support.*—The entry should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or  
 89. *Character of employment.*—The entry should describe accurately as possible the character  
 90. *Means of support.*—The entry should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or  
 91. *Character of employment.*—The entry should describe accurately as possible the character  
 92. *Means of support.*—The entry should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or  
 93. *Character of employment.*—The entry should describe accurately as possible the character  
 94. *Means of support.*—The entry should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or  
 95. *Character of employment.*—The entry should describe accurately as possible the character  
 96. *Means of support.*—The entry should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or  
 97. *Character of employment.*—The entry should describe accurately as possible the character  
 98. *Means of support.*—The entry should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or  
 99. *Character of employment.*—The entry should describe accurately as possible the character  
 100. *Means of support.*—The entry should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or

### ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, northern Italy, i. e., compartments of  
 Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer-  
 land, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these  
 people speak a dialect different from the Italian language.

### ITALIAN SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compart-  
 ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,  
 Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute  
 permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year  
 or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries  
 in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for  
 statistical purposes that these entries be accurately checked, showing country of last permanent residence inde-  
 pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and  
 dependent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12. *Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The  
 name and address of nearest relative or friend should be given. If no such relative living, give name and address  
 of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent  
 residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should  
 show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United  
 States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)  
 or No (no ticket).

Column 15. *By whom passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was  
 paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16. *Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much.*—The answer should give in each case  
 the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should  
 include that for family.

Column 17. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should  
 show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and  
 place, as 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer  
 should show who they are going to join (relative or friend), and if so, what relative or friend, with name  
 and complete address.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer  
 should show who they are going to join (relative or friend), and if so, what relative or friend, with name  
 and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,  
 are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering  
 question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him  
 to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
\_\_\_\_\_ and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

109

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Notarized and signed by immigration practice officer or authorized representative thereof.  
Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized representative of the

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnik).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AQUITANIA"

## Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

, 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.			
1		Johnson	John	32	3	Yes	English	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Cardiff	Mrs Callaghan, Sister 76 City Road, Cardiff.	Mass	Quincy
2		Farley	John	40	-	Yes	English	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Cardiff	John Farley, 100, North 1st St. N.Y. N.Y.C.		
3		Farley	John	19	-	Yes	English	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Cardiff	John Farley, 100, North 1st St. N.Y. N.Y.C.		
4		Phillips	John	23	-	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Wales	Cardiff	Mr. Phillips, Doris, W. York, Ireland. Mass Roxbury		
5		Roycroft	Richard	24	-	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father, Mr. Roycroft, Irishman, Dorchester, Mass Roxbury		
6		McGillycuddy	Patrik	22	-	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father, P. McGillycuddy, Drieneriegh, Glencar, Co. Kerry, N.Y. Brooklyn		
7		Montgomery	Matthew	23	-	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	Ireland	Killucan	Father, James Montgomery, Rathrass, Ratharney, Killucan. N.Y. New York		
8		Hennelly	Kathleen	23	-	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Mother, Mrs Hennelly, Curraeroll, Hollymount, Co. Mayo, Ill. Chicago		
9		McPartland	John	19	11	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Enniskillen	Hugh McPartland, Father, Florencecourt, Enniskillen, N.Y. Bronx		
10		Davies	Joseph	31	-	Yes	English	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Swansea	Father, John Davies, 18 Gailridley Rd, Carnburia, Swansea Ohio Cleveland		
11		Davies	Katie	23	-	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Ohio Cleveland
12		Davies	Mary Hannah	1	-	-	-	-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Ohio Cleveland
13		Young	Harry	27	-	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Chorley	Father, James T. Young, 17 Buchanan St, Chorley. N.Y. Yorkville		
14		Young	Elizabeth	23	-	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Chorley	-do- -do- N.Y. Yorkville		
15		Dudley	Lilly Elizabeth	26	10	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	U S A	Newark	Husband, Henry B. Dudley, 129 Sherman Ave, Newark, N.J. N.J. Newark		
16		Poole	William	45	-	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Victoria	Mother, Mrs W. Poole, 5 Riverlee Rd, Greet, Staffs. N.C. Granite Quarry		
17		Poole	Hannah	34	-	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do- N.C. Granite Quarry		
18		Lynch	Elizabeth	68	-	No	Going to Daughter	No	England	English	England	Burslem	Son, John Lynch, 6 Stoneley St, Burslem. N.J. Camden		
19		Monks	James Walter	42	-	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Sheffield	Wife, Mrs Rebecca Monks, 2 Verdon Street, Sheffield. N.Y. Fulton		
20		Downes	Madeline	28	-	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	U S A	Rochester	Sister-in-law, Mrs William Downes, Schull, Cork. N.Y. Rochester		
21		Adrian	Edward William	19	10	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Uncle, James William Newman, 62 Coldharbour Lane, Camberwell, London. N.Y. New York		
22		Adrian	Jessie	21	9	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do- N.Y. New York		
23		Bealey	Henry	68	-	Yes	English	Yes	England	England	U S A	Ontario	WIFE MRS L BEALEY ONTARIO CALIFORNIA Cal. Ontario		
24		Collett	Bercy Thomas	18	5	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Oxon	Father, Mr. A.J. Collett, Hampton Poyle, Kidlington, Oxon, Cal. San Francisco		
25		Barnes	May Lettettia	40	5	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Brother, Mr. J. Barnes, 36 Larks Row, Cambridge Heath, N.Y. New York		
26		Harkin	Monica	25	-	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	U S A	New York	Mother, Annie Harkin, London. Newtown Stewart, Ireland. N.Y. New York		
27		McAleer	John	22	-	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Sixmillaacross	Uncle, Michael Hughes, Dummoyle, Sixmillaacross, Tyrone. N.Y. New York		
28		McDonagh	John	24	-	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Louisburgh	Mother, Bridget McDonagh, Peebles, Louisburgh, Mass. Ill. Chicago		
29		McDonagh	John	23	-	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Louisburgh	Mother, Bridget McDonagh, Peebles, Louisburgh, Mass. Ill. Chicago		

**Total passengers**

## U. S. citizens

## Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14 Apr 21



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## Arriving at Port of

. 19

110

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came after required deposit has been made pending payment of the United States tax.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. <small>Ever a juror or holder of public office? If so, what? Is there evidence of intent to become a citizen as supported by change of name, etc., or otherwise?</small>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of Gov't. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming to United States for reasons of race, religion, political opinions, or social status, or because of being subject to conscription in native land.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No	-	Husband, Mrs. J. J. KENNEDY, Gray Street, Quincy, Mass.	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 Brn. Brn Brn	None	Wales Cardiff
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Brother, Mr. J. Williams, 28 Whitney St., Roxbury, Mass.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 10 Fr. Aub Blue	None	Ireland Dublin
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Cousin Patrick Morris, 587 Halsey St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 Fr. Brn Grey	None	Ireland Glencoe
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Cousin, Miss Montgomery, 55 East 54th St., New York.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 Drk Blk Brn	None	Ireland Rathra s
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Mr. James Hannelly, 2432 N. Racine Ave., Chicago, Ill.	Two Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9 Pale Brn Hazel	None	Ireland Hollymount
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Brother, Hugh McFarland, 746 Jackson Ave., Bronx, N.Y.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 Fresh Brn Blue	None	Ireland Binniskillen
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Brother, John Palmer, 1248 Bender Ave., B. Cleveland, Ohio.	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 Fr. Brn Grey	None	Wales Swansea
8	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-do-	-do-	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 Drk Blk Blk	None	Wales Swansea
9	No	Father	-	No	-	-do-	-do-	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	- - - - -	None	Wales Swansea
10	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-do-	-do-	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9 Fr. Brn Blue	None	England Standish
11	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1907	Newark, N.J.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 Fr. Brn Grey	None	-do- Chorley
12	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1920	N.J.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 Drk Drk Brn	None	-do- Birmingham
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Sister, Mrs. C. Tain, Granite Quarry, N.C.	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 Fr. Brn Blue	Lt. hand missing.	England Birmingham
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-do-	-do-	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 Fresh Fr. Blue	None	England W'hampton
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-do-	-do-	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11 Fr. Brn Brn	None	England Hanley
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Cousin, Mrs. Emily Ingersoll, R. 2, Box 104, Fulton, N.Y.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11 Drk Brn Brn	None	England Tattersall
17	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1914/1920	Rochester, N.Y.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 Fr. Brn Blue	None	Ireland Schull
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Father, Mr. F. Adrian, 355 East 50th St., New York.	Yes	A.W.D.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 Fresh Brn Blue	None	England London
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-do-	-do-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 Fresh Brn Blue	None	England London
20	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	Ontario, California.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 Fr. Grey Blue	None	England Roborough
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 Fresh Brn Blue	None	England Oxon
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	Kentworth, Friends, Mrs. O. Large, 1782 - 1st Ave., New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 Fr. Brn Brn	None	England London
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	Sister, Mary Harkin, 419 East 54th St., New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 Fr. Brn Grey	None	Ireland Newtown Stewart
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Brother, Patrick McAleer, 419 East 54th St., New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 Fr. Aub Blue	None	Ireland Omagh
25	No	Self	Yes	No	-	Brother-in-law, John Gallagher, 8221 Seminary Ave., Chicago, Ill.	Yes	TWO YEAP	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 Sal Brn Blue	None	Ireland Louisburgh
26	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-do-	-do-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 Fresh Fr. Blue	None	Ireland Louisburgh

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applicable only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or Divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply farmer, miner, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race, but properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo-Italic of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallo-Italic of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative of friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (not checked).

Column 15 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show who he is going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_, that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_

111

\_\_\_\_\_ and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the alien named herein shall be the affidavit is excepted.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11-490







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

19

112

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.  Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.  Whether alien intends to secure a status of the United States.  Ever in prison or institution, or made for care and treatment of his insanity, or is a habitual drunkard?  Whether a polygamist.  Whether an anarchist.  Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any character.  Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Feet. Inches.	Color of—  Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.  Country. City or town.						
1	Yes	Self	Yes No	-	Sister-in-law, Mrs. Patrick Joyce, 78 Bunkerhill St., Charlestown, Mass.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fr. Brn Blue	None	Ireland Galway	
2	Yes	Self	Yes No	-	-do-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Frsh Brn Brn	None	Ireland Clifden	
3	Yes	Father	- No	-	-do-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	None	-do- -do-	
4	Yes	Father	- No	-	Father, Thomas McGarritty, 3517 - 3rd Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	None	Scotland Glasgow	
5	No	Self	Yes No	-	Aunt, Mrs. Mary McKellar, Carterville, Illinois.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Drk Drk Grey	None	Scotland E. Kilbride	
6	No	Self	Yes No	-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Drk Drk Blue	None	-do- Shotts	
7	Yes	Self	Yes No	-	Brother, Patrick MacDermott, 1982 University Ave., New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Clr. Brn Blue	None	Ireland Leitrim	
8	Yes	Self	Yes No	-	Cousin, -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Frsh Fr. Blue	None	Ireland Glencar	
9	Yes	Self	Yes No	-	Uncle, John McGreavy, 413 Prospect Ave., Scranton, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fr. Brn Grey	None	England St. Helens	
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14	Yes	Self	Yes No	-	Brother, Max Hurvitz, 70 East 14th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fr. Brn Grey	None	Russia Kovno	
15	No	Self	Yes No	-	Brother, Percy Pilnick, 62 Gorham St., Rochester, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Pale Blk Brn	None	England Leeds	
16	Yes	Self	Yes No	-	Uncle, Louis Roseman, 1407 - 16th St., Philadelphia.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Frsh Blk Brn	None	England Leeds	
17	No	Self	Yes No	-	Father, James Connolly, 52 Dodd St., Bloomfield, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Frsh Grey Brn	None	Scotland Paisley	
18																			
19	Yes	Self	Yes No	-	Brother-in-law, -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fr. Fr. Grey	None	Wales	
20	Yes	Self	Yes No	-	Cousin, James H. Carlin, 1115 Portland Ave., Long Island, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Frsh Blk Grey	None	Scotland Bathgate	
21	Yes	Self	Yes No	-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Frsh Brn Blue	2 Scars left wrist	-do- -do-	
22	Yes	Self	Yes No	-	Half-Brother, John Morgan, 15519 Centre Ave., Harvey, Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Frsh Fr. Grey	None	Scotland Airdrie	
23	No	Self	Yes No	-	Sister, Mrs. Christina Murray, 2020 Dewey Ave., Rochester, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Frsh Brn Blue	None	Scotland Aberdeen	
24	No	Self	Yes No	-	Sister, Mrs. Gay, Dumont, New Jersey.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Frsh Drk Brn	None	England Birkenhead	
25	No	Self	Yes No	-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fr. Lt. Grey	None	England Birkenhead	
26	No	Self	Yes No	-	Cousin, Bella Purcell, 36 Elm Street, Andover, Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Frsh Brn Grey	None	Scotland Dundee	
27	Yes	Self	Yes No	-	Mr. Owen Harte, 93 Devonport Ave., T. Town.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Frsh Brn Brn	None	Ireland Sligo	
28	Yes	Self	Yes No	-	30 Telegraph St., S. Boston, Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Frsh Brn Grey	None	Ireland	
29	Yes	Self	Yes No	-	Sister, Mrs. Ellen Silke, 100 Liberty St., Boston, Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Drk Drk Brn	None	Ireland Carrandulla	
30	Yes	Self	Yes No	-	Cousin, -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Drk Drk Brn	None	Ireland Clare Galway	

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Headline status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, W, widowed, or P, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assistant, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A listing entry should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Place of birth and date of birth*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Foreign people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the names of people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading "country of last permanent residence" means "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "country of birth" means "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Belgian alien by race or people, if born under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this case the following headings should be carefully observed.

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIES

"West Indies" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SOUTH AMERICAN

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN

"African" refers to the African people, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, or from South America, Europe, or Africa. An African who declares at least in the African language that he is of African race should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Friuli and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are otherwise known as "Alien Americans" should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Country of destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether being sent to or to subfinal destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage made*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, except Ireland (father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.).

Column 16 (*Money brought with him, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether coming to the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to any relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (*Other explanatory answers*).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors during the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 22, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_, that I have had \_\_\_\_\_  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of \_\_\_\_\_  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

113

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
 at \_\_\_\_\_

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a commission of not less than three impartial and duly qualified persons, in the presence of whom the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the vessel is departed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a commission of not less than three impartial and duly qualified persons.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Belgian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russians)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Serbian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "A T T A C H M E N T"

### Passengers sailing from

, 19

[illegible]

**U. S. citizens**

## Alben

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List ..... 12

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

**STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

. 19

114

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Master's status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is reserved for government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M. (married), S. (single), Wd. (widowed), or Divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession on arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, boat repairer, painter, mason, bricklayer, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer*—one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A *farm laborer*—one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the common or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully read by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people whose native is that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of nearest friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having ticket to seek final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family (therein itemized) money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the other members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
years' experience as a Physician  
and that I have made a personal examination of \_\_\_\_\_  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be examined before a competent officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is presented.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be examined at the port of departure before a competent officer and crew, if a cadet is on board.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniaks).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"AMERICAN"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON.

, 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Baulch	Erroy Stuart	30	✓	Printer	Yes	English	England	Sutton.	N.Y.	Castleton.
2		West	Charles Wm.	28	✓	Laborer	Yes	do	do	do	Neh.	Lansing.
3		Masterson	John McPinn	30	✓	Printer	Yes	Scotland	Scotland	Edinburgh.	N.Y.	Arlington.
4		Masterton	Robert F.	30	✓	Painter	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
5		Murphy	Cornelius	30	✓	Laborer	Yes	Ireland	Ireland	Ebbw Vale	Mass.	Boston.
6		Kenney	John	30	✓	Laborer	Yes	do	do	do	do	Springfield.
7		Carroll	Mary Anne	30	✓	Cook	Yes	do	do	Ireland	do	Boston.
8		Johnstone	John	30	✓	Miner	Yes	Scotland	Scotland	Edinburgh	Pa.	Exposit.
9		Daly	James	30	✓	Miner	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Newport News	N.Y.
10		Casey	Margaret	30	✓	Miner	Yes	do	do	Ireland	do	do
11		Connelly	James	30	✓	Miner	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
12		Putterworth	James	30	✓	Miner	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
13		Putterworth	James	30	✓	Miner	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
14		Putterworth	James	30	✓	Miner	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
15		Jones	Robert	30	✓	Miner	Yes	do	do	England	Galford.	do
16		Little	Charles	21	✓	Miner	Yes	do	do	Portsmouth.	Mich.	Detroit.
17		Caldwell	Murice	21	✓	Miner	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
18		Campbell	George H.	30	✓	Miner	Yes	Scotland	Scotland	U.S.A.	Johnetta.	do
19		Bodiner	James C.	30	✓	Miner	Yes	England	England	Los Angeles.	Cal.	Los Angeles.
20		Bodiner	Dora S.	30	✓	Miner	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
21		Bodiner	James B.	30	✓	Scholar	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
22		Bodiner	James	30	✓	Child	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
23		Rigney	Morebee Ross	30	✓	Domestic	Yes	do	do	England	Milford Haven.	N.Y.
24		Bothwell	James H.	30	✓	Mechanic	Yes	Ireland	Ireland	Carlingford.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
25		Bothwell	James	30	✓	Miner	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
26		Kirk	John L.	30	✓	Miner	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
27		Kirk	James	30	✓	Miner	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
28		Kirk	Mary Jane	30	✓	Miner	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
29		Duff	William	30	✓	Miner	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
30		Cohen	Albert	30	✓	Miner	Yes	Scotland	Scotland	Dundee.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## Arriving at Port of

, 19

116

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching a belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or expediency of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_,  
at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

14-420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Header status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applied only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, or received.  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 7 (Literacy).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the answerer should state the alien is able to read, should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked for errors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of race does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might possess some under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### EUROPEAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negroes, and is classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Galla dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of the actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of birth, country of residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Place of destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, self; husband; father; brother; or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
and that I have made a personal examination of \_\_\_\_\_  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Notarized. If the Surgeon is not a Notary Public, the Affidavit must be notarized by a Notary Public. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a Notary Public at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a Notary Public authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

### Passengers sailing from

, 19

[illegible]

**Total passengers**

## U. S. citizens

Albert .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

## Arriving at Port of

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

, 19

118

[illegible]

*Note.* - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do,  
(State whether Master (First, or Second Officer)  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2, *Health status*.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for naval Government officials only.

Column 4, *Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applicable only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5, *Sex*.—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6, *Marital or single*.—The answer should be M, married, S, single, W, widowed, or Divorced.

Column 6 (*Marital or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Divorced.

Column 7 (*Class of occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply carpenter, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *File to read and note.* This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Is manifest for alien person included upon what ground?" In answering this question

Column 9. *Nationality*.—(Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject.

subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and names should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Frauer" appearing under the head of country case, not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of name or pseudonyms, not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of name or pseudonyms, not mean "Irish," "German," or "Hebrew," by descent.

CUHAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.  
WEST INDIAN.

“West Indian” refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

AFRICAN (BLACK):

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any abyan with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN - NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

\* The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Emilia, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column II (*last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries of one or more shall be the last permanent residence and date of last permanent residence. It is important for

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who are not naturalized citizens.

Column 12: *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13: *For destination*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; otherwise, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). — The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom passage paid*). — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, such as: brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

(column 17) If *holder in possession of, or, if lost, how much*. The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answers

question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

119

at \_\_\_\_\_

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure by a sworn officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban	Korean.	Slovenian
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese.	



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AQUITANIA"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

, 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended (where permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1						English	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Sister, 6 Grandis Drive, Belfast.	Pa.	Philadelphia
2		Murray	George	19	✓	Labourer	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Father, John McInty, Drumin, Donegal.	Pa.	Philadelphia
3		McGinty	John	16	✓	-do-	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Brother, John Gilden, Clougher, Donegal.	Mass.	Boston
4		Gildea	William	19	✓	-do-	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Father, Thomas Gillespie.	Mass.	Boston
5		Gillaspie	James	24	✓	-do-	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Mrs Martin, (Aunt), Luskinn, Donegal.	Mass.	Quincy
6		Gallagher	Elizabeth	23	✓	Wife	Yes	Irish	Ireland	-do-	N.Y.	New York
7	UNDER 10	Gallagher	Elizabeth	2	✓	Child	-	-do-	-do-	-do-	N.Y.	New York
8	UNDER 10	Gallagher	Elizabeth	2	✓	Child	-	-do-	-do-	-do-	N.Y.	New York
9		Collins	Bernard	31	✓	Draper	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Father, James Freeborn, Barrow Point, Donegal.	Mass.	Boston
10		Morgan	Margaret Ann	18	✓	Wife	Yes	Welsh	Wales	Father, Pat Collins, Cashil, Tubbycurry, Co. Sligo.	N.J.	Newark
11		Lewis	Richard E.	16	✓	Scholar	Yes	-do-	-do-	Uncle, Mr. Joseph Lewis, Callington, Cornwall.	Ind.	Fort Wayne
12		Lewis	Morgan Vivian	16	✓	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	Uncle, Mr. J. Davies, 13 Minifred Street, Dowlais.	Ind.	Fort Wayne
13		Mullins	Thomas	22	✓	Labourer	Yes	Welsh	Wales	Mother, Mrs H. Mullins, Kealcoorom, Mr. Bantry, Co. Cork.	Mass.	Boston
14		Boylan	Michael	29	✓	Man	Yes	Scottish	Scotland	Father, John Boylan, New Rathray, Blairgowrie.	Pa.	Clearfield
15		Boylan	Elizabeth	39	✓	Wife	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Pa.	Clearfield
16		Wylie	Elizabeth	30	✓	Dresser	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Pa.	Clearfield
17		Wylie	Mary	18	✓	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Pa.	Clearfield
18	UNDER 10	Boylan	John	3	✓	Child	-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Pa.	Clearfield
19		Lindsay	William T.	41	✓	Welder	Yes	-do-	-do-	Mrs. Mrs. J. Lindsay, 12 Mary's, Glasgow.	Pa.	Pittsburgh.
20		O'Hare	Mary	26	✓	Maker	Yes	Scottish	Scotland	Mother, Sarah Thompson, 10 Richmond Place, Lochgelly.	Vir.	Norfolk
21		Farquhar	James	30	✓	Labourer	Yes	Scottish	Scotland	Wife, Eve Farquhar, 12 Gilcomston Park, Aberdeen.	Mich.	Detroit
22		Ritchie	Donald McLean	38	✓	Buyer	Yes	Scottish	Scotland	Son, Tom Ritchie, 37 Walker Road, Torry, Aberdeen.	Va.	McLane
23		Stewart	John	32	✓	Engineer	Yes	Scottish	Scotland	Wife, Ellen Stewart, 6 Dechmond St. Parkhead, Glas.	N.Y.	New York
24		Donati	Leonardo Maria	30	✓	Engineer	Yes	Italian	Italy	Father, Francesco Donati,	Tenn.	Memphis
25		Donati	Caterina	32	✓	Wife	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Tenn.	Memphis
26	UNDER 10	Donati	Diana Elena	5	✓	Infant	-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Tenn.	Memphis
27		Leach	Mary Ann	39	✓	Worker	Yes	Irish	England	Father, Timothy O'Driscoll, 13 Princes Street, Wigan.	Conn.	Hartford
28		Leach	Mary Ann	39	✓	Worker	Yes	Irish	England	Brother, Michael Leach, 13 Princes Street, Wigan.	N.J.	Newark

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

120

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

120

## Arriving at Port of

NOTE. - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do  
(Write whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_,  
at \_\_\_\_\_.

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN,

'African (black),' refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people whose native-land is that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Calabria, Tuscany, the Marches, Calabria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, Sardinia, and Saragines and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)." The children of Italian last permanent residence. Actual country intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with intent to remain therein for one year or more shall be the last permanent residence. The country and city or town of last permanent residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for alien and purposed that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are not citizens of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall be provided as "United States." Residents of the United States and returning from a visit abroad shall be provided as "United States." Address of most recent or frank in country where alien came. The entries should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. (*By whom was passage paid?*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much.*—The answer should give in a brief statement (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1831-1837, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend) - The answer is, state whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering them, the alien should bear in mind that the Secretary of Labor has authorized him

to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, do  
*State whether Surgeon, or "Physician," or "Employed by"*  
*Surgeon, or "Physician," or "Employed by"*  
*years' experience as a Physician*  
 Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, that I have had \_\_\_\_\_  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of \_\_\_\_\_  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

121

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

*Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a notary public, or other official, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized official in the vessel.*

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian), Danes, and Swedes.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

### Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON.

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officers only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mas.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		
1		Leach	Norah	27	M	M HseKpr	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	England	Wigan.
2		Davies	Rathleen	27	M	H Wto.	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	do	Cambridge.
3	UNDER 12	Davies	A. Josephine	10	F	Child		do	do	do	do	do	do
4	UNDER 12	Davies	Rathleen	10	F	Child		do	do	do	do	do	do
5		Ellis	Ellis	30	M	M HseKpr	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	do
6		Bullcock	Frederick	16	M	S Spant	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do
7	UNDER 12	Bullcock	Buby May	3	F	Child	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do
8		Oswald	Ronald	21	M	S Printer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Lancaster
9		Nicholls	Wm. Henry	25	M	M Miner	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Scorrier.
10													
11		Bekali	Abraham	24	M	S Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	England	Hebrew	Wales	Cardiff.
12		Peters	H. Sarkies	21	M	S Student	Yes	do	Yes	Persia	Armenian.	Java	Sourabaya.
13		Broomfield	Fred	35	M	M Eng'r	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	N.E. Mre.
14		Broomfield	Ada	36	F	M Wife		do	do	do	do	do	do
15	UNDER 12	Broomfield	Thos. F.	2	M	S Child		do	do	do	do	do	do
16		Cook	John	41	M	M Turner	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow.
17		Brown	James	29	M	M Miner	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Kilsyth.
18		Taylor	Minie	29	F	M HseKpr	Yes	do	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	Newark.
19		Taylor	Clarence	15	M	S Clerk	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do
20		White	Charles Henry	20	M	M Laborer	Yes	do	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast.
21		Molloy	Cornelius	36	M	S	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do
22		Early	Daniel	28	M	S Laborer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do
23		Anderson	Edw. Edward	21	M	M Post mpr	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do
24		Prout	Thomas J.	31	M	M Miner	Yes	do	Yes	England	English	England	Redruth.
25		Sparnon	Richard H.	27	M	M do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do
26		Barrett	Stanley	13	M	S do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do
27		Martin	Wm. Henry	22	M	M do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do
28		Mitchell	Edwin John	20	M	S Laborer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do
29		Coyne	Patrick	25	M	S Laborer	Yes	do	Yes	England	Irish	England	Huddersfield
30		Burke	Thomas	25	M	S Laborer	Yes	do	Yes	Ireland	Irish	England	Huddersfield

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

## Aliens

4 For a parent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
4 For witnesses will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

### Arriving at Port of

. 19

122

Note.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes, is or claims to be, or advocates by force or violence, of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes or is posed to believe, is or claims to be, or advocates or teaches, the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or is affiliated with any organization, undertaking and handling of handling of operations to, or, or a Government or of it teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
 Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
 Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

**Column 1. Date of birth.**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space  
 should be reserved for the use of the immigration officials only.  
**Column 2. Age.**—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter  
 being preferred in those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 3. Sex.**—The entry should be either M. male, or F. female.  
**Column 4. Married or single.**—The answer should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or  
 Divorced.  
**Column 5. Occupation.**—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-  
 tion, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationery engineer, iron  
 worker, cooper, painter, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron mender, wood turner, etc., and not  
 simply, cooper, painter, iron mender, etc., unless such designation is the only one.  
**Column 6. Amount of money.**—The entry should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money  
 they possess.  
**Column 7. Name of person who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.**  
**Column 8. Name of person who works on a farm for the person who operates it.**  
**Column 9. Name of person who works on a farm for the person who operates it.**  
**Column 10. Name of person who works on a farm for the person who operates it.**  
**Column 11. Name of person who works on a farm for the person who operates it.**  
**Column 12. Name of person who works on a farm for the person who operates it.**  
**Column 13. Name of person who works on a farm for the person who operates it.**  
**Column 14. Name of person who works on a farm for the person who operates it.**  
**Column 15. Name of person who works on a farm for the person who operates it.**  
**Column 16. Name of person who works on a farm for the person who operates it.**  
**Column 17. Name of person who works on a farm for the person who operates it.**  
**Column 18. Name of person who works on a farm for the person who operates it.**  
**Column 19. Name of person who works on a farm for the person who operates it.**  
**Column 20. Name of person who works on a farm for the person who operates it.**  
**Column 21. Name of person who works on a farm for the person who operates it.**  
**Column 22. Name of person who works on a farm for the person who operates it.**  
**Column 23. Name of person who works on a farm for the person who operates it.**  
**Column 24. Name of person who works on a farm for the person who operates it.**  
**Column 25. Name of person who works on a farm for the person who operates it.**  
**Column 26. Name of person who works on a farm for the person who operates it.**  
**Column 27. Name of person who works on a farm for the person who operates it.**  
**Column 28. Name of person who works on a farm for the person who operates it.**  
**Column 29. Name of person who works on a farm for the person who operates it.**  
**Column 30. Name of person who works on a farm for the person who operates it.**  
**Column 31. Name of person who works on a farm for the person who operates it.**  
**Column 32. Name of person who works on a farm for the person who operates it.**  
**Column 33. Name of person who works on a farm for the person who operates it.**  
**Column 34. Name of person who works on a farm for the person who operates it.**  
**Column 35. Name of person who works on a farm for the person who operates it.**  
**Column 36. Name of person who works on a farm for the person who operates it.**  
**Column 37. Name of person who works on a farm for the person who operates it.**  
**Column 38. Name of person who works on a farm for the person who operates it.**  
**Column 39. Name of person who works on a farm for the person who operates it.**  
**Column 40. Name of person who works on a farm for the person who operates it.**  
**Column 41. Name of person who works on a farm for the person who operates it.**  
**Column 42. Name of person who works on a farm for the person who operates it.**  
**Column 43. Name of person who works on a farm for the person who operates it.**  
**Column 44. Name of person who works on a farm for the person who operates it.**  
**Column 45. Name of person who works on a farm for the person who operates it.**  
**Column 46. Name of person who works on a farm for the person who operates it.**  
**Column 47. Name of person who works on a farm for the person who operates it.**  
**Column 48. Name of person who works on a farm for the person who operates it.**  
**Column 49. Name of person who works on a farm for the person who operates it.**  
**Column 50. Name of person who works on a farm for the person who operates it.**  
**Column 51. Name of person who works on a farm for the person who operates it.**  
**Column 52. Name of person who works on a farm for the person who operates it.**  
**Column 53. Name of person who works on a farm for the person who operates it.**  
**Column 54. Name of person who works on a farm for the person who operates it.**  
**Column 55. Name of person who works on a farm for the person who operates it.**  
**Column 56. Name of person who works on a farm for the person who operates it.**  
**Column 57. Name of person who works on a farm for the person who operates it.**  
**Column 58. Name of person who works on a farm for the person who operates it.**  
**Column 59. Name of person who works on a farm for the person who operates it.**  
**Column 60. Name of person who works on a farm for the person who operates it.**  
**Column 61. Name of person who works on a farm for the person who operates it.**  
**Column 62. Name of person who works on a farm for the person who operates it.**  
**Column 63. Name of person who works on a farm for the person who operates it.**  
**Column 64. Name of person who works on a farm for the person who operates it.**  
**Column 65. Name of person who works on a farm for the person who operates it.**  
**Column 66. Name of person who works on a farm for the person who operates it.**  
**Column 67. Name of person who works on a farm for the person who operates it.**  
**Column 68. Name of person who works on a farm for the person who operates it.**  
**Column 69. Name of person who works on a farm for the person who operates it.**  
**Column 70. Name of person who works on a farm for the person who operates it.**  
**Column 71. Name of person who works on a farm for the person who operates it.**  
**Column 72. Name of person who works on a farm for the person who operates it.**  
**Column 73. Name of person who works on a farm for the person who operates it.**  
**Column 74. Name of person who works on a farm for the person who operates it.**  
**Column 75. Name of person who works on a farm for the person who operates it.**  
**Column 76. Name of person who works on a farm for the person who operates it.**  
**Column 77. Name of person who works on a farm for the person who operates it.**  
**Column 78. Name of person who works on a farm for the person who operates it.**  
**Column 79. Name of person who works on a farm for the person who operates it.**  
**Column 80. Name of person who works on a farm for the person who operates it.**  
**Column 81. Name of person who works on a farm for the person who operates it.**  
**Column 82. Name of person who works on a farm for the person who operates it.**  
**Column 83. Name of person who works on a farm for the person who operates it.**  
**Column 84. Name of person who works on a farm for the person who operates it.**  
**Column 85. Name of person who works on a farm for the person who operates it.**  
**Column 86. Name of person who works on a farm for the person who operates it.**  
**Column 87. Name of person who works on a farm for the person who operates it.**  
**Column 88. Name of person who works on a farm for the person who operates it.**  
**Column 89. Name of person who works on a farm for the person who operates it.**  
**Column 90. Name of person who works on a farm for the person who operates it.**  
**Column 91. Name of person who works on a farm for the person who operates it.**  
**Column 92. Name of person who works on a farm for the person who operates it.**  
**Column 93. Name of person who works on a farm for the person who operates it.**  
**Column 94. Name of person who works on a farm for the person who operates it.**  
**Column 95. Name of person who works on a farm for the person who operates it.**  
**Column 96. Name of person who works on a farm for the person who operates it.**  
**Column 97. Name of person who works on a farm for the person who operates it.**  
**Column 98. Name of person who works on a farm for the person who operates it.**  
**Column 99. Name of person who works on a farm for the person who operates it.**  
**Column 100. Name of person who works on a farm for the person who operates it.**

**CUBAN.**  
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
 "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West  
 Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African  
 Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of  
 Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friuli and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer-  
 land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these  
 people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compart-  
 ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,  
 Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 11. (Last permanent residence).**—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute  
 permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year  
 or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries  
 in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for  
 statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-  
 pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

**Column 12. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.**—The  
 entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address  
 of friend.

**Column 13. Final destination.**—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent  
 residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should  
 show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United  
 States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.**—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)  
 or No (no ticket).

**Column 15. By whom was passage paid.**—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was  
 paid, agent, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 17. Whether in possession of \$5.00, and if less, how much.**—The answer should give in each case  
 individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should  
 not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 18. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.**—The entries should  
 show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and  
 place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

**Column 19. Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name  
 and complete address.**—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,  
 are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering  
 question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him  
 to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I.

*Suorn to before me this*

418

Next, if a surgeon sails with the vessel, the condition of any of the alien crew changes from "no" to "yes." If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the alien crew

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. JAGGANA,

### Passengers sailing from

CONTAMPTON.

. 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Costello	John	28	M	Lab. Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	England Huddersfield		T. Costello. (Brother), 131, Rosemary Lane, Huddersfield. N.Y. N.Y.C.
2		Allaway	Evelyn	24	F	Mchnt Yes	do	Yes	England	English	do London.		W. Allaway. (Mother) The Found, Guardian, Theatre. Mch Deckerville.
3		Mayers	L. Mayers	21	F	Dastic Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do do		M. Mayers. (sister) 63, Leucha Rd, Walthamstow. N.Y. N.Y.C.
4		Devlin	Kathleen	18	F	Maid Yes	do	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland Mobane.		Mrs Devlin. (Mother) Mobane, Co. Maghn. Ireland. do do
5		Devlin.	Patrick	18	M	Lab. Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do do		do do do do
6		McElroy	Mary	20	F	Maid Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do Cul. ville.		Dan McElroy. (Father) EdenKilcardy, Culiville, Ire. do do
7		Mackin	Susan	12	F	do	do	Yes	do	do	do do		E. Mackin. (Father) Garry, Culiville, Ire. do do
8		Hanratty	James	18	M	Clerk. Yes	English	Yes	English	Irish	Ireland, Cornkl.		M. Hanratty. (sister) Conkl, Cromeagh. do do
9		Largey	John T.	24	M	Driver Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do Cloghoge.		B. Largey. (Father.) Cloghoge, Co. Meagh. Ireland. do do
10		Cullimore	Daniel	22	M	Farmer Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do Dublin.		(Mother) 20, Werburgh St. Dublin. Pa. Phila.
11		Magee	James Joseph.	24	M	Spkstr Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do Belfast.		E. Magee. (Mother) 1, Norfolk St. Belfast. N.Y. N.Y.C.
12		Brosnan	James	24	M	Gardn. Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do Clonmel.		Annie Brosnan. (Mother) Tower View, Clonmel, Tipperary Tex. Burkburnett.
13		Slater	Daisy V.E.	31	F	Clerk. Yes	do	Yes	England	English	England London.		A. Martin. (sister) 90, Hythorpe Rd, Balham, S.W. Mass. Boston.
14		Barnes	Nicholas	20	M	Miner Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do St Just.		M. Barnes. (Mother) 3, Princes St. St Just, W. Mch Flint.
15		Richards	John	24	M	Printer Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do Newlyn.		G.W. Richards. (Wife.) Jack Lane, Newlyn, W. N.Y. Senacca Falls.
16		Jeffery	Alice Maud	24	F	Dastic Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do Canborne.		E.L. Harris. (sister) Victoria Villa, Wall Nr Hayle. Mass. Holyoak.
17		Skewes	James Henry G.	26	M	Enginr. Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do do		G.V. Skewes. (wife.) Glen Rosa, Iowa, Nr Bristol. Mch. Detroit.
18		Gates	John	24	M	do	do	Yes	do	do	do do		Jane Gates. (Mother) do do do do
19		O'Donnell	Emily	27	F	M H/wife Yes	do	Yes	England	English	England Liverpool 1.		Mrs Hodgson. (aunt) 35, Bowood St. Liverpool. Maine Lewiston.
20		O'Began	Alice	27	F	Textile Yes	do	Yes	do	Irish	do Bradford.		Miss. M. Cox. (Friend) 53, Arthington St, Wheatly Hill. Ill. Chicago.
21		Radlow	Annie	24	F	M H/wife Yes	do	Yes	do	English	do Chester.		Mrs Douglas. 53, Arthington St, Wheatly Hill. Ill. Chicago.
22		Radlow	John Joseph	29	M	do	do	Yes	do	do	do do		N.Y. N.Y.C.
23		Smith	Henry	26	M	Farmer Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland Granard.		Mary Smith. (Mother) Pattiebawn, Co. Cavan. N.Y. N.Y.C.
24		Smith	Patrick	27	M	C. k. Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do do		James Smith. (Father) Main St. Granard. N.J. Newark.
25		Grehan	John	24	M	Farmer Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do do		Mrs Grehan. (Mother) Main St. Granard. Ireland. N.J. N.J.C.
26		Saunders	Mary	42	F	M H/wife Yes	do	Yes	do	do	England Barrow-in-F.		F. Smith. (Uncle) 73, Stanley St, Cheetham, M/Chstr. N.Y. N.Y.C.
27		Smith	Annie	24	F	M H/wife Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do do		do do do do
28		Dixon	Thomas	24	M	Miner Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do Sedlington.		Mary Dixon. (Mother) Belmullet, Co Mayo, Ireland. do N.Y.C.
29		Jackson	Mary	24	F	Spkpr Yes	do	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Dundee.		Mrs Agnes Duthie. (sister) 12, Hill St. Dundee. Scotland. Ore. Woodburn.
30		Jackson	Margaret	2	F	Nurse Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do do		do do do do

**Total passengers**

**U. S. citizens** .

## Abstract

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

34-2

other organized government because of his or their official character.

412



## Lis

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

19

124

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly  
that I have had \_\_\_\_\_  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ and that I have made a personal examination of \_\_\_\_\_  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

125

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cubans).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11-530



S. 19

port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

## Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

. 19

Total passengers . . . . . 1  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

19

126

List

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	No	Self	Yes	No	Winifred Berne, 137 Broad St., Providence, R.I.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brn	None	Ireland	Clare Galway
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother, John Cordner, 368 Stirling Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark Blk Brn	None	Ireland	
3	No	Self	Yes	No	Friend, Will Hayes, Jerome, Pa.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark Brn Hazel	None	England	Tow Law
4	No	Self	Yes	No	Friend, Mr. W. H. Jerome, 100 N. Jerome St.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair Brn	None	England	Great Aston
5	No	Self	Yes	No		Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark Brn	None	England	
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend, James Shiells, Fillmore, California.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fresh Fr. Blue	None	Scotland	Whittingshame
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Mother, 258 Monroe Street, New York.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair Brn Grey	G.S. Wound Rt. Thigh.	Russia	Keif
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Mrs Patrick Donnelly, Sister, 511 West 134th St, New York.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair Brn Grey	None	Ireland	Belville
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	C. J. Burke, Esq., 38 West Street, Peru, Ind.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Dark Blk Brn	None	Ireland	Bantiss
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-do-	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr. Brn Blue	None	-do-	-do-
11	No	Self	Yes	No	Friend, E. G. Ford, 396 Courtland St, Belleville, N.J.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark Brn Grey	None	England	Rongham
12	No	Husband	Yes	No	-do-	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Brn Grey	None	-do-	Sherborne
13																			
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Sister, Mr. W. H. Shoenk, 104 S. Market St, Phila., Pa.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh Brn Brn	None	Ireland	Cookstown
15	No	Self	Yes	No	brother, Lewis STEPHEN, 200 N. 1st St, Philadelphia, Pa.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair Brn Blue	None	England	Maruzion
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Step-Brother, Patrick Conway, 20 N. 1st St, Lancaster, Pa.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair Lt. Blue	None	England	Stoke
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1900 Cleveland, Brother-in-law, Thomas Toolis, 4906 Franklin Ave, Cleveland, Ohio.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Brn Brn	None	Ireland	Achill
18	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	-do-	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Lt. Lt. Grey	None	-do-	-do-
19	Yes	Father	No	No	-do-	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	None	-do-	-do-
20	Yes	-do-	No	No	-do-	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	None	-do-	-do-
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Aunt, Mrs. Della Haimix, 1428 West 48th St, Cleveland.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair Brn Blue	None	Ireland	Achill
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Sister, Mrs. B. H. Haimix, 1428 West 48th St, Cleveland.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair Brn Blue	None	Ireland	Dundalk
23	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1872 Va. The Plains, Virginia.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair Brn Blue	None	Ireland	Dundalk
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Sister, Mrs. B. H. Haimix, 1428 West 48th St, Cleveland.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair Brn Blue	None	Ireland	Dundalk
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Sister, Mrs. B. H. Haimix, 1428 West 48th St, Cleveland.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair Brn Blue	None	Ireland	Dundalk
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Sister, Mrs. B. H. Haimix, 1428 West 48th St, Cleveland.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair Brn Blue	None	Ireland	Dundalk
27	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907 B'lyn, Home, 17 Cleveland Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Brn Brn	None	Dutch Guinea	Sirnam.
28	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919 1920 N.Y.C. Seamen's Home, 28 South St, N.Y. City.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Brn Brn	None	Santa Domingo.	Santiago.
29																			
30																			

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

14-320

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is reserved for Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Div (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply molder, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect (if the alien is unable to read) should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully read by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by accident might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$1, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Catalogs \_\_\_\_\_ in number, amount,  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

*et*

## LIST OF NAMES OF PEOPLE



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

### Passengers sailing from

. 19

[illegible]

**Total passengers**

U. S. citizens

Ali

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

...in property or the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



List 20  
List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

, 19

128

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after a stay of less than one year, or whether he intends to remain in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or detention or subject to fine for care and treatment of the insane, or whether supported by charity; if so, when and where?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal effort, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sawn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

"African (black)" persons in the Western world, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, south or North America, Europe, or Africa. An African with whom common blood of the African Negro should be considered since the last 200 years.

HUNTER, N. G. 1974.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Aosta, and Valle d'Aoste) speak the *langues d'oïl* which, according to Hall, Swiggers and Amdurflom, is a variety of French, and should be classed as 'Italian (northern)'. Most of these people speak a Gallo-Italic dialect. (Hall, 1980, p. 100).

TRANSON 601015

[illegible]

C. Lamm (2, *Yes, and we're all better people*) *Yes, it is a good idea to encourage others to come. The more the better, the more the better off the children. If we can help to bring other nice and loving children to school.*

Column 1: *Chlorophyll *a* fluorescence*. The answer should be either Yes (tick) or No (circle).

Column 1: The number of the *Journal of the American Statistical Association*, Volume 100, Number 471, 1995, 1000-1001.

[illegible]

On June 29 in 1910, "The second day of the strike," and this was the day that Johnson, the doctor, was called to help his fellow workers in the hospitalization of them. However, in a letter written to N. H. Brown, the doctor wrote that this strike and the actions of labor leaders had been "totally unauthorized, unauthorized, unauthorized, unauthorized, unauthorized, unauthorized."



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of \_\_\_\_\_  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

129

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be examined by a naval surgeon at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is examined.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be examined at the port of departure by a naval officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 20

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " *Passengers sailing from* , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

### Arriving at Port of

19

130

**Note.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Subscribed to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Headline).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engine, locomotive engineer, rubber cutter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as farmer, fisherman, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A census bond should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money exchanged, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Place of birth).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of country of birth does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race or people, coming under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

### HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Hispanic American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguaria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these peoples speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in this column should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, himself, his father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (If by whom was passage paid, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States before, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show who there or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1899, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by the inspecting officer in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, it should be noted that within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reappearance should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

131

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Notation on List of Immigration or other office within 10 days of arrival.

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized and administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







## List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

19

132

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all formed Law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as seaman, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question, the alien should state the language he is able to read and write, and if he is unable to read and write, he should state the reason therefor.

Column 9 (*Naturalized*).—The ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 10 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had \_\_\_\_\_  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ , and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Notarize—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this Affidavit of Verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the above named persons, or the number thereof, shall be noted in the affidavit, executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Belgian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		KAPLAN	LIBA	17	F S	Student Yes Russ. Gern. Yes Polish	Poland	Hebrew	Wilno	Lipnyski.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		KAPLAN	MERKI	16	F S	-do- Yes -do- -do- Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Wilno	-do- -do- -do-	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		KAPLAN	DWOJRA	9	C S	-do- Yes -do- -do- Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Wilno	-do- -do- -do-	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		BERTMAN	NUTA	38	M M	Shoemaker Yes Hebrew Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Lublin	Krubieszow	Det.	N.Y.
5		STEINBERG	MEYER	40	M M	Yes Hebrew Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Czestochowa	N.Y.	N.Y.
6		WEINBAUM	ABRAHAM	18	M S	Clerk Yes Russ. Hebr. Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kupel ? Kytzel.	N.Y.	N.Y.
7		WEINBAUM	ANASIA	16	F S	-do- Yes Russ. Hebr. Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	-do- -do- -do-	N.Y.	N.Y.
8		HEBER	FRIGA	18	F S	H-Ke per Yes Hebrew Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Lublin	Dubienka	N.Y.	N.Y.
9		HEBER	LUPAR	18	F S	Student Yes Hebrew Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Lublin	-do- -do- -do-	N.Y.	N.Y.
10		HEBER	IDA	9	C S	-do- Yes Hebrew Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Lublin	-do- -do- -do-	N.Y.	N.Y.
11		ROSENBLUM	M. J.	35	F S	Worker Yes Hebr. Pol. Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	N.Y.	N.Y.
12		KLAKR	SALOMON	61	M W	-do- Yes Hebr. Pol. Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Galicia	Solkiew.	N.Y.	Bronx
13		SCHLOFFER	ELIZABETH	14	M S	-do- Yes Hebr. Pol. Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Galicia	-do- -do- -do-	N.Y.	Bronx
14		PIKOWSKI	JOSEF	37	M S	Shoemaker Yes Polish Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	N.Y.	Buffalo
15		HELAK	ANDREY	37	M M	Mason Yes Pol. Engl. Yes	Poland	Polish	Galiz	Oswizien	Il	Chicago
16		HELAK	MARIA	38	F M	-do- Yes Pol. Engl. Yes	Poland	Polish	Galiz.	-do- -do- -do-	Il	Chicago
17		WEINSTOCK	CHAGE	48	F M	Wife No -do- No	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lublin	N.Y.	N.Y.
18		WEINSTOCK	MOLF	9	C S	Child No -do- No	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lublin	N.Y.	N.Y.
19		KUSSIK	ELITE	30	F M	Wife Yes Hebr. Russ. Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Minsk	Pinsk.	N.Y.	N.Y.
20		KUSSIK	EMMA	7	F S	Child Yes Hebr. Russ. Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Minsk	Pinsk	N.Y.	N.Y.
21		KORMANAIKA	MARJA	20	F S	Wife Yes Polish Yes	Poland	Polish	Borwien	Galicia.	Il	Chicago
22		SEYF	MARA BEILMA	30	F M	Wife Yes Hebrew Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Lublin	Krubieszow	N.Y.	N.Y.
23		SEYF	MASIA	15	F S	-do- Yes Hebrew Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Lublin	-do- -do- -do-	N.Y.	N.Y.
24		MERIN	ABISER	17	M S	Student Yes Hebr. Pol. Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Pietrkow	Czenstochow	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25		GRINBERG	MARJEN	40	F M	Wife Yes Hebrew Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Lublin	Tomaszow	N.Y.	N.Y.
26		GRINBERG	MAGER.	7	M S	-do- Yes Hebrew Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Lublin	-do- -do- -do-	N.Y.	N.Y.
27		WAPENBLUM	RYNA LEJA	28	F M	Wife Yes Hebrew Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Lublin	-do- -do- -do-	N.Y.	N.Y.
28		TENNEHMAN	BER	40	M M	Merchant Yes Heb. Pol. Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lublin.	N.Y.	Stanton.
29		TENNEHMAN	RYKA	19	F S	H-Ke per Yes Hebr. Russ. Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Rypin	N.Y.	N.Y.
30		NEMETH	MOSES	19	M S	Merchant Yes Hebr. Pol. Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Termopol	N.Y.	N.Y.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

191

124

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.  Whether alien intends to return to his native country, or to some other country, where he has relatives, or to some other country, where he has													

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

16-480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Health status*.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is reserved for government officials only.

Column 3. *Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applicable only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. *Sex*.—The entry should be either M. male, or F. female.

Column 5. *Married or single*.—The answer should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 7. *Occupation*.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each individual, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, house painter, millwright, farmer, laborer, etc., and not simply, as, carpenter, painter, miller, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or others.

Steamship companies should make the distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and primary clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Exemption from duty*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what has been said, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the answer should be the alien is exempt from duty, or not exempt from duty, and the reason therefor should be stated. If an alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground therefor should be given.

Column 9. *Native born*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien was a subject.

Column 10. *Place of birth*.—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name of the place of birth.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country in which he is born or subject, especially of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and marriage should be exactly noted by a mother and her child in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of country, "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of mother's people, does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by marriage is not a Frenchman, but a Frenchman by marriage. Similarly, an English, Scottish, or Irish alien by marriage is not a Frenchman, but a Frenchman by marriage. The following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11. *Last permanent residence*.—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permitted residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States".

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. *By whom was passage paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, by the alien, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how made*.—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*.—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1893, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of cases. However, in answering question 23, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_  
that I have had \_\_\_\_\_  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens. \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure by a person or officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Belgian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



50

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"AQUITANIA"

*Passengers sailing from* ..... SOUTHAMPTON.

191

[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—2

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of unnamed persons in any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

191

126

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time since last in United States.						Whether for care and treatment of the person, or for study, or for other purpose.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	\$15	No		Sister, DORA FRANKEL, 105. 173 S. r. New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	56	Fair	Blk	Brn	None	Poland	Tomasz
2	No	Self	No	No		Sister, FANNY RIPP, 328. 173 S. r. New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	56	Fair	Dark	Brn	None	Poland	Komanro
3	Yes	Self	No	No		Cousin, MAX BARGER, 412. East 173 S. r. New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	53	Fair	Chas.	Brn	None	Poland	Warsaw
4	Yes	Self	No	No		Brother, MORWITZ SIEBEL, Chicago S. r. Chicago, S. r. 1301.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	53	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	Poland	Pypin
5	Yes	Self	No	No		Husband, ANRUM GOTTLIEB, 194. Stanton S. r. New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	Fair	Blk	Blue	None	Poland	Komanro
6	Yes	Self	No	No		Father -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	-	Fair	Blk	Blue	None	Poland	-do-
7	Yes	Self	No	No		Father -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	-	Fair	Blk	Blue	None	Poland	-do-
8	Yes	Self	No	No		Uncle, DAVIS LEVIN, 1888 Warner Ave. Bronx, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	58	Fair	Chas	Blk	None	Poland	Bailyst
9	Yes	Self	No	No		-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	52	Fair	Chas.	Blk	None	Poland	-do-
10	Yes	Self	No	No		Uncle, WILLIAM GORS, 28 S. 86th S. r. New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5-	Fair	Blk	Brn	None	Poland	Warsaw
11	Yes	Self	No	No		Brother, G. KASSOF, 109. Kewell S. r. Bro Klyn. New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	52	Fair	Blk	Grey	None	Poland	Lomza
12	Yes	Self	No	No		Father, T. WEINSTEIN, 340 M. Turner, N.Y. 35-35 S. r. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	-	Fair	Chas.	Grey	None	Poland	-do-
13	Yes	Husband	Yes	No		127 S. r. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	54	Fair	Gr	Brn	None.	Poland	Makow
14	"	Father	Yes	No		-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	-	Fair	Br	Brn	None.	Poland	-do-
15	"	do.	Yes	No		-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	-	-	-	-	None.	Poland	-do-
16	Yes	Father	No	No		Brother, ISIDOR FEDER, W. Baran S. r. Bro Klyn. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	-	Fair	Blk	Blue	None	Poland	Krubies -ow.
17	Yes	Self	No	No		Father, S. MORENSTEIN, 1884. Madison Ave. New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	52	Fair	Chas.	Blk.	None	Poland	Biala
18	Yes	Self	No	No		E. FACH, 60. Baran S. r. Buffalo, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	59	Fair	Chas.	Blue	None	Poland	Wilno
19	Yes	Self	No	No		-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	56	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Poland	Wilno
20	Yes	Self	No	No		-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	-	Fair	Blk	Blue	None	Poland	Wilno
21	Yes	Self	No	No		-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	-	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Poland	Wilno
22	No	Self	Yes	No		JOHN VAN NIEL, Wada park Ave. 1031. Cleveland.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	57	Fair	Fair	Brn	None	Hol and	Harlem
23	No	Self	Yes	No		-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	55	Fair	Fair	Blue Brn	None	-do-	-do-
24	No	Father	Yes	No		-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	-	Fair	Fair	Brn	None	-do-	-do-
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	58	Fair	Fair	Brn	None	Amsterdam	Holland
26	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes		-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	58	Fair	Fair	Brn	None	Amsterdam	Holland
27	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		Friend, Mr. CHARLES OLSEN, 93. W. 4th S. r. Bro Klyn. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	56	Fair	Blk	Blue	None	Norway	Mandel

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Whichever it may*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, house painter, millwright, machinist, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Place of birth and date of birth*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the name (name of place) of the alien is to be read, should be stated. If the alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Intentionality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special instruction should be read to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully read by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "Race or people" means "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "Country of last permanent residence" means "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by surname or name, coming under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinction should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the name and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are not citizens of the United States should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (*Address and place of birth of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of nearest relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; or, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether alien has money paid*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*Whether alien has money paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, self, husband, father, brother, mother, sister, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether alien has money paid*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether alien has money paid*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, e. g., 1891-1893, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether alien has money paid*).—The answer should give in each case whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, what relatives (name, age, name, and complete address).

Column 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors during the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had \_\_\_\_\_  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

137

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, — Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AQUITANIA".

### Passengers sailing from

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
</												

Total passengers . . . . .	_____
U. S. citizens . . . . .	_____
Aliens . . . . .	_____

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

## Arriving at Port of

19

138

**Note.**— Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."



iet.

*Officer.*

*Immigration Officer.*

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or some other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

[illegible]

Column 13: *Future Residence*. This answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An individual resident of the country shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should state the place of current intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or the country in the United States. *Indefinite*. The answer should be either Yes, ticked

Q. What is the answer to the question: "Should the ticket show definitely by whom passage was made?" The answer should be either Yes - ticket should show definitely by whom passage was made or No - ticket should not show definitely by whom passage was made.

Column 16, *Place where first passage made*. The entry should show definitely by whom passage was made, such as husband, father, brother, brother-in-law, friend, steamship company, etc.

paid, received, borrowed, either, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.  
 (b) *Amount*.—*Whether in possession of it, and of how, how made*.—The answer should give in each case the particular family to the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be included also for the several members of the family. *How and where*.—The entries should

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.* The entries should show whether or not the vessel was in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and the place or places where.

Example 19: *Is father going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend?* The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(C) Question 20 (p. 33).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by Federal officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him temporarily for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

question 26. If alien has been deported within one year and is not eligible to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had \_\_\_\_\_  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
 at \_\_\_\_\_

Signature and seal of surgeon or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
 the condition of the aliens shall be noted on the affidavit as executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Belgian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnaks).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

List

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.		
				If yes— Year period of years. Where?										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	Yes	Self	\$40	No	Friend, SAM. WALLEDAAL. 6. Route. Beaver Dam, Wis.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No			5 0	Blk	Blk	None	Holland	Friesland.
2	No	Self	Yes	No	Friend, KLAAS BRINDHOF. Steen Min.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No			5 8	Fair	Brn	None	Hol and	Staphorst
3	No	Self	Yes	No	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No			5 8	Fair	Blk	None	-do-	-do-
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	404. Bergen St. Bro Klyn. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No			5 8	Fair	Blk	None	-do-	-do-
5	No	Self	\$20	Yes	Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No			5 8	Light	Brn	None	Holland	Terwispeel
6	No	Self	Yes	No	Brother, MAX WILLNER. 201. Benjamin Ave. Union Hill. New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No			5 6	Light	Brn	None	Ukraine	Hatsow
7	No	Self	No	No	Husband, SAM SARIR. 1038. Flushing Ave. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No			5 1	Light	Brn	None	Poland	Neusandec
8	No	Father	No	No	Father -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No			5 2	Light	Brn	None	Poland	Przeszow
9	No	Father	No	No	Father -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No			5 -	Light	Brn	None	Poland	-do-
10	No	Self	\$40	No	Uncle, MICHAEL AMSTERDAM. 72 Haverly St. Newark. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No			5 1	Light	Blk	None	Poland	-do-
11	No	Self	\$40	No	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No			5 2	Fair	Blk	None	Poland	Rusanka
12	Yes	Self	No	No	Sister, L. Chicago. JOSEPHINE HOVENK. Oak d. Blue.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No			5 2	Fair	Blk	None	Poland	Rusanka
13	Yes	Self	No	No	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No			5 4	Blk	Blk	None	Belgium	Mechelen
14	Yes	Self	Yes	1920	Friend, DEBORAH COTTEEN. Newport. St. 16. Middletown. Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No			5 1	Blk	Blk	None	Belgium	-do-
15	Yes	Husband	Yes	1920	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No			5 1	Red	Red	None	Belgium	St. Newkms
16	Yes	Father	Yes	1920	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No			5 4	Red	Blk	None	-do-	-do-
17	Yes	Self	No	No	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No			5 9	Red	Blk	None	Amr.	Leucomne
18	Yes	Self	No	No	AMER JEAN. 3220 Guilford Ave. East Boston. Kansas City. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No			5 9	Blk	Blk	None	Belgium	KORVATSK.
19	Yes	Self	Yes	1920	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No			5 4	-	-	None	-	-
20	Yes	Self	Yes	1920	Home, MRS MARTENS. 240 Prospect Place. Bro Klyn. New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No			5	Fair	Brn	None	Belgium	Gellick
21	Yes	Self	Yes	1920	Brother, in law, MARIE HORRIS. Lilybridge St. Detroit. Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No			5 1	Go d	Brn	None	Belgium	Roulers
22	Yes	Father	No	No	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No			5 2	Go d	Fair	None	Belgium	-do-
23	Yes	Father	No	No	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No			5	Go d	Fair	None	Belgium	-do-
24	Yes	Self	Yes	1920	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No			5	Go d	Fair	None	Belgium	-do-
25	Yes	Self	Yes	1920	Brother, LAMBERT -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No			5 7	Go d	Grey	None	Belgium	-do-
26	Yes	Self	Yes	1920	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No			5 3	Go d	Brn	None	-do-	-do-
27	Yes	Self	Yes	1920	Cousin, ALPHONSE DUPON. Fort St. 114. Detroit. Mich.	Yes	10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No			5 4	Fair	Dark	None	Belgium	-do-
28	Yes	Self	Yes	1920	-do-	Yes	-do-	No	No	No	No	No	No			5 3	Fair	Brn	None	Belgium	Ohlelt
29	Yes	Self	Yes	1920	Friend, MA. A. VERMEIRE. 473. 2nd St. East St. Peterson. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No			5 7	Dark	Blk	None	Belgium	Ghent.
30	Yes	Self	Yes	1920	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No			5	Fair	Brn	None	Belgium	Ghent.
					-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No			Dark	Brn	None	Belgium	Ghent.	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this Affidavit shall be executed at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted on the original and a copy of the same shall be filed in the office of the  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the Affidavit of Verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Belgerian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.



## List

142

## Arriving at Port of

191

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Swear to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Header status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
 Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to infants under 1 year of age.  
 Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M. male, or F. female.  
 Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widow, or D. divorced.  
 Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply a common name, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
 Steamship companies should receive the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and port sanitary clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
 Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the signature or initials of the person is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
 Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
 Column 14 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and port sanitary clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country of last permanent residence means "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country of birth does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might, however, come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:  
 CUBAN.  
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
 WEST INDIAN.  
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
 SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
 "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
 AFRICAN (BLACK).  
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."  
 Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies indicate clearly the country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
 Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
 Column 12 (Name and complete last name of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Fixed destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; or, if outside the United States.  
 Column 15 (Whether he or she is a United States fixed destination).—The answer should be either Yes, ticket or No, no ticket.

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, such as husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Remarks).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by immigration officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

143

Suborn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be completed before an immigration collector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens named herein, shall be made and noted on the affidavit as presented.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be completed at the port of departure before any officer authorized to admit aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
fication; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Belahian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnik).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







## List

144

## Arriving at Port of

191

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head, sex, status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 1 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applicable to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, house painter, plumber, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship passengers should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Place of birth and date*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Place of birth (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the name of the country of birth should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, there should for such exemption be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*How he came*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the manner in which he came to the United States.

Column 11 (*Whether he is a permanent resident*).—The entry should show the country of birth, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully examined for errors. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of "Place of birth" should not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by reason of birth, cannot be the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Intended permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship passengers accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Whether he is a permanent resident of the United States*).—The answer should be given name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether he is a permanent resident of the United States*).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether he is a permanent resident of the United States*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether he is a permanent resident of the United States*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether he is a permanent resident of the United States*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ and that I have made a personal examination of \_\_\_\_\_  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

145

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of these persons must be reported to the immigration officer at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES\*

\*"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







## List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

16-420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Master's certificate*.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 3. *Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applicable only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. *Sex*.—The entry should be either M. male, or F. female.

Column 5. *Married or single*.—The answer should be M. married, S. single, W. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation*.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, house painter, painter, millwright, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

Column 8. *Amount of money*.—The entry should be made between farmstead farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money.

Column 9. *Land*.—The entry should be made for the man who operates it.

Column 10. *Country of birth*.—The entry should be made on the manifest, and corrections should be made.

Column 11. *Country of last permanent residence*.—This column should be filled and contains the following question: "What country or countries did you last permanently reside in?" In answering this question, the entry should be made in the following order: "Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race."

Column 12. *Address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Intended future permanent residence*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether he or she has ever been in the United States before*.—The answer should be either Yes or No, with date.

Column 15. *By whom was passage paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16. *Whether he or she has ever been in the United States before*.—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money, as, "Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family."

Column 17. *Whether he or she has ever been in the United States before*.—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18. *Whether he or she has ever been in the United States before*.—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19. *Whether he or she has ever been in the United States before*.—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of cases. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 24. *Whether he or she has ever been in the United States before*.—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 25. *Whether he or she has ever been in the United States before*.—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 26. *Whether he or she has ever been in the United States before*.—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 27. *Whether he or she has ever been in the United States before*.—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 28. *Whether he or she has ever been in the United States before*.—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 29. *Whether he or she has ever been in the United States before*.—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 30. *Whether he or she has ever been in the United States before*.—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 31. *Whether he or she has ever been in the United States before*.—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 32. *Whether he or she has ever been in the United States before*.—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 33. *Whether he or she has ever been in the United States before*.—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 34. *Whether he or she has ever been in the United States before*.—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 35. *Whether he or she has ever been in the United States before*.—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 36. *Whether he or she has ever been in the United States before*.—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 37. *Whether he or she has ever been in the United States before*.—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 38. *Whether he or she has ever been in the United States before*.—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 39. *Whether he or she has ever been in the United States before*.—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 40. *Whether he or she has ever been in the United States before*.—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 41. *Whether he or she has ever been in the United States before*.—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 42. *Whether he or she has ever been in the United States before*.—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 43. *Whether he or she has ever been in the United States before*.—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 44. *Whether he or she has ever been in the United States before*.—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 45. *Whether he or she has ever been in the United States before*.—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 46. *Whether he or she has ever been in the United States before*.—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 47. *Whether he or she has ever been in the United States before*.—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 48. *Whether he or she has ever been in the United States before*.—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 49. *Whether he or she has ever been in the United States before*.—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 50. *Whether he or she has ever been in the United States before*.—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.



**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

147

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



14mm21



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

LIST

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

19

148

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1904	Immigration	Uncert.	Uncert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	6 4	Light Dark Blue	None	Norway	Stavanger.
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1918	Brother, Mrs. MRS. NIELSEN	do	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	Light Bld Blue	None	do	do
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Friend, Mrs. ERMA NIELSEN, Elmore, Do	do	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	Light Dark Brn	None	do	Honi-
4	Yes	Self	10	No		Min. Brother, Maurice Mandle, 1781 3rd Ave. N. Brooklyn, N.Y.	do	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Dark Bld Brn	None	Poland	Shawizka
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Friend, Mr. J. NIELSEN, 124 W. 1st St., N.Y.C.	do	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	Light Bld Blue	None	Norway	Stavanger.
6	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Light Bld Blue	None	"	do
7	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1919	MR. LARSEN, 100 W. 1st St., N.Y.C.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 9	Light Bld Blue	None	Norway	Holm-
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	do	do	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Light Bld Blue	None	Norway	Teipen	
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No		do	do	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Light Bld Blue	None	do	do	
10	No	Self	Yes	No		Sister, Mrs. J. NIELSEN, 419 E. 1st St., N.Y.C.	do	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	Fair Bld Brn	None	England	London.
11	Yes	Sister	Yes	No		Sister, Mrs. J. NIELSEN, 419 E. 1st St., N.Y.C.	do	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	Fair Bld Brn	None	Ireland	Newtown-
12	Yes	do	Yes	No		do	do	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	Fair Bld Brn	None	do	do
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Sister, Mrs. J. NIELSEN, 419 E. 1st St., N.Y.C.	do	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	Fair Bld Brn	None	England	London.
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Sister, Mrs. J. NIELSEN, 419 E. 1st St., N.Y.C.	do	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	Fair Bld Brn	None	do	do
15	Yes	Husband	Yes	No		Husband, Mr. Henry Errington, 461 Gates Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	Fair Bld Brn	None	do	Leeds.
16	Yes	Husband	Yes	No		Father, do	do	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	Fair Bld Brn	None	do	Leeds.
17	Yes	Father	Yes	No		do	do	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	Fair Bld Brn	None	do	Dalton-
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Sister, Mrs. J. NIELSEN, 419 E. 1st St., N.Y.C.	do	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	Fair Bld Brn	None	do	in-Furness
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Sister, Mrs. J. NIELSEN, 419 E. 1st St., N.Y.C.	do	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	Fair Bld Brn	None	do	Wooden-
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Sister, Mrs. J. NIELSEN, 419 E. 1st St., N.Y.C.	do	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	Fair Bld Brn	None	Ireland	York.
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1918 Boston, Mass.	Sister, Mrs. J. NIELSEN, 419 E. 1st St., N.Y.C.	do	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	Fair Bld Brn	None	Scotland	Lumpnaen.
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1914 N.Y.C.	Husband, Mr. J. NIELSEN, 214 W. 1st St., N.Y.C.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	Fair Bld Brn	None	Ireland	Johnstown
23																			Bridge.	
24																			Wales.	
25																			Aberystwyth	
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Heading given*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Carpenter, cooper, shoemaker, painter, house painter, millwright, mining engineer, brass fitter, steam fitter, iron fitter, wood turner, etc., and not simply given, cooper, miller, turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either in his own right or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or for a tenant.

Steamship companies should make no entries in this column, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of the aliens.

Column 7 (*Birth and date of birth*).—These should be filled in as follows: (1) Showing question: "Born what language?" If the answer is "born what language?" In answering this question the language of the alien is to be given, not the language of the country of birth. (2) Showing question: "Born what date?" The answer should be given in full, including day, month, and year.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Question 8 should be answered to show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of the alien as given in the list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. Country of birth, permanent residence, and country of birth and nationality should be carefully noted by inspectors and registry clerks in this column. For example, "French" appearing under the heading of race of person is not meant "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race is not "Irish," "German," or "Italian" by country. In this connection the following instructions should be carefully observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of origin, residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative now living in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of next of kin.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether he has or expects to have a final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By what means was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by what means was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$5.00 and of first-class ticket*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether he has or expects to have a final destination*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors and the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO.

BILLED

MAR 10 1923

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_

Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_

solemnly, sincerely, and truly

that I have had

\_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_

149

\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

10-31-23

NOTE - If the surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be presented before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the vessel or the passengers shall be reported to the nearest immigration officer. If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be presented at the port of departure before an officer authorized to administer oaths.

1st Cabin \_\_\_\_\_ Total \_\_\_\_\_  
 2nd Cabin \_\_\_\_\_  
 Steerage \_\_\_\_\_  
 Total \_\_\_\_\_

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russiaks)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

MEMBER OF CREW  
 HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

Agnes D. Smith



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Agrostis*

Passengers sailing from Southampton

Oct-23, 1920

HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.						
<del>2-195682</del>	2-195682	21	M	English	British-born	London	45 Fuller St. London	NY	new York						

57

Total passengers . . . . .	100
U. S. citizens . . . . .	100
Aliens . . . . .	100

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—2



States, or a port of another insular  
**STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of New York

List

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

192 /

150

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any consular, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to his native country, or to some other foreign country, or to remain permanently in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien already is owner or claimant of the United States.	Ever in prison or confinement, or under any civil or criminal process, or subject to deportation by treaty? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates violence as a means of effecting change in the Government of the United States, or in the form of law etc. (See instructions at end of this question.)	Whether coming to receive an offer of employment, or to engage in business, or to pursue a course of study in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	Leamur-5 R-		May 1908				386 Grand St. Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	56 days	Dark Brown	none	Long		

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-213







## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had \_\_\_\_\_  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ , and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







## List

152

## Arriving at Port of

19

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of \_\_\_\_\_  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

153

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**ALL ALIENS** arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

### Passengers sailing from

, 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.		
1		Battisti	On le	17	M	Carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Fano	mother Filomena Isetti Fano Italy	Mass. Clinton
2		Tiacci	Isa	21	F	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Lomengherina	mother Federelli Benone Lomengherina Italy	Ohio Cleveland
3		Fossa	Admiral	19	F	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Lalora	parents Fossa Achille Zeffirina Lalora Italy	O. Cleveland
4		Bevilacqua	Maria	20	F	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Fano	parents Maria Paolo Fano Italy	N.Y New-York
5		Omiccio i	Amelo	19	M	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Cartocello	mother Ricci Fortunato Cartocello Italy	N.Y Buffalo
TD		Lieggho	Benedetto	29	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Casalviere	father Lieggho Benedetto Casalviere Italy	Mich. Detroit
TD		Lieggho	Marcella Felicia	33	F	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Casalviere	father in law Lieggho Benedetto Casalviere Italy	Detroit
TD		Lieggho	Antalino	17	M	schooler	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Casalviere	g. father Lieggho Benedetto Casalviere Italy	Mich. Detroit
TD		Lieggho	Italo	5	M	S	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italy	Casalviere	g. father Lieggho Benedetto Casalviere Italy	Mich Detroit
10		Romano	Itale	22	M	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	St Massino	father Romano Pasquale S Massino Italy	N.Y New-York
11		Principato	Ernesto	27	M	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Roggiano	father Principato Pasquale Roggiano Gravina Italy	Pa Phila
12		Landriscina	Nicola	25	M	butcher	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Bisceglie	wife Angela Salerno Bari Italy	N.Y New-York
13		Granata	Giovanni	47	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Trenta	wife Ernesta Mesengo Italy	Trenta Pa Philadelphia
14		Caravotta	Gennaro	28	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Trenta	wife Turco Concetta, Trenta Italy	N.Y New-York
15		Massenga	Giuseppe	43	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Trenta	wife Antonietta Giorgi, Trenta Italy	N.Y New-York
16		Massenga	Marietta	19	F	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Trenta	mother Antonietta Giorgi, Trenta Italy	N.Y New-York
17		Sirangelo	Alessandro	25	M	carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Trenta	mother Concetta Vitelli, Trenta Italy	Pa Philadelphia
18		De Marco	Gennaro	25	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Trenta	mother Galla Guisepina, Trenta Italy	Pa Philadelphia
19		De Marco	Michele	26	M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Trenta	father De Marco Pasquale, Trenta Italy	Pa Philadelphia
20		D'Antuono	Michele	24	M	merch.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Rodi Gargano	father Matteo D'Antuono Rodi Gargano Italy	R.I Providence
21		Cortelo	Anna	21	F	maid	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Biccari Foggia	father Fedele Corleto Biccari Foggia Italy	Pa Philadelphia
22		Bianco	Filomena	23	F	maid	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Biccari Foggia	father Fedele Corleto Biccari Foggia Italy	Pa Philadelphia
23		Melone	Nicola	25	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Caragione Caserta	mother Maria G Fevola Caragione Caserta Italy	Int. St Fort
24		Vozza	Michele	23	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Casagiove	father Nicolas Vozzo Casagiove Italy	Int. St Fort
25		Mocchia	Antonio	32	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Melito	father Cidjo Mocchia Melito Italy	Boston
26		Farinaccio	Francesco	19	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Gildone	father Michele Farinaccio	N.Y Brooklyn
27		Speranza	Nicola	26	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Gildone	wife Maria Guise, pa Mancino Gildone Italy	Ohio Cleveland
28		Paventi	Carlo	28	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Campodipietra	wife Maria Ter sa Ricelli Campodipietra Italy	Conn New-Britain
29		Pericelli	Francesco	23	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Possato Carrato	mother Maria Ricelli Possato Carrato Italy	N.Y New-York
30		Collorafi	Salvatore	25	M	painter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	S Marina Salina	father Vincenzo Collorafi S Marina Salina Italy	N.Y Brooklyn

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



List

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

19

154

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien believed in or advocated the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	no	self	35	n	no	uncle Battisti Lorenzo Clanton yes IO	no	yes	no	n	no	no	no	good	no	I 65 br.	auburn	none	Italy Fano
2	no	self	35	n	no	brother in law Morello Benedetto 479 Cardoni St. Detroit	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 60 br.	auburn	none	Italy Lemagher ina
3	no	self	36	n	no	brother in law Morello Benedetto 479 Cardoni St. Detroit	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 53 br.	auburn	none	Italy Lallora
4	no	self	35	n	no	brother in law Morello Benedetto 479 Cardoni St. Detroit	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 55 br.	auburn	none	Italy Fano
5	N.Y	self	25	n	no	brother in law Morello Benedetto 479 Cardoni St. Detroit	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 51 br.	auburn	none	Italy Cartecel lo
6	N.Y	self	25	n	no	brother in law Morello Benedetto 479 Cardoni St. Detroit	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 80 bl.	bl. blu.	none	Italy Casavlier
7	N.Y	self	35	n	no	brother in law Morello Benedetto 479 Cardoni St. Detroit	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 60 au.	auburn	none	Italy Casavlier
8	N.Y	parents		n	no	uncle Morello Benedetto 479 Cardoni St. Detroit	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	br.	brown	none	Italy Casavlier
9	N.Y	parents		n	no	uncle Morello Benedetto 479 Cardoni St. Detroit	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	br.	brown	none	Italy Casavlier
10	no	self	32	n	no	sister Barilo Cristina 1107 Brindiguan St. Wilmington Del.	yes	IO	years	n	no	no	no	good	no	I 75 i.	aub.	gr. scar left eye	Italy S Massino
11	yes	self	19	n	no	brother Principato Ottavio 1529 Ellsworth St. Philadelphia	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 61 br.	br. aub.	none	Italy Roggiano
12	yes	self	19	n	no	uncle Lorusso Domenico 2308 First av. New-York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 70 br.	auburn	none	Italy Biseglie
13	no	self	45	y	1897 Philadelphia	cousin Michele Biragolo 219 N 62nd St Philadelphia	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 60 br.	wh. ches.	none	Italy Trento
14	yes	self	33	n	no	brother in law Mancuso Giuseppe 112 2nd St. New-York	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 70 br.	bla. ches.	none	Trenta Italy
15	ye.	self	39	y	1911 N.Y	son in law Alessandro Massimo 435 Alfred St. New-York	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 75 br.	black	none	Trenta Italy
16	yes	husband	30	n	no	husband Massimo 435 Alfred St. New-York	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 60 wh.	black	none	Italy Trenta
17	yes	self	35	n	no	brother Michele Biragolo 219 N 62nd St. Philadelphia	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 75 wh.	black	none	Italy Trenta
18	no	self	30	n	no	cousin Gallo Laverini 1019 Riffin St. Philadelphia	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 75 br.	black	none	Italy Trenta
19	no	self	30	n	no	cousin Gallo Laverini 1019 Riffin St. Philadelphia	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 65 br.	black	none	Italy Trenta
20	no	self	31	n	no	brother Leonard D'Amico 308 Atlantic St. Providence	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 65 wh.	ches. gr.	none	Italy Carganio
21	no	Mr Lanzo	30	n	no	brother Joseph Lanzo 1019 Riffin St. Philadelphia	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 65 br.	black	none	Italy Biccari
22	no	Mr Lanzo	30	n	no	brother Joseph Lanzo 1019 Riffin St. Philadelphia	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 65 br.	black	none	Italy Biccari
23	no	self	31	n	no	uncle Domenico Romano 1349 Riffin St. Philadelphia	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 57 br.	chest.	none	Italy Casagione
24	no	self	30	n	no	uncle Domenico Romano 1349 Riffin St. Philadelphia	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 65 br.	ch. bl.	none	Italy Casagione
25	no	self	30	n	no	husband Jacob Spinazzola 300 Hanover St. Boston	indefinite	no	yes	n	no	no	no	good	no	I 60 wh.	auburn	none	Italy Malito
26	no	self	35	n	no	uncle Antonio Laventito 32 st Foreven Brooklyn	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 45 wh.	brown	none	Italy Gildine
27	no	self	30	y	1912 Cleveland	son Francesco Speranza 1986 E 120 St Cleveland	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 56 br.	brown	wounded trace forehead	Italy Gildino
28	no	self	30	n	no	brother in law Camillo Tracano 158 Beaver St. New-Britain	indefinite	no	n	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 49 br.	black	wounded trace left side up eye	Italy Campodip ietra
29	yes	self	30	y	1907 Niagara Falls	cousin Luigi Fusco 2307 Second av. Borough N.Y.C	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 66 wh.	auburn	none	Italy Fossato
30	yes	self	35	n	no	sister Guisepina Gaistra 185 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 70 br.	black	none	Italy St Marina

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
 Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
 Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
 Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
 Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
 Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
 Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, boat-builder, miner, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
 Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
 Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
 Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
 Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.







## List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S.

### Passengers sailing from

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to --	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
1		Paparella	Filippo	64	M	labourer	yes	Italian	Italy	Corato	wife Guiseppe Paparella	N.Y	Manhattan
2		Perrone	Enrico	35	M	workman	yes	Italian	Italy	Corato	father Guiseppe Perrone	N.Y	Camden
3		D'Elido	Antonio	17	M	labourer	yes	Italian	Italy	Montemilone	wife Filomena Solazzo	N.Y	New York
4		Ragno	Antonio	20	M	labourer	yes	Italian	Italy	Ortanova	father Guiseppe Ragno	N.Y	Berlington
5		Cipriano	Matteo	16	M	labourer	yes	Italian	Italy	St. Paolo	father Leonardo Cipriano	N.Y	Purlinto
6		Zecca	Antonio	33	M	workman	yes	Italian	Italy	Montemilone	father Vincenzo Zecca	N.Y	New York
7		Venditti	Geremia	47	M	workman	yes	Italian	Italy	St. Paolo	wife Maria Venditti	N.Y	New York
8		Venditti	Antonio	16	M	workman	yes	Italian	Italy	St. Paolo	mother Maria Venditti	N.Y	New York
9		Martellotta	Giovanni	34	M	labourer	yes	Italian	Italy	Monopoli	wife Grossi Lucrezia	N.Y	Middbton
10		Strippoli	Luca	31	M	taylor	yes	Italian	Italy	Corato	wife Maria Greco	N.Y	New York
11		Strippoli	Francesco	7	F	schooler	yes	Italian	Italy	Corato	mother Maria Greco	N.Y	New York
12		Strippoli	Maria	6	F	schooler	yes	Italian	Italy	Corato	mother Maria Greco	N.Y	New York
13		Strippoli	Erasmus	5	M	no	no	Italian	Italy	Corato	mother Maria Greco	N.Y	New York
14		Bucci	Luigi	36	M	labourer	yes	Italian	Italy	Corato	father Bucci Luigi	N.Y	New York
15		Colarossi	Marcello	16	M	labourer	yes	Italian	Italy	Sette Frati	father Colarossi Marco	N.Y	New York
16		Colarossi	Antonio	16	M	labourer	yes	Italian	Italy	Sette Frati	father Giacinto Colarossi	N.Y	New York
17		Malizia	Luigi	17	M	labourer	yes	Italian	Italy	Sette Frati	wife Rosilina D'Agostini	N.Y	New York
18		Malizia	Luigi	17	M	labourer	yes	Italian	Italy	Sette Frati	father Rosilina D'Agostini	N.Y	New York
19		Gentile	Luigi	17	M	labourer	yes	Italian	Italy	Sette Frati	wife Filomena Pia	N.Y	New York
20		Buzzoo	Michael	39	M	labourer	yes	Italian	Italy	Sette Frati	wife Tommaso Buzzoo	N.Y	New York
21		Vitti	Giovanni	17	M	labourer	yes	Italian	Italy	Sette Frati	mother Antonio Vitti	N.Y	New York
22		Gatta	Luigi	17	M	labourer	yes	Italian	Italy	Sette Frati	father Massimo Pinali	N.Y	New York
23		Incoronato	Giovanni	17	M	labourer	yes	Italian	Italy	St. Paolo	mother Maria Palla	N.Y	Darlington
24		Searingella	Vincenzo	16	M	labourer	yes	Italian	Italy	Corato	father Searingella Guiseppe	N.Y	Manhattan
25		De Marino	Guiseppe	37	M	labourer	yes	Italian	Italy	Napoli	wife Carmelo de Marino	N.Y	Brooklyn
26		Molinari	Maria Rosana	24	F	housewife	yes	Italian	Italy	St. Mauro	mother Celesta Canarano	N.Y	Manhattan
27		Tambasco	Stefano	35	M	labourer	yes	Italian	Italy	St. Mauro	father Vincenzo Tambasco	N.Y	Manhattan
28		Lupi	Crescentino	36	M	labourer	yes	Italian	Italy	Pellio	mother Maria Bianchi	N.Y	Manhattan
29		Bruzzese	Guiseppe	20	M	labourer	yes	Italian	Italy	St. Mauro	mother Maria Bianchi	N.Y	Manhattan

Total passengers	.. ..	.....
U. S. citizens	. . . .	.....
Aliens	. . . .	.....

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the collector of the port.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

10

156

States, or a port of another insular  
**STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

## List

The entries on this sheet must  
be typewritten or printed.

1-556

19

## Arriving at Port of

**NOTE.**— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

14-420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2, *Holder of status*.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3, *Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4, *Sex*.—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 5, *Marital or single*.—The answer should be M, married, S, single, W, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7, *Calling or occupation*.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, millwright, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply farmer, driver, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A farmer, however, should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money received, and include:

A farmer, owner who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer, someone who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 8, *Intended permanent residence*.—This column should be divided into two parts, one for the country of birth and one for the country of intended permanent residence. The entry should show the country of birth and the country of intended permanent residence, and the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9, *Intended permanent residence*.—This column should be divided into two parts, one for the country of birth and one for the country of intended permanent residence. The entry should show the country of birth and the country of intended permanent residence, and the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 10, *Intended permanent residence*.—This column should be divided into two parts, one for the country of birth and one for the country of intended permanent residence. The entry should show the country of birth and the country of intended permanent residence, and the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 11, *Intended permanent residence*.—This column should be divided into two parts, one for the country of birth and one for the country of intended permanent residence. The entry should show the country of birth and the country of intended permanent residence, and the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 12, *Intended permanent residence*.—This column should be divided into two parts, one for the country of birth and one for the country of intended permanent residence. The entry should show the country of birth and the country of intended permanent residence, and the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 13, *Intended permanent residence*.—This column should be divided into two parts, one for the country of birth and one for the country of intended permanent residence. The entry should show the country of birth and the country of intended permanent residence, and the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 14, *Intended permanent residence*.—This column should be divided into two parts, one for the country of birth and one for the country of intended permanent residence. The entry should show the country of birth and the country of intended permanent residence, and the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 15, *Intended permanent residence*.—This column should be divided into two parts, one for the country of birth and one for the country of intended permanent residence. The entry should show the country of birth and the country of intended permanent residence, and the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 16, *Intended permanent residence*.—This column should be divided into two parts, one for the country of birth and one for the country of intended permanent residence. The entry should show the country of birth and the country of intended permanent residence, and the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 17, *Intended permanent residence*.—This column should be divided into two parts, one for the country of birth and one for the country of intended permanent residence. The entry should show the country of birth and the country of intended permanent residence, and the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 18, *Intended permanent residence*.—This column should be divided into two parts, one for the country of birth and one for the country of intended permanent residence. The entry should show the country of birth and the country of intended permanent residence, and the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 19, *Intended permanent residence*.—This column should be divided into two parts, one for the country of birth and one for the country of intended permanent residence. The entry should show the country of birth and the country of intended permanent residence, and the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 20, *Intended permanent residence*.—This column should be divided into two parts, one for the country of birth and one for the country of intended permanent residence. The entry should show the country of birth and the country of intended permanent residence, and the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 21, *Intended permanent residence*.—This column should be divided into two parts, one for the country of birth and one for the country of intended permanent residence. The entry should show the country of birth and the country of intended permanent residence, and the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 22, *Intended permanent residence*.—This column should be divided into two parts, one for the country of birth and one for the country of intended permanent residence. The entry should show the country of birth and the country of intended permanent residence, and the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 23, *Intended permanent residence*.—This column should be divided into two parts, one for the country of birth and one for the country of intended permanent residence. The entry should show the country of birth and the country of intended permanent residence, and the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 24, *Intended permanent residence*.—This column should be divided into two parts, one for the country of birth and one for the country of intended permanent residence. The entry should show the country of birth and the country of intended permanent residence, and the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 25, *Intended permanent residence*.—This column should be divided into two parts, one for the country of birth and one for the country of intended permanent residence. The entry should show the country of birth and the country of intended permanent residence, and the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 26, *Intended permanent residence*.—This column should be divided into two parts, one for the country of birth and one for the country of intended permanent residence. The entry should show the country of birth and the country of intended permanent residence, and the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 27, *Intended permanent residence*.—This column should be divided into two parts, one for the country of birth and one for the country of intended permanent residence. The entry should show the country of birth and the country of intended permanent residence, and the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 28, *Intended permanent residence*.—This column should be divided into two parts, one for the country of birth and one for the country of intended permanent residence. The entry should show the country of birth and the country of intended permanent residence, and the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 29, *Intended permanent residence*.—This column should be divided into two parts, one for the country of birth and one for the country of intended permanent residence. The entry should show the country of birth and the country of intended permanent residence, and the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 30, *Intended permanent residence*.—This column should be divided into two parts, one for the country of birth and one for the country of intended permanent residence. The entry should show the country of birth and the country of intended permanent residence, and the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 31, *Intended permanent residence*.—This column should be divided into two parts, one for the country of birth and one for the country of intended permanent residence. The entry should show the country of birth and the country of intended permanent residence, and the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 32, *Intended permanent residence*.—This column should be divided into two parts, one for the country of birth and one for the country of intended permanent residence. The entry should show the country of birth and the country of intended permanent residence, and the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 33, *Intended permanent residence*.—This column should be divided into two parts, one for the country of birth and one for the country of intended permanent residence. The entry should show the country of birth and the country of intended permanent residence, and the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 34, *Intended permanent residence*.—This column should be divided into two parts, one for the country of birth and one for the country of intended permanent residence. The entry should show the country of birth and the country of intended permanent residence, and the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 35, *Intended permanent residence*.—This column should be divided into two parts, one for the country of birth and one for the country of intended permanent residence. The entry should show the country of birth and the country of intended permanent residence, and the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 36, *Intended permanent residence*.—This column should be divided into two parts, one for the country of birth and one for the country of intended permanent residence. The entry should show the country of birth and the country of intended permanent residence, and the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 37, *Intended permanent residence*.—This column should be divided into two parts, one for the country of birth and one for the country of intended permanent residence. The entry should show the country of birth and the country of intended permanent residence, and the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 38, *Intended permanent residence*.—This column should be divided into two parts, one for the country of birth and one for the country of intended permanent residence. The entry should show the country of birth and the country of intended permanent residence, and the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 39, *Intended permanent residence*.—This column should be divided into two parts, one for the country of birth and one for the country of intended permanent residence. The entry should show the country of birth and the country of intended permanent residence, and the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 40, *Intended permanent residence*.—This column should be divided into two parts, one for the country of birth and one for the country of intended permanent residence. The entry should show the country of birth and the country of intended permanent residence, and the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 41, *Intended permanent residence*.—This column should be divided into two parts, one for the country of birth and one for the country of intended permanent residence. The entry should show the country of birth and the country of intended permanent residence, and the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 42, *Intended permanent residence*.—This column should be divided into two parts, one for the country of birth and one for the country of intended permanent residence. The entry should show the country of birth and the country of intended permanent residence, and the ground for such exemption should be given.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11, *Last permanent residence*.—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12, *Address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*.—The entry should show the name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13, *Final destination*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14, *Whether he or she is a native-born citizen of the United States*.—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 15, *By whom was passage paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, parent, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16, *Whether in possession of passport and if so, when and where*.—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17, *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*.—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 18, *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19, *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*.—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 20, *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*.—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 21, *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*.—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 22, *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*.—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 23, *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*.—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 24, *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*.—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 25, *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*.—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 26, *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*.—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 27, *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*.—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 28, *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*.—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 29, *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*.—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 30, *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*.—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 31, *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*.—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 32, *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*.—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 33, *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*.—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 34, *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*.—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 35, *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*.—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 36, *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*.—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 37, *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*.—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 38, *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*.—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 39, *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*.—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 40, *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*.—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 41, *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*.—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 42, *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*.—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ and that I have made a personal examination of \_\_\_\_\_  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit or verification shall be executed before a competent official of the port of departure, and any statement that may be made by him in the condition of any of the aliens must be based on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit or verification shall be executed at the port of arrival before a competent official of the port of arrival.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russians)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Serbian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	







## List .....

migration officer.

## Arriving at Port of

, 19

158

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Master's name).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is reserved for Government officials only.  
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 6 (Occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, house painter, millwright, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply, molder, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
Column 7 (Amount of money).—A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money carried.  
Column 8 (Farm laborer).—A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
Column 9 (Company).—A company is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Column 10 (Inspector's name).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "What is the language for which exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the entry should be the alien's usual mode of speech, if it is a language of the United States, and the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 11 (Nationality).—Question 10 should be continued to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 12 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.  
Column 13 (Country of birth).—The entry should show the country of birth, and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifest should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of "country of birth" does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of "country of birth" does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people, come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN-AMERICAN.  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarfina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—A vessel or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of spouse, relative, or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
Column 13 (Place of destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether he has ever been to the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).  
Column 15 (By what means he came).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether he has ever been to the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).  
Column 17 (Whether he has ever been to the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).  
Column 18 (Whether he has ever been to the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).  
Column 19 (Whether he has ever been to the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).  
Column 20 (Whether he has ever been to the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).  
Column 21 (Whether he has ever been to the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).  
Column 22 (Whether he has ever been to the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).  
Column 23 (Whether he has ever been to the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).  
Column 24 (Whether he has ever been to the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).  
Column 25 (Whether he has ever been to the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).  
Column 26 (Whether he has ever been to the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).  
Column 27 (Whether he has ever been to the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).  
Column 28 (Whether he has ever been to the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).  
Column 29 (Whether he has ever been to the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).  
Column 30 (Whether he has ever been to the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).  
Column 31 (Whether he has ever been to the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).  
Column 32 (Whether he has ever been to the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).  
Column 33 (Whether he has ever been to the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).  
Column 34 (Whether he has ever been to the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).  
Column 35 (Whether he has ever been to the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).  
Column 36 (Whether he has ever been to the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).  
Column 37 (Whether he has ever been to the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).  
Column 38 (Whether he has ever been to the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).  
Column 39 (Whether he has ever been to the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).  
Column 40 (Whether he has ever been to the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).  
Column 41 (Whether he has ever been to the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).  
Column 42 (Whether he has ever been to the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).  
Column 43 (Whether he has ever been to the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).  
Column 44 (Whether he has ever been to the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).  
Column 45 (Whether he has ever been to the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).  
Column 46 (Whether he has ever been to the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).  
Column 47 (Whether he has ever been to the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).  
Column 48 (Whether he has ever been to the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).  
Column 49 (Whether he has ever been to the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).  
Column 50 (Whether he has ever been to the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).  
Column 51 (Whether he has ever been to the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).  
Column 52 (Whether he has ever been to the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).  
Column 53 (Whether he has ever been to the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).  
Column 54 (Whether he has ever been to the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).  
Column 55 (Whether he has ever been to the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).  
Column 56 (Whether he has ever been to the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).  
Column 57 (Whether he has ever been to the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).  
Column 58 (Whether he has ever been to the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).  
Column 59 (Whether he has ever been to the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).  
Column 60 (Whether he has ever been to the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).  
Column 61 (Whether he has ever been to the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).  
Column 62 (Whether he has ever been to the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).  
Column 63 (Whether he has ever been to the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).  
Column 64 (Whether he has ever been to the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).  
Column 65 (Whether he has ever been to the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).  
Column 66 (Whether he has ever been to the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).  
Column 67 (Whether he has ever been to the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).  
Column 68 (Whether he has ever been to the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).  
Column 69 (Whether he has ever been to the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).  
Column 70 (Whether he has ever been to the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).  
Column 71 (Whether he has ever been to the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).  
Column 72 (Whether he has ever been to the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).  
Column 73 (Whether he has ever been to the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).  
Column 74 (Whether he has ever been to the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).  
Column 75 (Whether he has ever been to the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).  
Column 76 (Whether he has ever been to the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).  
Column 77 (Whether he has ever been to the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).  
Column 78 (Whether he has ever been to the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).  
Column 79 (Whether he has ever been to the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).  
Column 80 (Whether he has ever been to the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).  
Column 81 (Whether he has ever been to the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).  
Column 82 (Whether he has ever been to the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).  
Column 83 (Whether he has ever been to the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).  
Column 84 (Whether he has ever been to the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).  
Column 85 (Whether he has ever been to the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).  
Column 86 (Whether he has ever been to the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).  
Column 87 (Whether he has ever been to the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).  
Column 88 (Whether he has ever been to the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).  
Column 89 (Whether he has ever been to the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).  
Column 90 (Whether he has ever been to the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).  
Column 91 (Whether he has ever been to the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).  
Column 92 (Whether he has ever been to the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).  
Column 93 (Whether he has ever been to the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).  
Column 94 (Whether he has ever been to the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).  
Column 95 (Whether he has ever been to the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).  
Column 96 (Whether he has ever been to the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).  
Column 97 (Whether he has ever been to the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).  
Column 98 (Whether he has ever been to the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).  
Column 99 (Whether he has ever been to the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).  
Column 100 (Whether he has ever been to the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of \_\_\_\_\_  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

159

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a Commissioner or other officer authorized to administer oaths, at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Rathenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

160

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Health status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 3. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applicable to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M—male, or F—female.  
Column 5. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M—married, S—single, Wd—widowed, or D—divorced.  
Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, boat builder, millwright, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as cook, waiter, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money drawn, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8. *Use of mind and body.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption be claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the answer, or direct translation, should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10. *For future people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, countries of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully read by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien who is not properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of alien's own.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Intend permanent residence.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 14. *Has alien been subject to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, freight, agent, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. *Has alien possession of \$20 and if less, how much.*—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *When did alien enter the United States; and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1870, 1880, Philadelphia.  
Column 19. *Has alien going to see relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show why the alien is going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ and that I have made a personal examination of \_\_\_\_\_  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

161

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russians)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S.

### Passengers sailing from

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.		
1		Alviero	Alviero	41	✓	✓	✓	Y	1811	1811	1811	Corona
2		Alviero	Alviero	31	✓	✓	✓	Y	1811	1811	1811	Corona
3		Alviero	Alviero	35	✓	✓	✓	Y	1811	1811	1811	Corona
4		Alviero	Alviero	35	✓	✓	✓	Y	1811	1811	1811	Corona
5		Alviero	Alviero	35	✓	✓	✓	Y	1811	1811	1811	Corona
6		Alviero	Alviero	35	✓	✓	✓	Y	1811	1811	1811	Corona
7		Alviero	Alviero	35	✓	✓	✓	Y	1811	1811	1811	Corona
8		Alviero	Alviero	35	✓	✓	✓	Y	1811	1811	1811	Corona
9		Alviero	Alviero	35	✓	✓	✓	Y	1811	1811	1811	Corona
10		Alviero	Alviero	35	✓	✓	✓	Y	1811	1811	1811	Corona
11		Alviero	Alviero	35	✓	✓	✓	Y	1811	1811	1811	Corona
12		Alviero	Alviero	35	✓	✓	✓	Y	1811	1811	1811	Corona
13		Alviero	Alviero	35	✓	✓	✓	Y	1811	1811	1811	Corona
14		Alviero	Alviero	35	✓	✓	✓	Y	1811	1811	1811	Corona
15		Alviero	Alviero	35	✓	✓	✓	Y	1811	1811	1811	Corona
16		Alviero	Alviero	35	✓	✓	✓	Y	1811	1811	1811	Corona
17		Alviero	Alviero	35	✓	✓	✓	Y	1811	1811	1811	Corona
18		Alviero	Alviero	35	✓	✓	✓	Y	1811	1811	1811	Corona
19		Alviero	Alviero	35	✓	✓	✓	Y	1811	1811	1811	Corona
20		Alviero	Alviero	35	✓	✓	✓	Y	1811	1811	1811	Corona
21		Alviero	Alviero	35	✓	✓	✓	Y	1811	1811	1811	Corona
22		Alviero	Alviero	35	✓	✓	✓	Y	1811	1811	1811	Corona
23		Alviero	Alviero	35	✓	✓	✓	Y	1811	1811	1811	Corona
24		Alviero	Alviero	35	✓	✓	✓	Y	1811	1811	1811	Corona
25		Alviero	Alviero	35	✓	✓	✓	Y	1811	1811	1811	Corona
26		Alviero	Alviero	35	✓	✓	✓	Y	1811	1811	1811	Corona
27		Alviero	Alviero	35	✓	✓	✓	Y	1811	1811	1811	Corona
28		Alviero	Alviero	35	✓	✓	✓	Y	1811	1811	1811	Corona
29		Alviero	Alviero	35	✓	✓	✓	Y	1811	1811	1811	Corona
30		Alviero	Alviero	35	✓	✓	✓	Y	1811	1811	1811	Corona



## List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

STORAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

, 19

162

Note. -- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## 700

*Officer.*

at

14-420

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN NORTH .

ITALIAN SOUTH.

(African blood) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any, when with admixture of blood of the African Negro, may be classified under this heading.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit must be sworn to before the vessel departs, and the original must be filed in the office of the Surgeon General, and a copy must be filed in the office of the Surgeon of the vessel. If a surgeon does not sail with the vessel, the affidavit must be sworn to before the vessel departs, and the original must be filed in the office of the Surgeon General, and a copy must be filed in the office of the Surgeon of the vessel.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hungarian	Russian
Belgian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russians)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Serbian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S.

### Passengers sailing from

19

## Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list: thereof to the immigration officer.

**STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

164

## Arriving at Port of

. 19

[illegible]

**NOTE.**— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

40021



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
 Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
 Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Rank of ship).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space  
 is for use of government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter  
 applicable to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M. male, or F. female.

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or  
 D. divorced.

Column 7 (Occupation).—The entry should describe accurately, as possible, the occupation,  
 trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, brew-  
 er, master cooper, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not  
 simply, cooper, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money  
 they receive.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made  
 by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Can read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:  
 "Can read and write?" If exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question,  
 the answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien is unable to read and write, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a  
 citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show  
 the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or  
 subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully  
 checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the  
 heading of country, does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the  
 heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien be-  
 coming a citizen of the United States should be classified under the heading of "United States" in this  
 column. The following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

## WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN OR AFRICAN.

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West  
 Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African  
 Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of  
 Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Trentino, and their dependencies, whether residing in Italy, Switzer-  
 land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country), should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these  
 people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of  
 Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,  
 Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute  
 permanent residence. The last country to which he has resided with the intention of remaining one year  
 or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries  
 in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for  
 statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-  
 pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and  
 are returning on a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The  
 entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address  
 of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent  
 residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should  
 show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United  
 States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)  
 or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was  
 paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case  
 individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should  
 not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries should  
 show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and  
 place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer  
 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name  
 and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,  
 are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering  
 question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him  
 to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of \_\_\_\_\_  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

165

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a competent authority at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens named herein, the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a competent authority.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzoginian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

**ALL ALIENS** arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

### Passengers sailing from

, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Koupaner	Elizabeth	30	F	S housew. yes	slovak	yes	slovak	slovak	Slovakia Spinka Bela	Pa Philadelphia	
2		Yamaiska	Josef	34	M	S workman yes	slovak	yes	slovak	slovak	Slovakia Pienajica	N.Y New-York	
3		Gajdos	Maria	30	F	M housew. yes	slovak	yes	slovak	slovak	Slovakia Kescanov	Ill Chicago	
4		Gajdos	Ian	19	M	S schoolar yes	slovak	yes	slovak	slovak	Slovakia Kescanov	Ill Chicago	
5		Halazr	Katarina	19	F	S housew. yes	slovak	yes	slovak	slovak	Slovakia Varasur	N.Y Endicot	
6		Kordik	Milica	25	F	S housew. yes	slovak	yes	slovak	slovak	Slovakia Farene	Ill Chicago	
7		Vineur	Anna	25	F	S housew. yes	slovak	yes	slovak	slovak	Slovakia Vemecke	Ill Chicago	
8		Solansky	Verona	35	F	M housew. yes	slovak	yes	slovak	slovak	Slovakia Kolarovice	N.Y New-York	
9		Solansky	Maria	9	F	M housew. yes	slovak	yes	slovak	slovak	Slovakia Kolarovice	N.Y New-York	
10		Cibula	Jean	19	M	S workman yes	slovak	yes	slovak	slovak	Slovakia Predajeca	Ill Chicago	
11		Trigoles	Anna	25	F	M housew. yes	slovak	yes	slovak	slovak	Slovakia Predajana	Ill Chicago	
12		Bedlek	Verona	34	F	M housew. yes	slovak	yes	slovak	slovak	Slovakia Predjana	Ill Chicago	
13		Chodor	Anna	19	F	S housew. yes	slovak	yes	slovak	slovak	Slovakia Predjana	Ill Chicago	
14		Bedlek	Ian	8	M	S schoolar yes	slovak	yes	slovak	slovak	Slovakia Predjana	Ill Chicago	
15		Michaleik	Michelo	19	M	S workman yes	slovak	yes	slovak	slovak	Slovakia Predjana	Ill Chicago	
16		Glenba	Ilana	12	F	S housew. yes	slovak	yes	slovak	slovak	Slovakia Predjana	Ill Chicago	
17		Glenba	Margaret	10	F	S housew. yes	slovak	yes	slovak	slovak	Slovakia Predjana	Ill Chicago	
18		Bado	Jan	18	M	S workman yes	slovak	yes	slovak	slovak	Slovakia Predjana	Ill Chicago	
19		Slobdonik	Anna	60	F	M housew. yes	slovak	yes	slovak	slovak	Slovakia Bol Lehotan	Ill Chicago	
20		Lekotse	Maria	16	F	S housew. yes	slovak	yes	slovak	slovak	Slovakia Bol Lehotan	Ill Chicago	
21		Bugala	Paula	22	F	S workman yes	slovak	yes	slovak	slovak	Slovakia Frimerice	Wis Milwaukee	
22		Bugala	Anna	16	F	S housew. yes	slovak	yes	slovak	slovak	Slovakia Vesluck	Ill Chicago	
23		Mravec	Emil	28	M	M slovak yes	slovak	yes	slovak	slovak	Slovakia Predjana	Ill Chicago	
24		Mokusak	Josefine	27	F	S workman yes	slovak	yes	slovak	slovak	Slovakia Kaly Kovova	Wis Superior	
25		Vineur	Anna	23	F	M housew. yes	slovak	yes	slovak	slovak	Slovakia Zamoste	Ill Chicago	
26		Vineur	Olga	9	F	S schoolar yes	slovak	yes	slovak	slovak	Slovakia Zamoste	Ill Chicago	
27		Holek	Ian	44	M	M housew. yes	slovak	yes	slovak	slovak	Slovakia Chubica	N.Y New-York	
28		Lebis	Maria	15	F	S housew. yes	slovak	yes	slovak	slovak	Slovakia Horn Stetoz	Ill Chicago	
29		Kurri	Barbara	15	F	S housew. yes	slovak	yes	slovak	slovak	Slovakia Vellip Zizene	Ill Chicago	
30		Smurda	Apollonia	45	F	S teacher yes	slovak	yes	slovak	slovak	Slovakia Pozepice	Ohio Cleveland	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

## Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

19

166

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

14-430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head of entry*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M. male or F. female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or Div. divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply workman, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money drawn as follows:

Vagrants, those who operate a farm, either for himself or for others.

Farm laborers, those who work on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Place of birth and date*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the alien should state the language he is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Foreign people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifest should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "From France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBANS.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICANS.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN CHLACKS.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negroes should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and address of relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether he has ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1890 (New York), Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officer in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, do  
 Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, years' experience as a Physician  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
 and that I have made a personal examination of \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet \_\_\_\_\_  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
 at \_\_\_\_\_

Notarization of Affidavits of Surgeons shall be required for all arrivals at ports of arrival and any stations that may be concerned in part in the condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the ship is reported.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before the ship is reported.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**ALL ALIENS** arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S.

### Passengers sailing from

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		MacDonke		41	✓	W	✓	✓	Y	MacDonke	✓	Ind. Baltimore
3	35846	Galeev	96	✓	4-9-28	15	✓	✓	Y	Galeev	✓	New York
4		W		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Y	W	✓	Cleveland
5		W		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Y	W	✓	Lucer-
6		W		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Y	W	✓	Lucer-
7		W		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Y	W	✓	Lucer-
8		W		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Y	W	✓	Lucer-
9		W		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Y	W	✓	Lucer-
10		W		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Y	W	✓	Lucer-
11		W		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Y	W	✓	Lucer-
12		W		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Y	W	✓	Lucer-
13		W		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Y	W	✓	Lucer-
14		W		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Y	W	✓	Lucer-
15		W		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Y	W	✓	Lucer-
16		W		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Y	W	✓	Lucer-
17		W		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Y	W	✓	Lucer-
18		W		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Y	W	✓	Lucer-
19		W		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Y	W	✓	Lucer-
20		W		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Y	W	✓	Lucer-
21		W		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Y	W	✓	Lucer-
22		W		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Y	W	✓	Lucer-
23		W		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Y	W	✓	Lucer-
24		W		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Y	W	✓	Lucer-
25		W		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Y	W	✓	Lucer-
26		W		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Y	W	✓	Lucer-
27		W		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Y	W	✓	Lucer-
28		W		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Y	W	✓	Lucer-
29		W		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Y	W	✓	Lucer-
30		W		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Y	W	✓	Lucer-

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-212

Total passengers

## U. S. citizens

## Aliens



## Li

The immigration officer

### Arriving at Port of

, 19

168

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

14-480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Master's name*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M. male, or F. female.

Column 6 (*Marital or single*).—The answer should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply carman, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, and those.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Birthplace and date*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "What was the place (or, if occupation is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the country of birth of the alien is to be stated, and the date of birth should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by mistake of report, come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, New York, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



List

List

The entries on this sheet must

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ and that I have made a personal examination of \_\_\_\_\_  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a competent authority at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure by a competent authority to be administered by the \_\_\_\_\_.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cubans).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S.

### Passengers sailing from

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to —	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.
1		Pregolee	Anna	51	F	S none	no	no	slovak	slovak	Slovakia Pradjana	Ill Chicago
2		Uguccione	Benigno	62	M	W labourer	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy Lohara	Ohio Cleveland
3		Uguccione	Guerrino	50	M	W labourer	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy Lohara	Ohio Cleveland
4		Uguccione	Maria	16	F	S housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italy Lohara	Ohio Cleveland
5		Uguccione	Mazzarano	22	M	W labourer	y	Italian	yes	Italian	Italy Lohara	Ohio Cleveland
6		Toni	Francesco	19	M	S shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italy Fano	N.Y. Monacaet
7		Domenichelli	Giovanni	28	M	W labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Fano	Pa. Franchfoort
8		Taddeo	Alfred	37	M	W labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Campobasso	N.Y. Quincy
9		Taddeo	Alfred	7	M	S child	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Campobasso	N.Y. Quincy
10		Vizzi	Michel	15	M	S workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Campobasso	N.Y. New-York
11		Belmonaco	Jean	17	M	S workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Campobasso	N.Y. New-York
12		Belmonaco	Gio. Vanni	27	M	M labourer	y	Italian	yes	Italy	Aprigliano	N.Y. New-York
13		Belmonaco	Enrico	26	M	S workman	y	Italian	yes	Switzerland	Switzer. Switz	N.Y. New-York
14		Fumassoli	Idio	34	M	M painter	yes	Italian	yes	Switzerland	Switzer. Switz	N.Y. New-York
15		Fumassoli	Idio	34	M	M painter	yes	Italian	yes	Switzerland	Switzer. Switz	N.Y. New-York
16		Velodini	Panayolis	36	M	M workman	yes	Greece-French	y	Greece	Greece	Ohio Canton
17		Velodini	Chastorian	25	M	S watchmak.	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenian	Turkey Constantinople	Calif. Fresno
18		Velodini	Anna	16	F	S housew.	yes	Bohemian	yes	Bohemian	Czechoslov. Czechosl. Lang	N.Y. White Plain
19		Grun	Leonold	31	M	M mechanic	y	Croatian	yes	Yugosl.	Yugosl. Bahovista	Milwaukee
20		Grun	Matilda	36	F	M housew.	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugosl.	Yugosl. Bahovista	Milwaukee
21		Grun	Lonka	31	F	S child	no	no	no	Yugosl.	Yugosl. Bahovista	Milwaukee
22		Grun	Gertrude	31	F	S child	no	no	no	Yugosl.	Yugosl. Bahovista	Milwaukee
23		Pikal	Josef	23	M	M workman	y	Czechosl.	yes	Czechosl.	Czechosl. Prasetin	Ill. Chicago
24		Pikal	Josef	23	M	M workman	y	Czechosl.	yes	Czechosl.	Czechosl. Prasetin	Ill. Chicago
25		Pikal	Josef	23	M	M workman	y	Czechosl.	yes	Czechosl.	Czechosl. Prasetin	Ill. Chicago
26		Pikal	Josef	23	M	M workman	y	Czechosl.	yes	Czechosl.	Czechosl. Prasetin	Ill. Chicago
27		Pikal	Josef	23	M	M workman	y	Czechosl.	yes	Czechosl.	Czechosl. Prasetin	Ill. Chicago
28		Pikal	Josef	23	M	M workman	y	Czechosl.	yes	Czechosl.	Czechosl. Prasetin	Ill. Chicago
29		Pikal	Josef	23	M	M workman	y	Czechosl.	yes	Czechosl.	Czechosl. Prasetin	Ill. Chicago
30		Pikal	Josef	23	M	M workman	y	Czechosl.	yes	Czechosl.	Czechosl. Prasetin	Ill. Chicago



## List

The entries on this sheet must  
be rewritten or printed.

19 170

## Arriving at Port of

**Norm.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

16-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or peoples*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or peoples given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had \_\_\_\_\_  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## List

S. S.

### Passengers sailing from

. 19

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

**U. S. citizens**



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

172

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last departure from Italy.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	self	25 no no no	aunt Chicco Fr. Rosca 400 E 24 st New-York	yes IO	yes	no	no	good	no	I 64 br. auburn	none	Italy Butiglian	
2	no	self	40 no no no	brother in law Tagliapietra Angelo Burgeston Pa	yes IO	yes	no	no	good	no	I 80 br. auburn	none	Italy Fonzaso	
3	no	self	30 no no no	uncle Tagliapietra Angelo Burgeston Pa.	yes IO	yes	n	no	good	no	I 72 pi. blu blo.	none	Italy Fonzaso	
4	no	self	40 no no no	sister Toigo Maria Albia	yes IO	yes	n	no	good	no	I 65 pi. auburn	none	Italy Fonzaso	
5	no	self	40 yes 1901 Albia	uncle Cappellini Angelo Albia	yes IO	yes	no	n	good	no	I 68 br. black	none	Italy Fonzaso	
6	no	self	40 no no no	parents Simo. etto Giovanni Albia	yes IO	yes	no	n	good	no	I 58 pi. black	none	Italy Fonzaso	
7	no	self	40 yes 1909 Albia	friend Simonetto Giovanni Albia	yes IO	yes	no	n	good	no	I 66 br. black	none	Italy Fonzaso	
8	no	self	40 no no no	father Font Vittore Albia	no	yes	no	n	good	no	I 60 pi. auburn	none	Italy Fonzaso	
9	no	self	40 no no no	brother in law Simonetti Giovanni Albia	yes IO	yes	no	n	good	no	I 73 br. auburn	none	Italy Fonzaso	
10	no	self	40 yes 1902 Irwen	brother Toigo Valentino Irwen	yes IO	yes	no	n	good	no	I 75 br. auburn	none	Italy Fonzaso	
11	no	self	40 no no no	husband Garbin Silvio Burgeston y	IO	yes	no	n	good	no	I 57 br. black	none	Italy Fonzaso	
12	no	self	40 no no no	father Garbin Silvio Burgeston y	IO	yes	no	n	good	no	br. black	none	Italy Aquila	
13	no	self	40 no no no	brother in law Fraternali Agostino Box 335 Beaver Creek Pa	y 5	yes	no	n	good	no	I 58 br. auburn	none	Italy Scanno	
14	no	self	40 no no no	father in la. Incorvati Giuseppe 62 Green str. Newton	y 10	yes	no	n	good	no	I 59 br. black	none	Italy Bugnara	
15	no	self	40 no no no	brother in law Morano Antonio y 1009 Halmiton Chicago	y 10	yes	no	n	good	no	I 58 br. auburn	none	Italy Bugnara	
16	no	self	40 y 1910 Encklek	brother Romani Biagio IRI st no	no	y e	no	n	good	no	I 66 br. black	none	Italy Cappadocia	
17	no	self	40 no no no	brother Boico Catricone 17 Chestnut st New-Haven	no	60 y	yes	n	good	no	I 62 br. black	none	Italy Popoli	
18	no	self	40 y 1905 Holmesburg	brother Citeroni Giuseppe Holmesburg 3618 Ashburne	no	no	yes	n	good	no	I 65 br. black	none	Italy Ascoli	
19	no	self	40 y 1903 Penns Grove	brother Pavoni Oreste Penns Grove 42 Cumberland av.	no	no	yes	n	good	no	I 70 br. black	none	Italy Ascoli	
20	no	self	40 no no no	brother Toigo Giovan i Albia	yes IO	yes	no	n	good	no	I 70 br. auburn	none	Italy Fonzaso	
21	yes	self	yes no no no	son Totito Domenico 507 Jackson St. Seattle	yes 5 years y	no	no	n	good	no	I 60 br. auburn	none	Italy Giclosa	
22	yes	self	yes no no no	Totito Domenico 507 Jackson styes 5 years y	no	no	no	n	good	no	I 64 br. auburn	none	Italy Giclosa	
23	yes	self	yes no no no	Totito Domenico 507 Jackson st y 5 years y	no	no	no	n	good	no	br. auburn	none	Italy Giclosa	
24	N.Y self	20 no no no	cousin Nicola Camadori Mistel st 424 Britom Conn.	no always yes	no	no	n	no	good	no	br. auburn	none	Italy Guillonier	
25	N.Y self	40 no no no	uncle Luigi Palestini 4927 Lancaster av. Philadelphia	no always yes	no	no	n	no	good	no	I 63 br. auburn	none	Italy Traicano	
26	N.Y self	40 no no no	cousin Aquila Capite Vine Haven III Chicago	no always yes	no	no	n	no	good	no	I 65 br. auburn	none	Italy Costabino	
27	yes self	30 y 1903 New rk	brother Salvatore Martino 361 Madison st New-York	no	no	no	n	no	good	no	I 66 br. auburn	none	Italy Motta	
28	yes self	21 no no no	brother Marino Fr. Rosca IIR no	no	always yes	no	n	no	good	no	I 56 br. auburn	none	Italy Coringlio	
29	N.Y self	21 no no no	cousin Matti Roberto Milteiri I.O.B. 17	no always yes	no	no	n	no	good	no	I 65 br. auburn	none	Italy Coringlio	
30	N.Y self	24 no no no	cousin Antonio Cotani 1004 Mine st. Clear H.V	no always yes	no	no	n	no	good	no	I 73 br. auburn	none	Italy Coringlio	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

16-420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

173

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Ukrainian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

### Passengers sailing from

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	U.S. CIT.	Ranzani		34	✓	Y		Y	Italy	Montesapone	Mother Ranzani Maria at Montesapone	Pa.	Philadelphia
2		Ranzani		34	✓	Y		Y	Italy	Montesapone	Old Mother Ranzani Maria at Montesapone	Pa.	Philadelphia
3		Guidotti		34	✓	Y	1/50/11	Y	Italy	Montesapone	Wife Maria Zappalodi at Montesapone	Pa.	Philadelphia
4		Ballerani		24	✓	Y	3/50/11	Y	Italy	Montesapone	Mother Ballerani Anna at Montesapone	Pa.	Carnegie
5		Surace		24	✓	Y	1/50/11	Y	Italy	Montesapone	Mother Surace Pietro at Montesapone	Pa.	Carnegie
6		Zappalodi		24	✓	Y	4/15/86	Y	Italy	Montesapone	Mother Giovanni Zappalodi at Montesapone	Pa.	Philadelphia
7		Deceati		19	✓	Y	4/15/86	Y	Italy	Montesapone	Father Deceati Giuseppe at Montesapone	Pa.	Carnegie
8		Marta		19	✓	Y	2/50/11	Y	Italy	Montesapone	Cousin Giuseppe Angela at Montesapone	Pa.	Bradley
9		Marta		19	✓	Y	2/50/11	Y	Italy	Montesapone	Cousin Giuseppe Angela at Montesapone	Pa.	Bradley
10		Leggi	Guido	19	✓	Y	4/50/86	Y	Italy	Montesapone	Father Leggi Antonino at Montesapone	Pa.	Atlantic City
11		Senesi	Giuseppe	23	✓	Y	4/50/11	Y	Italy	Montesapone	Parents Senesi Giuseppe at Montesapone	Pa.	Springfield
12		Forcetti	Giuseppe	42	✓	Y	1/1/11	Y	Italy	Montesapone	Father Forcetti Antonio at Montesapone	Pa.	Fairpoint
13		Postacchini	Giuseppe	36	✓	Y	4/50/11	Y	Italy	Montesapone	Father Postacchini Luigi at Montesapone	Pa.	Carnegie
14		Isopi	Giuseppe	19	✓	Y	1/50/86	Y	Italy	Montesapone	Father Isopi Maria at Montesapone	Pa.	Carnegie
15		Martini	Giuseppe	31	✓	Y	5/50/11	Y	Italy	Montesapone	Father Martini Maria at Montesapone	Pa.	Pittsboro
16		Campanelli	Giuseppe	26	✓	Y	4/50/11	Y	Italy	Montesapone	Father Campanelli Giuseppe at Montesapone	Pa.	Bradley
17		Di Carlo	Giuseppe	19	✓	Y	4/15/86	Y	Italy	Montesapone	Father Di Carlo Antonio at Montesapone	Pa.	Carnegie
18		Picerno	Giuseppe	34	✓	Y	2/50/86	Y	Italy	Montesapone	Parents Picerno Giuseppe at Montesapone	Pa.	Franklin
19		Valetti	Giuseppe	23	✓	Y	1/50/86	Y	Italy	Montesapone	Parents Valetti Giuseppe at Montesapone	Pa.	Pittsburg
20		Cristofani	Giuseppe	36	✓	Y	1/1/11	Y	Italy	Montesapone	Wife Maria Cristofani at Montesapone	Pa.	Chicago
21		Berti	Giuseppe	44	✓	Y	1/1/11	Y	Italy	Montesapone	Wife Maria Berti at Montesapone	Pa.	Wilberding
22		Turchiano	Giuseppe	21	✓	Y	2/13/84	Y	Italy	Montesapone	Parents Turchiano Giuseppe at Montesapone	Pa.	New York
23		Stalocchini	Giuseppe	24	✓	Y	4/50/86	Y	Italy	Montesapone	Parents Stalocchini Giuseppe at Montesapone	Pa.	New York
24		Galotti	Giuseppe	23	✓	Y	2-4283497-54/11/36	Y	Italy	Montesapone	Parents Galotti Francesco at Montesapone	Pa.	Brooklyn
25		Schiarelli	Giuseppe	24	✓	Y	2-103208	Y	Italy	Montesapone	Parents Schiarelli Giuseppe at Montesapone	Pa.	New York
26		Chiarini	Giuseppe	21	✓	Y	2/50/86	Y	Italy	Montesapone	Parents Chiarini Giuseppe at Montesapone	Pa.	Chicago
27		Battigaglia	Giuseppe	31	✓	Y	4/50/86	Y	Italy	Montesapone	Wife Maria Battigaglia at Montesapone	Pa.	Cortsville
28		Levi	Giuseppe	23	✓	Y	4/50/86	Y	Italy	Montesapone	Parents Levi Giuseppe at Montesapone	Pa.	Brooklyn
29		Podero	Giuseppe	23	✓	Y	5/50/86	Y	Italy	Montesapone	Parents Podero Giuseppe at Montesapone	Pa.	Orange
30		Bartolotti	Giuseppe	24	✓	Y	4/50/86	Y	Italy	Montesapone	Parents Bartolotti Giuseppe at Montesapone	Pa.	Rose

Total passengers	• • • • •	_____
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	_____
Aliens	• • • • •	_____

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—2



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEEPAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

## Arriving at Port of

, 19

174

[illegible]

**Note.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-913



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had \_\_\_\_\_  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

175

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

S. S.

### Passengers sailing from

19

[illegible]

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . . .	_____
U. S. citizens . . . . .	_____
Aliens . . . . .	_____



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

, 19

176

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master [First], or Second [Officer]) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head and status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as set out in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and name of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of money*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of \_\_\_\_\_  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

177

Sworn to before me this 11 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an immigration officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

19

178

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Whether alien intends to engage in business or profession in the United States.	Whether alien intends to engage in agriculture in the United States.	Whether alien intends to engage in manual labor in the United States.	Whether alien intends to engage in domestic service in the United States.	Whether alien intends to engage in any other occupation in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	20														5' 10"	Brown	None	Italy	Poli del Col
2	No	Self	20														5' 10"	Brown	None	Italy	S. Angelo di Broio
3	No	Self	20														5' 10"	Brown	None	Italy	S. Angelo di Broio
4	No	Self	20														5' 10"	Brown	None	Italy	S. Angelo di Broio
5	No	Self	20														5' 10"	Brown	None	Italy	S. Angelo di Broio
6	Y	Self	20														5' 10"	Brown	None	Italy	S. Angelo di Broio
7	Y	Self	20														5' 10"	Brown	None	Italy	S. Angelo di Broio
8	Y	Self	20														5' 10"	Brown	None	Italy	S. Angelo di Broio
9	Y	Self	20														5' 10"	Brown	None	Italy	S. Angelo di Broio
10	Y	Mother	20														5' 10"	Brown	None	Italy	S. Angelo di Broio
11	Y	Self	20														5' 10"	Brown	None	Italy	S. Angelo di Broio
12	Y	Self	20														5' 10"	Brown	None	Italy	S. Angelo di Broio
13	Y	Self	20														5' 10"	Brown	None	Italy	S. Angelo di Broio
14	N.Y.	Self	20														5' 10"	Brown	None	Italy	S. Angelo di Broio
15	Y	Self	20														5' 10"	Brown	None	Italy	S. Angelo di Broio
16	Y	Self	20														5' 10"	Brown	None	Italy	S. Angelo di Broio
17	Y	Self	20														5' 10"	Brown	None	Italy	S. Angelo di Broio
18	Y	Self	20														5' 10"	Brown	None	Italy	S. Angelo di Broio
19	Y	Self	20														5' 10"	Brown	None	Italy	S. Angelo di Broio
20	No	Self	20														5' 10"	Brown	None	Italy	S. Angelo di Broio
21	No	Mother	20														5' 10"	Brown	None	Italy	S. Angelo di Broio
22	No	Mother	20														5' 10"	Brown	None	Italy	S. Angelo di Broio
23	No	Father	20														5' 10"	Brown	None	Italy	S. Angelo di Broio
24	No	Self	20														5' 10"	Brown	None	Italy	S. Angelo di Broio
25	N.Y.	Self	20														5' 10"	Brown	None	Italy	S. Angelo di Broio
26	No	Self	20														5' 10"	Brown	None	Italy	S. Angelo di Broio
27	Y	Self	20														5' 10"	Brown	None	Italy	S. Angelo di Broio
28	No	Parents	20														5' 10"	Brown	None	Italy	S. Angelo di Broio
29	No	Brother in law	20														5' 10"	Brown	None	Italy	S. Angelo di Broio
30	No	Brother in law	20														5' 10"	Brown	None	Italy	S. Angelo di Broio

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply craftsman, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

179

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	C.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Heb.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16-480



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

, 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.
1		Mantuan	Emil	30	M	Seaman	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Emil Mantuan 118 41 south Chicago Ill	Ill Chicago
2		Sipasic	Vel	20	F	Seaman	yes	Yugoslav	Yugoslav	brother Franjo Sipasic Vel Gorica Yugoslav.	Ill Chicago
3		Grbin	Loza	30	M	Farmer	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Loza Grbin wife Dragana	W. Va. Glass
4		Kriselick	Ferdo	19	M	labourer	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Father Ferdo Kriselick Vrbanci Wis	Olanah
5		Poturis	Baran	11	F	Scholar	yes	Croatian	Croatian	mother Baran Mlake Vel Gorica	Ill Chicago
6		Rutner	Anna	35	M	clerk	yes	Yugoslav	Yugoslav	wife Anna Rutner Kalcicova Zagreb	Ill Chicago
7		Lackovic	Miho	30	F	housew.	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Father Miho Sandekovic Vel Gorica	Ill Chicago
8		Lackovic	Miho	30	F	housew.	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Father Miho Sandekovic Vel Gorica	Ill Chicago
9		Gaspic	Marya	27	M	Seaman	yes	Croatian	Croatian	wife Marya Gaspic Dragana	Pa Brod
10		Vakovic	John	34	M	clerk	yes	Croatian	Croatian	John Vakovic	Ill Chicago
11		Tomok	Ivan	31	F	labourer	no	Croatian	Croatian	Ivan Tomok Buhavja	Ohio Collinwood
12		Tomok	Ivan	9	F	child	no	Croatian	Croatian	Ivan Tomok Buhavja	Ohio Collinwood
13		Benkovic	Stefan	32	F	Seaman	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Father Stefan Benkovic Orle	Pa Greenville
14		Bakovic	Dimo	27	F	Seaman	yes	Yugoslav	Yugoslav	Father Dimo Yurkan Vrbovo	Ill Chicago
15		Bakovic	Dimo	9	M	Scholar	yes	Yugoslav	Yugoslav	G. father Dimo Yurkan Vrbovo	Ill Chicago
16		Bakovic	Dimo	8	M	Scholar	yes	Yugoslav	Yugoslav	G. father Dimo Yurkan Vrbovo	Ill Chicago
17		Vlahovic	Franjo	29	F	housew.	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Father in law Franjo Vlahovic	Ill Chicago
18		Vlahovic	Franjo	7	M	Scholar	yes	Yugoslav	Yugoslav	G. father Franjo Vlahovic	Ill Chicago
19		Vlahovic	Franjo	6	F	Scholar	yes	Yugoslav	Yugoslav	G. father Franjo Vlahovic	Ill Chicago
20		Prelec	Frazja	17	F	housew.	yes	Croatian	Croatian	mother Frazja Prelec Stenec	Ill Chicago
21		Krenar	Orle	42	F	labourer	yes	Yugoslav	Yugoslav	Orle, Iosip Krenar	Pa Woodlawn
22		Krenar	Orle	7	M	Scholar	yes	Yugoslav	Yugoslav	Orle, Iosip Krenar	Pa Woodlawn
23		Krenar	Orle	3	F	child	no	Croatian	Croatian	Orle, Iosip Krenar	Pa Woodlawn
24		Bilicic	Yella	18	M	labourer	yes	Croatian	Croatian	mother Yella Bilicic Dragana	Pa Woodlawn
25		Barovic	Teresa	40	M	labourer	yes	Yugoslav	Yugoslav	wife Teresa Barovic Pittsburgh	Pittsburg
26		Rozic	Maria	28	F	cook	yes	Croatian	Croatian	parents Maria Rozic Yock	Ill Chicago
27		Maksa	Alex	20	F	Seaman	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Father Alex Misr Prijlipo	Ill Chicago
28		Kolaric	Marija	30	F	housew.	yes	Croatian	Croatian	mother Marija Kolaric Ietaki	Ill Chicago
29		Vadjina	Loma	30	F	housew.	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Father Loma Vadjina Vranodol	Ohio Youngtown
30		Gojak	Janko	16	F	Seaman	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Father Janko Gojak Vranodol	Ohio Youngtown

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-713



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

.19

180

Note.- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# **AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

## **INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Headline status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male), or F (female).  
Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, boatman, miner, engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Is he to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### **CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### **WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### **SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### **AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### **ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### **ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
and that I have made a personal examination of \_\_\_\_\_  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

181

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit is sufficient for the purpose, but if he is not on board, the vessel's post-office address and the names of the persons to whom the affidavit is to be sent must be stated in the margin hereof, and the affidavit must be signed by the surgeon and the vessel's master or commanding officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Serbian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession: from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

### Passengers sailing from

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Baranji	35	M	Domest	Yes	Yes	Slovakian		Slovakia	Father, T. Baranji, 2000 S. 1st St., Chicago.	Ill.	Chicago.
2		Baranji	35	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	Slovakian		Slovakia	Brother, Henry Weizo, 2000 S. 1st St., Chicago.	Ill.	Chicago.
3		Dragomirova	30	F	Domest	Yes	Yes	Slovakian		Slovakia	Brother, J. S. Groztre, Kind.	Pa.	Phila.
4		Stein	35	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Slovakian		Slovakia	Brother, Julie Rok, 400 Hunyadiassse, Holland.	Ill.	Chicago.
5		Rok	35	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Slovakian		Slovakia	Brother-in-law, 400 Hunyadiassse, Holland.	Ill.	Chicago.
6		Rok	35	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Slovakian		Slovakia	Brother-in-law, 400 Hunyadiassse, Holland.	Ill.	Chicago.
7	UNDER 10	Rok	11	F	Child			Slovakian		Slovakia	Brother-in-law, 400 Hunyadiassse, Holland.	Ill.	Chicago.
8	UNDER 10	Rok	9	F	Child			Slovakian		Slovakia	Brother-in-law, 400 Hunyadiassse, Holland.	Ill.	Chicago.
9	UNDER 10	Rok	7	F	Child			Slovakian		Slovakia	Brother-in-law, 400 Hunyadiassse, Holland.	Ill.	Chicago.
10		Siling	40	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Slovakian		Slovakia	Brother-in-law, 400 Hunyadiassse, Holland.	Ill.	Chicago.
11		Siling	40	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Slovakian		Slovakia	Brother-in-law, 400 Hunyadiassse, Holland.	Ill.	Chicago.
12	UNDER 10	Siling	3	M	Child			Slovakian		Slovakia	Brother-in-law, 400 Hunyadiassse, Holland.	Ill.	Chicago.
13		Veser	35	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Slovakian		Slovakia	Brother-in-law, 400 Hunyadiassse, Holland.	Ill.	Chicago.
14		Veser	35	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Slovakian		Slovakia	Brother-in-law, 400 Hunyadiassse, Holland.	Ill.	Chicago.
15	UNDER 10	Veser	3	M	Child			Slovakian		Slovakia	Brother-in-law, 400 Hunyadiassse, Holland.	Ill.	Chicago.
16	UNDER 10	Veser	7	F	Child			Slovakian		Slovakia	Brother-in-law, 400 Hunyadiassse, Holland.	Ill.	Chicago.
17		Veser	35	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Slovakian		Slovakia	Brother-in-law, 400 Hunyadiassse, Holland.	Ill.	Chicago.
18		Veser	35	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Slovakian		Slovakia	Brother-in-law, 400 Hunyadiassse, Holland.	Ill.	Chicago.
19		Veser	35	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Slovakian		Slovakia	Brother-in-law, 400 Hunyadiassse, Holland.	Ill.	Chicago.
20		Veser	35	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Slovakian		Slovakia	Brother-in-law, 400 Hunyadiassse, Holland.	Ill.	Chicago.
21		Veser	35	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Slovakian		Slovakia	Brother-in-law, 400 Hunyadiassse, Holland.	Ill.	Chicago.
22		Veser	35	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Slovakian		Slovakia	Brother-in-law, 400 Hunyadiassse, Holland.	Ill.	Chicago.
23		Veser	35	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Slovakian		Slovakia	Brother-in-law, 400 Hunyadiassse, Holland.	Ill.	Chicago.
24		Veser	35	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Slovakian		Slovakia	Brother-in-law, 400 Hunyadiassse, Holland.	Ill.	Chicago.
25		Veser	35	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Slovakian		Slovakia	Brother-in-law, 400 Hunyadiassse, Holland.	Ill.	Chicago.
26		Veser	35	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Slovakian		Slovakia	Brother-in-law, 400 Hunyadiassse, Holland.	Ill.	Chicago.
27		Veser	35	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Slovakian		Slovakia	Brother-in-law, 400 Hunyadiassse, Holland.	Ill.	Chicago.
28		Veser	35	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Slovakian		Slovakia	Brother-in-law, 400 Hunyadiassse, Holland.	Ill.	Chicago.
29		Veser	35	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Slovakian		Slovakia	Brother-in-law, 400 Hunyadiassse, Holland.	Ill.	Chicago.
30		Veser	35	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Slovakian		Slovakia	Brother-in-law, 400 Hunyadiassse, Holland.	Ill.	Chicago.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-713

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

## Aliens .



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## Arriving at Port of

, 19

132

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

*Column 2: "Hatch status."*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is reserved for aircraft entries only. If the aircraft is not yet constructed or is not yet ordered, the latter

Column 4. Sex. The answer in this column should be expressed in full, as male or female.  
Column 5. Age. The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.  
Column 6. Status. The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or

Column 7: *Full name of occupation*. The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each trainee, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, house painter, and a description of each trainee's material, for example: steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply: Engineer, painter, etc.

<sup>1</sup> A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they receive.

Some types of parties should make this declaration on the manifests, and corrections should be made before the parties are released, and before the personal examination of alien arrivals.

B. I want to know [or, if exemption is claimed upon what ground?]. In answering this question the respondent states whether the claimant is able to read and write. If such an examination should be given.

[illegible]

Sufficient attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizens are composed, and the maintenance of the distinction should be carefully observed in all cases of restriction of residence, and country of birth, and the "alien-born" appearing under the

only by a country or the people of that country. In this regard, "French" appearing unduly in a name does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing unduly in a name does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew also is not "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing unduly in a name does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew also is not "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing unduly in a name does not mean "French" by country. In the

section the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Urban" refers to the Urban people and Negroes.

West Indian, refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Mexican.

Spanish American<sup>10</sup> refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

<sup>1</sup> African descent, referred to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race is so designated upon the pedigree.

ITALIAN, NORTH-

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian mother." Most of these people speak a form of dialect of the Roman language.

ITALIAN SOUTHERN

The people who are native to that portion of Italy, south of the basin of the River Po, i. e. comprised of Liguria, Piemonte, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as Italian south.

*Residence*—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute a year.

*Continental*—Continental residence shall be considered with the intention of remaining one year.

The last column shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entire column shall show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for each child to represent the test-taker's relationship accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of birthplace, citizenship, or race.

Country of last permanent residence: Citizens who are permanent residents of the United States are not included. Country of birth: Citizens who are permanent residents of the United States are not included. Country of last permanent residence: Citizens who are permanent residents of the United States are not included. Country of birth: Citizens who are permanent residents of the United States are not included.

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative not found in column 11.*  
 Enter each full name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
 Column 13. *Usual place of residence.* The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence of the alien. If the alien has no permanent residence, the entry shall

Column 13: *Final destination*—The answer should be either Yes (tick) or No (tick). If Yes, the entry should show the intended permanent residence. An extended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 16: *By whom was passage paid?*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, such as husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Example 1. *Whether a person may &c.* and *if so, how, when, &c.* - The answer should give in each case individual or family; the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Common JS (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with whom*) should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with whom and completed last.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are to be written in the space provided for them. However, in answer to questions 20 to 23, the names of the relatives or friends to be joined should be written in the space provided for them.

Column 20 to 33. These questions are subject to inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
and that I have made a personal examination of \_\_\_\_\_  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, \_\_\_\_\_  
in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

183

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

*B. M. Jones*

Note. - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed by him, and if not, it shall be executed by a surgeon of the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred since the condition of any of the aliens were reported on the manifest shall be indicated by a correction. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of arrival.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Danish and Swedish
Chinese	Italian (South)	Scottish
Croatian	Japanese	Serbian
Cuban	Korean	Slovak
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Slovenian
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish
East Indian	Mexican	Spanish American
English	Montenegrin	Syrian
Finnish	Moravian	Turkish
Flemish	Pacific Islander	Welsh
French	Polish	West Indian (other than Cuban)
German	Portuguese	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		Pardos	27	F	M	Wife of	Yes	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak	Templitz, Czechoslovakia	Templitz, Czechoslovakia	Pa. Pittsburgh.
2		Guttman	18	M	S	Student	Yes	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak	Templitz, Czechoslovakia	Templitz, Czechoslovakia	N.Y. C.
3		Comulichio	20	M	S	Worker	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	N.Y. C.
4		Lutazi	29	M	S	Worker	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	N.Y. C.

Handwritten notes: 1. Benicova, Bohemia, W. J. ...

Handwritten notes: #7 ...

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens  
Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list: thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

, 19

184

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is in service of the United States.	Whether alien is in service of the United States.	Whether alien is in service of the United States.	Whether alien is in service of the United States.	Whether alien is in service of the United States.	Whether alien is in service of the United States.	Whether alien is in service of the United States.	Whether alien is in service of the United States.	Whether alien is in service of the United States.	Whether alien is in service of the United States.	Whether alien is in service of the United States.	Whether alien is in service of the United States.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.		
1	Yes	Husband	\$22	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	No	Self	\$58	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	No	Self	\$18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not in general terms, as, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question, the answerer should state the alien's ability to read, should he state, if alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspection and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the country of last permanent residence does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "appearing under the country of birth of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien, though properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:  
CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either "Yes" (ticket) or "No" (no ticket).  
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 16 (Whether possession of \$20, and if so, how made).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the second members of the family.  
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States before, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1893, Philadelphia.  
Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been denied within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Aquitania**, arriving at **New York**, **October**, 19, from the port of **Southampton**. **186**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Charles	James T.W.	Master	1920 23rd Oct	Soton	No.	Yes	55	M	English	British	5 11 164. None.
2	Storey	Frederick.	Staff do.					42.				5-6 159
3	Murchie	Peter	Chf Officer					42.				5-10 159
4	Roberts	David	1st do.					40	Welsh			5-6 154
5	Snow	John	do.					35				5-8 157
6	Jones	Reginald	2nd do.					36	English			5-7 158
7	Denby	Albert	do.					27				5-8 154
								28				5-7 160

Form 689

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

185

PORT OF

*New York*  
*2nd Oct*  
*1920*

I, master of the *British* S.S. *Aquitania*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *890* Number of seamen deserted *10*  
Number of seamen discharged *1* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *1*  
Number of seamen signed on at this port Total crew this date *880*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *30th October*, 19*20*, consigned to *Re Anard S.S. Co Ltd*, is now lying at *ber 51 N.R.* and is expected to sail *2nd November* for *Southampton via Cherbourg*.  
via United States port of *Southampton* First port of call in United States this voyage was *Southampton*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<i>E. J. Gilbert</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Southampton 22-10-20</i>
<i>Geo. Roberts</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do do</i>
<i>Anthony Ananda</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do 20-10-20</i>
<i>E. J. Ananda</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do do</i>
<i>S. R. Kelly</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do do</i>

[CONTINUED OVER]

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

11-1013



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Southampton. 186

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*VesSEL* **Aquitania**, arriving at **New York**, **October**, 19**17**, from the port of **Southampton**. **186**

(9) (10) (11) (12) (13)

[illegible]

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Page 2.		Date.		When and where signed on.	
Name.	Age.	Nationality.			
Alfred Hamilton	26	British	Southampton 20. 11. 20		
✓ Sydney Jones	20	do	do		
John Kelly	23	do	do		
Robert Crawford	21	do	do		
Harry Martin		do	do		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
John D. ...			Southampton 11 SS Valencia New York

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*Wield* *Master*

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Aquitania**, arriving at **New York.** **October**, 19, from the port of **Southampton.** **186**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Charles	James T.W.	Master	1920 23rd Oct	Soton	No.	Yes	55	M	English	British	5 11 164. None.
2	Storey	Frederick.	Staff do.					42.			5-6 159	
3	Murchie	Peter	Chf Officer					42.			5-10 159	
4	Roberts	David	1st do.					40	Welsh		5-6 154	
5	Snow	John	do.					35			5-8 157	
6	Jones	Reginald	2nd do.					38	English		5-7 158	
7	Denby	Albert	do.					27			5-8 154	
8	Sargent	Arthur	3rd do.					28			5-7 160	
9	Clark	William	do.					30			5-8 155	
10	Spedding	Charles	Purser					39			5-11 159	
11	Wroth	Harry.	Staff Purser					30			5-6 142	
12	Neald	Maurice	Asst do.					30			5-7 183	
13	Heath	Alfred	do.					31			5-6 160	
14	Cameron	Christopher	do.					31			5-8 154	
15	Hodgkinson	Evan	do.					34			6-1 160	
16	Cruse	Harold	do.					29	Welsh		5-7 150	
17	Gerrard	Oscar	do.					25	English		6-0 172	
18	Farrell	Thomas	do.					22			5-7 156	
19	Jones x	Sidney	Surgeon					54			5-9 157	
20	Rossiter	Trenchard	Asst do.					37			5-10 160	
21	Keeble	Henry	Hosp Attnd					50			5-8 160	
22	Neal	John	do.					49			5-9 158	
23	Walker	Thomas	Baggage Master					32			5-8 156	
24	Watterson	Thomas	do.					19			5-7 150	
25	McGinley	Francis	Inspector					59	Irish		5-11 167	
26	Fisher	Richard	do.					63	English		5-8 164	
27	Bailey	May	Stenographer					30			5-7 154	
28	Baker	John	Tourist Dirtr					44			5-7 157	
29	Maudenley	Edward	1st Wireless					30			5-9 159	
30	Hart	Harold	2nd do.					27			6-1 164	

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owner

Local Agents



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the **AQUITANIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$50 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (excl. Cuban).







# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

**J. F. W. CHARLES MAST**, of the

**AGUITANIA**, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the cases brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*[Signature]*  
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be changed after the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews, Form 659, if it has been received on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the "lands company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and to such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be assessed or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and clearing passengers. Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Aquitania**, arriving at **New York**, **October 1920**, 19, from the port of **Southampton**. **198**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
nc 1	Owen	✓ Daniel	A. B.	23/10/20	Soton	No	Yes	46	M	English	British	6-3 164	None
2	Wineard	✓ Frederick	do.					18				5-1 157	
nc 3	Boyne	✓ William	do.					17				5-5 154	
nc 4	McKenzie	✓ John	do.					44		Scotch		5-9 166	
5	Freemont	✓ Francis	do.					18		English		5-3 154	
nc 6	Nelson	✓ John	do.					33				5-6 162	
nc 7	Abbott	✓ Edward	do.					49				5-7 158	
nc 8	Shuttler	✓ Frederick	do.					43				5-6 156	
nc 9	Fleat	✓ William	do.					19				5-1 154	
nc 10	Adams	✓ William	do.					26				5-3 160	
nc 11	Vidler	✓ Albert	do.					38				5-9 164	
nc 12	Spilsbury	✓ Robert	do.					46				5-9 163	
nc 13	Cousins	✓ George	do.					23				6-2 173	
nc 14	Gill	✓ Alfred	do.					37				5-8 158	
nc 15	McDonald	✓ Frederick	do.					20				5-8 160	
16	Salway	✓ Thomas	do.					39				5-7 152	
nc 17	Cotton	✓ Maurice	do.					44				5-9 157	
nc 18	Osborne	✓ Charles	do.					33				5-4 156	
nc 19	Wheeler	✓ William	do.					18				5-1 150	
nc 20	Helman	✓ Frederick	do.					54				5-6 163	
nc 21	Fitzgerald	✓ James	do.					59				5-8 155	
nc 22	Press	✓ Frederick	do.					26				5-6 157	
nc 23	Murch	✓ William	do.					23				5-7 147	
nc 24	Simmonds	✓ George	do.					39				5-9 167	
nc 25	Hilditch	✓ Arthur	do.					38				5-6 158	
nc 26	Bourne	✓ John	do.					44				5-5 167	
nc 27	Dawling	✓ Frederick	do.					38				5-10 154	
nc 28	Savage	✓ Walter	do.					24				5-6 157	
nc 29	Banfield	✓ Edward	do.					48				5-6 160	
nc 30	Passy	✓ John	do.					23				5-9 158	

List

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

MASTER of the

**AQUITANIA**

*do hereby*

Swear that the persons and articles on board of said vessel brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, have not been taken in violation of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Subchapter 2, and have been taken in accordance with the provisions of said law.

*[Signature]*

Master, *Aquitania*

Subscribed and sworn to me this

day of

19

*Immigrant list*

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described here is to be prepared and made for delivery to the immigration inspectors at the port of arrival. It shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of names of passengers and crew (Form 580) is not to be taken from the vessel but shall be delivered to the principal immigration collector at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship, company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing a record of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing as soon as practicable all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all those employed who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who were employed on such vessel at the time of her departure, and also the names of those of any who have been paid off and discharged, and of those if any, who have deserted or landed, and a record of the names of such persons, agents, consignees, or masters to deliver either of the said lists of such arrivals and departures respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, to the collector of customs of the port in which the port of arrival is located for the use of the collector of customs when correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as is required; and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, or determined unpaid, no such fine shall be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is on workaway, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted to a vessel until the fees required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

American Indian	Korean
Argentinian	Lithuanian
Balkanian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusnik)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (epi. Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Aquitania**, arriving at **New York**, **October 1920**, 19, from the port of **Southampton** **189**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
nc 1	Ives	✓ Walter	A. B.	25/10/20	Soton	No	Yes	21	M	English	British	5-6 157	None
2	Collins	✓ John	do.					59				5-9 163	
nc 3	Hutchens	✓ William	do.					36				5-11 165	
4	Hill	✓ Charles	do.					32				5-7 143	
nc 5	Munton	✓ Bennett	do.					21				6-1 156	
6	Reeves	✓ Louis	do. O.S.					17				5-1 138	
nc 7	Brown	✓ Henry	do.					18				5-8 150	
nc 8	Johnson	✓ Harold	do.					17				4-10 142	
nc 9	Payne	✓ Frederick	do.					15				4-11 145	
nc 10	Kipling	✓ James	Deck Boy					15				5-1 146	
nc 11	Webb	✓ Charles	do.					16				5-3 136	
nc 12	Thomas	✓ Hugh	do.					19				5-11 157	
nc 13	Smith	✓ Frederick	do.					15				5-4 150	
nc 14	Thorne	✓ Peter	do.					15				5-3 142	
nc 15	Kidd	✓ George	C S					14				5-5 146	
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owner

Local Agents



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

AQUITANIA

T. W. CHARLES

I, T. W. CHARLES, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a), and (b) of same, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Subscribed to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be prepared on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been deserters or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Aquitania**

arriving at **New York**

**October 1920**, from the port of **Southampton.**

**120**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Shortridge	Richard	Chf Engr.	23/10/20	Soton	No	Yes	56	M	English	British	5-7 159 None
2	Prester	George	Staff do.					32			5-11 163	
3	Barten	Edward	Sen 2nd Engr					44			5-11 165	
4	Pattison	James	Int 2nd					43			5-5 156	
5	Little	George	2nd Int 2nd					45			5-9 159	
6	Carter	John	1st Jun 2nd					36			5-8 148	
7	Batting	Henry	2nd Jun 2nd					37			5-8 160	
8	Price	Maurice	3rd Jun 2nd					39			5-7 154	
9	Roberts	Harry	1st Sen 3rd					34			5-8 150	
10	Maudsley	Henry	2nd do					39			5-7 158	
11	Beech	Arthur	3rd Sen 3rd					36	Scotch		5-10 164	
12	Duncan	Robert	1st Jun 3rd					28	English		5-7 159	
13	Taylor	Ernest	2nd do.					26			5-10 164	
14	Lillie	Francis	3rd Jun 3rd					26			5-10 157	
15	Molyneux	James	Sen 4th					30			5-7 154	
16	Bolton	Alfred	Int 4th					37			5-8 163	
17	Smith	Harold	Jun 4th					24			5-8 156	
18	Woods	George	Sen 5th					24			5-9 159	
19	Murphy	Gerald	Int 5th					24			5-7 154	
20	Jenkins	Stanley	Jun 5th					26			5-9 164	
21	Waddell	William	Sen 6th					24	Scotch		5-8 156	
22	Law	John	Int 6th					27	English		5-10 165	
23	Harrison	Harold	Jun 6th					26			5-7 154	
24	Roberts	John	Sen 7th					23			5-11 162	
25	Fletcher	William	Jun 7th					22			5-10 157	
26	Sye	Sidney	7th					22			5-9 159	
27	Patterson	Frank	7th					23			5-7 154	
28	McGregor	Robert	7th					27	Scotch		5-10 159	
29	Baker	Edgar	Steer Eng					28	English		5-10 160	
30	Johnstone	Robert	Ex do.					22	Scotch		5-5 143	

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Penalty: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W. CHICKLES, of the AGUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*J. T. W. Chickles*  
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews, Form 680, shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of sec. 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fees required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West India (excl. Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Aquitania**, arriving at **New York****October 1920****, 19**

, from the port of

**Southampton****191**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Kempsey	William	Deck Engr	23/10/20	Soton	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	5-9	158	None
2	Whitworth	Edward	Ex do.					24				5-7	156	
3	Summerfield	Frederick	Vent Engr					25		Scotch		5-6	145	
4	Pring	Robert	1st Elect					39		English		6-3	178	
5	Furness	John	2nd do.					25				5-9	154	
6	McHardy	John	3rd do.					21				5-10	162	
7	Read	William	4th do.					26				5-6	154	
8	McVittie	William	5th do.					23				5-7	157	
9	Johnson	John	6th do.					21				5-10	152	
10	Allan	William	1st Boilermkr					60				5-11	168	
11	Paxton	James	2nd do.					31		Scotch		5-7	156	
12	Mirfield	William	1st Plumber					30		English		5-4	150	
13	Richard	Stanley	2nd do.					36				5-6	159	
14	Balmer	Herbert	Ex Engr					35				5-5	155	
15	Laidlaw	Edward	do.					40				5-6	152	
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owner

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTERS, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such ~~aliens~~ arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *tests* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russsian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Savoyard.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (Cuban, Cuban,



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Aquitania**, arriving at **New York**, **October 1920**, 19, from the port of **Southampton**.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Davie	Edward	Elect Att'dt	23/10/20	Soton	No	Yes	32	M	English	British	5-5	149	None
2	Ranby	William	do.					25				5-6	150	
3	McConnell	Bernard	do.					32				5-7	154	
4	Melloy	John	Refrig Att'dt					44				5-10	158	
5	Trammer	Andrew	do.					48				5-6	158	
6	Thompson	Hubert	do.					39				5-9	163	
7	Wilde	James	Stores					30				5-9	153	
8	McEwan	Thomas	do.					39				5-4	150	
9	Stoneham	James	1st Donkeyman					41				5-8	156	
10	Purkiss	George	2nd do.					29				5-7	154	
11	Lesby	Thomas	Treasurer					55				5-6	159	
12	Bailey	Ernest	do.					26				5-9	154	
13	Alcock	Robert	do.					24				6-1	174	
14	Morrissey	William	do.					34				5-9	158	
15	McGregor	John	do.					53				5-9	160	
16	Marsden	James	do.					47				5-7	154	
17	Burke	John	do.					57				5-6	155	
18	Franklin	William	do.					33				5-4	142	
19	Lahey	John	do.					31				5-6	155	
20	Richards	Frank	do.					41				5-11	161	
21	Dragon	Albert	do.					26				5-11	168	
22	Hunt	George	do.					38				5-4	154	
23	Smeeton	Sidney	do.					42				5-11	160	
24	Bentley	John	do.					38				5-10	158	
25	Brady	Benjamin	do.					36				5-1	152	
26	Hackett	Thomas	do.					26				5-7	145	
27	Dymond	Frank	do.					50				5-7	153	
28	Beedie	David	do.					42				5-7	160	
29	Hadman	Robert	do.					44				5-5	153	
30	Driscoll	Michael	do.					37				5-10	158	

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

List

Owner

Local Agents



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*[Signature]*

of the

AQUITANIA

The undersigned hereby certifies that the above named vessel has been cleared by him at the port of departure from any part or place during her voyage.

I have duly complied with the provisions of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826

100000

17

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspectors boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of name, members of crew, Form 680, shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) **has** been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (Jap., Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

18

Vessel Aquitania, arriving at New York, October 1920, 19, from the port of Southampton, 1923

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Connor	John	Crewman	23/10/20	Soton	No	Yes	34	M	English	British	5-11	167	None
2	Sheridan	John	do.					36				5-5	155	
3	Bridge	Charles	do.					22				5-11	168	
4	Knight	Walter	fireman					40				5-9	154	
5	Lloyd	William	do.					32				5-6	158	
6	Mc Lean	John	do.					43				5-4	139	
7	Weldon	William	do.					45				5-9	156	
8	Robertson	James	do.					34				5-6	154	
9	Summers	George	do.					36				5-6	143	
10	Sims	Arthur	do.					28				5	161	
11	Libbern	Sidney	do.					49					154	
12	Howell	Ernest	do.					28				5-7	147	
13	Spencer	Arthur	do.					20				5-5	154	
14	Cross	William	do.					58				5-6	150	
15	Triggs	Robert	do.					49				5-8	151	
16	Bonner	Charles	do.					45				5-1	159	
17	Booth	Ernest	do.					21				5-8	159	
18	Moger	George	do.					30				5-9	164	
19	Callin	Arthur	do.					47				5-7	158	
20	Lisner	Thomas	do.					40				5-8	169	
21	Hockaday	William	do.					46				5-6	156	
22	Snow	Gilbert	do.					26				5-4	146	
23	Bligh	John	do.					41				5-8	156	
24	Griffin	Patrick	do.					42				5-6	153	
25	Glenn	William	do.					34		Irish		5-8	157	
26	Mc Auly	Hugh	do.					39				5-6	146	
27	Fry	Leonard	do.					20		English		5-6	153	
28	Kerens	Charles	do.					21				5-6	143	
29	Andrews	John	do.					37				5-10	164	
30	Welch	Richard	do.					25				5-7	154	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Elizabeth J. J. J., of the AQUITANIA, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have read the eighth Section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
and I am fully aware of the same.

Master, ~~Robert~~ in December 1908

Signature of the Contractor *\_\_\_\_\_* Date of *\_\_\_\_\_* 19*\_\_\_\_*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described in 1. a shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspectors boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of the passengers and members of crews, Form 689, shall not be removed on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—On Arriving and departing steamships shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving steamer is a Swedish or a Russian vessel that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the logs required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West India (epi Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Aquitania

, arriving at New York

October 1920, 19

, from the port of

Southampton

1914

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Mill	Herbert	Fireman	23/10/20	Soton	No	Yes	28	M	English	British	5-10	154	None
2	Walker	James	do.					40				5-7	156	
3	Davis	William	do.					23				5-8	160	
4	Pannell	Robert	do.					41				5-7	156	
5	Wyatt	Lewis	do.					27				5-4	143	
6	Herbert	Sidney	do.					27				5-10	154	
7	Moore	Edward	do.					49				5-6	153	
8	Payne	Charles	do.					36				5-9	162	
9	Broomfield	Alexander	do.					36				5-5	154	
10	Saunders	Alfred	do.					36				5-8	154	
11	Hanley	Hugh	do.					22				5-4	152	
12	Olden	Alfred	do.					25				5-8	163	
13	Woods	Edwin	do.					25				5-8	161	
14	Fryer	Leonard	do.					36				5-6	143	
15	Valentine	Albert	do.					44				5-7	161	
16	Lapsley	John	do.					27		Scotch		5-9	172	
17	Gratwicke	Harry	do.					41		English		5-11	151	
18	Drew	Frederick	do.					35				5-11	169	
19	Lewis	William	do.					26				5-8	154	
20	Gravett	Phillip	do.					24				5-5	139	
21	Woolgar	Archibald	do.					22				5-3	157	
22	Saunders	William	do.					29				5-8	162	
23	Ede	William	do.					32				5-5	154	
24	Lye	Herbert	do.					32				5-6	153	
25	Rea	Michail	do.					19				5-6	142	
26	Benham	Alfred	do.					21				5-10	158	
27	Cleary	James	Trimmer					24				5-10	154	
28	Hugent	William	do.					30				5-6	154	
29	Sheldrick	George	Trimmer					24				5-9	156	
30	Saunders	Leonard	Fireman					26				5-4	142	

Line

Owner

Local Agent

\* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. McCarley, MASTER of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

19 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be removed on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Aquitania**, arriving at **New York**, **October 1920**, from the port of **Southampton**. **125**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Healy	Daniel	Trimmer	23/10/20	Soton	No	Yes	54	M	English	British	5-4	150	
2	Harris	William	do.					24				5-3	153	
3	Stanton	James	do.					36				5-8	159	
4	Hiley	Charles	do.					38				5-6	152	
5	Weston	Frank	do.					26				5-5	142	
6	Thorne	Frederick	do.					24				5-7	153	
7	Mason	William	do.					20				5-9	145	
8	McCormick	Michael	do.					35				5-6	153	
9	Gosney	Joseph	do.					19				5-4	156	
10	Lee	David	do.					45				5-8	160	
11	Walton	Francis	do.					21				5-8	158	
12	Crickmore	Walter	do.					26				5-11	165	
13	Legg	Frederick	do.					26				5-9	163	
14	Pink	Henry	do.					51				5-7	154	
15	Mann	George	do.					41				5-4	142	
16	Blandford	Ernest	do.					29				5-9	158	
17	Hibbs	Arthur	do.					24				5-4	154	
18	Horrigan	Cornelius	do.					20				5-7	160	
19	Walker	Thomas	do.					25				5-5	154	
20	Hiscock	Robert	do.					25				5-7	143	
21	White	Albert	do.					31				5-4	142	
22	Woodford	Frank	do.					25				5-9	162	
23	Callaway	Albert	do.					35				5-3	141	
24	Biggs	John	do.					30				5-8	149	
25	Smith	Arthur	do.					35				5-3	157	
26	Bendell	George	do.					38				5-6	142	
27	Davis	Daniel	do.					14				5-1	128	
28	Benham	Stanley	do.					21				5-9	153	
29	Hurst	Edward	do.					28				5-11	164	
30	Wyatt	Frank	do.					17				5-5	156	

Line

Owner

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Richards, MASTER of the U.S.S. Albatross, do hereby declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her voyage, and I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3, 4, and 5 of Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report such either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Aquitania**

, arriving at **New York**

**October 1920, 19**, from the port of **Southampton**

**196**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Carr	John	Trimmer	23/10/20	Soton	No	Yes	39	M	Irish	British	5-9	154	None
2	Constantine	Frederick	do.					23				5-7	147	
3	Constantine	Alfred	do.					23				5-7	144	
4	Freedon	John	do.					39				5-8	162	
5	Lololi	Sobion	do.					24		Italian	Italian	5-11	158	
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owner

Local Agents



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Se. Richards, MASTER of the ADULTAM, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Master, Richard Se. Richards

immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 26. When an arriving seaman is a "work-way" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian, Russtick.
Finnish.	Scandinavian, Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian, e. g., Cuban.



Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vesse!*

, arriving at

, 19 , from the port of

197

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Jones	Frederick	✓ Ch. Steward	28/10/20	9 ton.	Yes	Yes	50	M	English	British	5-8	159	None
2	Powell	Percy	✓ Extra "					41				6-0	159	
3	Leak	Edward	✓ 2nd Steward					36				5-7	158	
4	Boulton	Arthur	✓ Writer					25				5-2	154	
5	Cunningham	Frank	✓ Asst. Writer					25				5-8	155	
6	Boyd	Fullerton	✓ Bar-keeper					43				5-9	159	
7	Bowden	Ernest	✓ S.R. do					33				5-5	158	
8	Parkinson	John	✓ Asst. do.					34				5-9	157	
9	Redondo	Sydney	✓ Asst. do					35				5-8	161	
10	Taylor	Richard	✓ Cellerman					30				5-7	156	
11	Watson	Walter	✓ Store-keeper					40				5-6	154	
12	Basson	James	✓ Asst. do					34				5-7	159	
13	Bracher	Aronicala	✓ do					38				5-3	158	
14	Gibson	Arthur	✓ Head Waiter					35				5-7	159	
15	Mitchell	James	✓ do.					43				5-10	158	
16	Bryan	Thomas	✓ do.					37				5-10	156	
17	Lacey	George	✓ do.					32				5-5	155	
18	Murray	William	✓ Saloon Stew.					41				5-9	158	
19	Barrow	Richard	✓ 2nd do.					41				5-9	157	
20	McKenzie	Henry	✓ 2nd do.					31				5-9	154	
21	Dewhurst	John	✓ Cabin-keeper					45				5-5	158	
22	Brown	Thomas	✓ Asst. do.					26				5-11	161	
23	McEvoy	Luke	✓ do.					21				5-8	157	
24	Parry	Charles	✓ Printer					40				5-8	156	
25	Elliott	James	✓ do.					27				5-10	159	
26	Day	Charles	✓ do.					40				5-6	157	
27	Gadd	Lott	✓ Barber					55				5-11	159	
28	Colgate	George	✓ do.					32				5-8	161	
29	Phillips	Herbert	✓ do.					35				5-10	156	
30	Fittock	Aspert	✓ Pantryman					45				5-11	149	

HewittXXXXXXXXXXXXXFrederickXXXXXXXXXXEnd

June .....

## OPEN

### Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN J. ALLEN, MASTER, of the AGUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a), and (b), of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*Swear to before me this*

clay of

, 19

Master, First or Second Officer

*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and tallying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

, arriving at

, 19 , from the port of

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	Hewitt	Frederick	2nd Pantryman 23/10/20	Scoton	No	Yes	30	M	English	British	5-9	159	None
2	Perkins	Robert	do do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5-6	157	
3	Kennedy	Bert	Deck Stwd.	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5-4	128	
4	Larry	Frank	Asst. do.	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5-8	159	
5	Ballyn	Harry	do do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5-8	149	
6	Richards	Henry	do do	do	do	do	35	M	Welsh	do	5-7	150	
7	Healey	John	do do	do	do	do	28	M	English	do	5-8	160	
8	Caldicutt	Samuel	do do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5-8	154	
9	McIntosh	Donald	Asst. do.	do	do	do	31	M	Scotian	do	5-6	158	
10	Saladin	Thomas	Asst. do.	do	do	do	32	M	English	do	5-10	161	
11	Livermore	Bernard	Asst. do.	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5-8	157	
12	McIntosh	William	Librarian	do	do	do	50	M	Scotian	do	5-7	157	do
13	Pringle	Thomas	Lounge Stwd.	do	do	do	28	M	English	do	5-10	158	do
14	Lamberton	Francis	Edn. " do.	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5-11	157	do
15	Clarke	James	Asst. Loe. Std.	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5-8	150	do
16	Chastert	Wilfred	Long Loe. Std.	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5-10	158	do
17	Jones	Walter	Gen. Loe. Std.	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5-6	158	do
18	Mason	George	Bye. Instr.	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5-5	158	do
19	Deanes	Alfred	Asst. do.	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5-7	158	do
20	Barney	Harry	Chr. Br. Stwd.	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5-8	154	do
21	Valler	Reginald	Deck B.R. Std.	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5-10	159	do
22	Atcheson	Thomas	1st B.R. Std.	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5-7	158	do
23	Hutchinson	Francis	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5-5	140	do
24	Powell	John	do.	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5-8	159	do
25	Jones	William	do.	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5-5	147	do
26	MacGonigal	John	do.	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5-7	153	do
27	Bassiter	Oliver	do.	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5-8	159	do
28	Morse	Robert	do.	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5-5	142	do
29	McDermott	Frank	do.	do	do	do	49	M	do	do	5-9	146	do
30	Searle	George	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5-8	140	do

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. O'Connell, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, ~~Robert W. Brown~~

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "weekaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Polish.
Croatian.	Portuguese.
Cuban.	Romanian.
Dalmatian.	Russian.
Dutch.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
East Indian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
English.	Scotch.
Finnish.	Servian.
Flemish.	Slovak.
French.	Slovenian.
German.	Spanish.
Greek.	Spanish American.
Hebrew.	Syrian.
Herzegovinian.	Turkish.
Irish.	Welsh.
Italian (north).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Italian (south).	
Japanese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

, arriving at

, 19 , from the port of

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Smith	Robert	1st B.R. Std. 23/10/20 Soton	do	Yes	28	M	English	British	5-8	140	None	S.
2	Dagnall	Daniel	do.	do		40	M			5-6	133	do	
3	Jones	Charles	do.	do		49	M			5-4	140	do	ILL.
4	Woods	George	do.	do		40	M			5-5	160	do	ILL.
5	Lovatt	Albert	do.	do		51	M			5-7	185	do	N.Y.
6	Barr	William	do.	do		51	M	Scotian		5-5	168	do	ILL.
7	Abbott	George	do.	do		42	M	English		5-9	150	do	71
8	Woodward	John	do.	do		50	M			5-7	180	do	
9	Beattie	David	do.	do		45	M			5-7	180	do	
10	Hardy	Robert	do.	do		41	M			5-5	186	do	
11	McEnegart	Joseph	do.	do		42	M			5-9	168	do	
12	Mulloy	Edward	do.	do		56	M			5-6	160	do	
13	Lattinews	Henry	do.	do		58	M			5-8	140	do	
14	Bakewell	Henry	do.	do		49	M			5-8	150	do	
15	Dodridge	Albert	do.	do		45	M			5-8	180	do	
16	Heden	Walter	do.	do		57	M			5-7	160	do	
17	Harris	Frederick	do.	do		52	M			5-8	160	do	
18	Penny	Algernon	do.	do		36	M			5-11	160	do	
19	Payne	Leonard	do.	do		36	M			5-8	170	do	
20	Sisborne	Harry	do.	do		40	M			5-7	120	do	
21	Hart	William	do.	do		49	M			5-8	172	do	al.
22	Barton	Charles	do.	do		38	M			5-4	128	do	B.
23	Ridler	Charles	Gardener	do		35	M			5-1	160	do	
24	Travis	Frederick	Boots	do		42	M			5-7	165	do	
25	Ryan	Albert	11 29 1	do		21	M			5-7	145	do	
26	Palmer	Robert	do	do		21	M			5-7	140	do	
27	Wilkie	Richard	do	do		27	M			5-7	140	do	
28	Stratford	Charles	do.	do		35	M			6-3	160	do	
29	Boughy	Arnold	Servants Hl. Std.	do		45	M			5-11	149	do	
30	Packwood	Edward	1st Cl. Waiter	do		33	M			5-7	150	do	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the **AQUITANIA**, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have landed or landed: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,  
it was necessary to continue Volume number 6604  
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative  
essential.

DEC 21 1943

Date

*Lina Roman*  
Camera Operator

DEC 21 1943

Date

*Robert S. [Signature]* Chief  
Mail, Files & Records Section  
Port of New York



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,  
it was necessary to continue Volume number 6604  
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative  
essential.

DEC 21 1943

Date

Lina Roman  
Camera Operator

DEC 21 1943

Date

Robert J. [Signature] Chief  
Mail, Files & Records Section  
Port of New York



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

200

Vessel

, arriving at

, 19 , from the port of

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Evans	William	Supler	20/10/20	Soton	No	Yes	33	M	English	British	5-7	150	None
2	Snipton	James	Capt. Sta					34				5-6	120	
3	Woodcock	Frederick	Star					30				5-10	130	
4	Davis	Ruben	Parson's Ltd.					28				5-10	154	
5	McLennan	Benjamin	Asst. do.					42				5-4	126	
6	Carlisle	Norton	1st Cl. Waiter					35				5-8	157	
7	Boone	John	do.					31				5-11	161	
8	Tyler	Edward	do.					21				5-6	133	
9	Holden	Bernard	do.					24				5-4	112	
10	Arenbold	Robert	do.					17				5-6	127	
11	Avery	Thomas	do.					44				5-7	154	
12	Levine	Bertram	do.					22		Russia		5-8	148	do
13	Burton	Charles	do.					29		do		5-9	147	do
14	Richardson	Harold	do.					19		do		5-5	112	do
15	Joynson	John	do.					41		do		5-7	128	do
16	Hunt	Harold	do.					29		do		5-2	124	do
17	Travis	Thomas	do.					17		do		5-7	142	do
18	Johnson	Arthur	Chf Stds Stwd					31		do		5-8	159	do
19	Young	John	Silverman					26.		do		5-9	151	do
20	Plomer	George	Crookeryman					34		do		5-9	132	do
21	Smith	Ernest	1st Cl Waiter					43		do		5-11	134	do
22	Maddens	George	Saladman					50		do		5-6	148	
23	Jordan	William	Fruitman					31		do		5-7	144	
24	Hayward	Joseph	1st Attat					33		do		5-10	141	
25	Doak	Reginald	Lift Boy					16		do		5-0	120	
26	Benn	John	do.					17		do		5-6	103	
27	Childs	Alex	1st Cl Waiter					23		do		5-8	152	
28	Cunningham	Albert	do.					23		do		5-10	132	
29	Joynson	Thomas	do.				J	22		do		5-8	142	
30	Kendall	John	do.					54		do		5-10	174	

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. H. H. H. H. H., of the U. S. S. S. S., do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, Karl or Second Union

*Swear to before me this.*

along with

19

*Immigrant Inspector:*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of status: members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workman," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Aquitania

, arriving at New York

October 1920, 19

, from the port of Southampton

201

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Foulkes	William	1st Waiter	23/10/20	Soton	No	Yes	42	M	English	British	5-8	158	None
2	Cairns	William	do.					38				5-10	146	
3	Murphy	William	do.					38				5-4	130	
4	Byd	Robert	do.					31				5-7	146	
5	Johnstone	William	do.					41				5-6	140	
6	Tatlow	William	do.					30				5-6	140	
7	Harmoad	William	do.					30				5-6	160	
8	Palmer	Harper	do.					39				5-5	145	
9	Ennis	Robert	do.					49				5-10	140	
10	Brine	Frederick	do.					28				5-8	150	
11	Somerville	Arthur	do.					30		Scotch		5-11	154	
12	Rogers	Richard	do.					26		English		5-10	170	
13	Fowler	Frederick	do.					36				5-6	169	
14	White	James	do.					45				5-8	145	
15	Whiting	Leonard	do.					49				6-0	190	
16	Tierney	Patrick	do.					60		Irish		5-4	160	
17	Brothers	Herbert	do.					29		English		5-5	144	
18	Charley	John	do.					34				5-6	159	
19	Walker	Robert	do.					45				5-5	172	
20	Bromley	Frederick	do.					39				5-4	150	
21	Hagan	Francis	do.					37				5-1	120	
22	Lovelady	Gilbert	do.					36				5-7	180	
23	Campbell	John	do.					39				5-6	140	
24	Tyber	Richard	do.					25				5-6	130	
25	Fiechman	Charles	do.					61				5-8	160	
26	Green	Charles	do.					36				5-5	147	
27	Bill	Frank	do.					39				5-6	140	
28	Bartlett	James	do.					36				5-4	152	
29	Gradsaw	Harry	do.					26				5-9	150	
30	Cameron	Duald	do.					63		Scotch		5-7	150	

Line

Owner

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*Alfred J. ...* MASTER of the **AQUITANIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew employed on and about from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivision 3, 4, and 5 of Immigration Rule 28 which appear below.

Signed to report me this

day of

19

Attest: *Edward J. ...*

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be removed on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Russian (Russick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

arriving at

, 19 , from the port of

202

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Dear	Edward	1st Waiter	23/10/20	Soton		Yes	41	M	English	British	5-6	160	None
2	Grieco	Charles	do	do	do		do	29		do	do	5-8	105	do
3	Bosomworth	John	do	do	do		do	40		do	do	5-4	140	do
4	Marsh	Albert	do	do	do		do	24		do	do	5-9	150	do
5	Kippendale	Ernest	do	do	do		do	42		do	do	5-7	154	do
6	Wells	James	do	do	do		do	40		do	do	5-7	140	do
7	Davidson	Thomas	do	do	do		do	26		do	do	5-7	130	do
8	Coombe	Alfred	do	do	do		do	31		do	do	5-6	130	do
9	Pound	Charles	do	do	do		do	32		do	do	5-9	150	do
10	Hamilton	Alfred	do	do	do		do	26		do	do	5-2	116	do
11	Payne	William	do	do	do		do	34		do	do	5-5	150	do
12	Kelly	Sydney	do	do	do		do	28		do	do	5-1	112	do
13	Robey	Brian	do	do	do		do	24		do	do	5-10	160	do
14	Comander	William	do	do	do		do	22		do	do	5-8	120	do
15	Mawdsley	Albert	do	do	do		do	25		do	do	5-8	150	do
16	Cooper	Robert	do	do	do		do	27		do	do	5-8	140	do
17	Davison	James	do	do	do		do	26		do	do	5-5	140	do
18	Curry	Ernest	do	do	do		do	26		do	do	5-5	140	do
19	Senar	Edward	do	do	do		do	27		do	do	5-5	140	do
20	Sharp	Arthur	do	do	do		do	24		do	do	5-9	160	do
21	Waterman	Charles	do	do	do		do	24		do	do	5-9	160	do
22	Morris	Alfred	do	do	do		do	24		do	do	5-6	140	do
23	McArthey	John	do	do	do		do	22		do	do	5-7	140	do
24	Brereton	Alfred	do	do	do		do	26		do	do	5-5	140	do
25	Burland	William	do	do	do		do	22		do	do	5-3	120	do
26	Messenger	Shirley	do	do	do		do	30		do	do	5-8	180	do
27	Shindler	John	do	do	do		do	43		do	do	5-4	120	do
28	Borthwick	John	do	do	do		do	48		do	do	5-7	136	do
29	Phillips	Charles	do	do	do		do	30		do	do	5-7	140	do
30	Henderson	John	do	do	do		do	36		do	do	5-8	155	do

Fine

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,                     , of the AQUITANIA, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this              day of             , 19             

Master,              or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews from one ship shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 203

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

, arriving at

, 19 , from the port of

203

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Robertson	George	1st Waiter	24/10/20	Seton	No	Yes	27	M	English	British	5-7	112	NONE
2	Birmingham	Edward	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5-7	130	do
3	Gibson	Alfred	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5-8	160	do
4	Kynsey	Albert	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5-7	140	do
5	O'Donnell	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5-7	140	do
6	Davis	Frank	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5-6	180	do
7	Sunderland	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5-4	140	do
8	Lloyd	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5-7	144	do
9	Loughurst	George	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5-7	120	do
10	Jacobs	David	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5-7	194	do
11	Smith	Samuel	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5-11	110	do
12	Perry	William	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5-9	160	do
13	Wick	Frederick	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5-9	160	do
14	O'Neill	Alfred	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5-8	157	do
15	Dunn	Powell	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5-9	138	do
16	Deans	Alexander	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	Seton	do	5-10	190	do
17	Roberts	John	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	English	do	5-6	150	do
18	Franny	Richard	do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5-7	133	do
19	Wood	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5-4	140	do
20	Christian	Sam.	Asst. Deck Std.	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5-4	143	do
21	Jameson	Victor	1st Waiter	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5-11	140	do
22	Macgonigal	Henry	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5-11	140	do
23	Solley	John	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5-9	145	do
24	Shortt	Robert	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5-5	140	do
25	Eugen	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5-8	147	do
26	Hollerhead	Ronald	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5-11	160	do
27	Taylor	Edward	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5-10	158	do
28	Callaghan	Walter	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5-7	126	do
29	Rea	John	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5-9	124	do
30	Hills	Bernard	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5-6	160	do

Line

OWNERS

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. J. J. J. MASTER of the U. S. S. S., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Nov, 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 151) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed throughout the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnik).
Finnish.	Sandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

## Vesse!

, arriving at

, 19 , from the port of

Line .....  
 Owners .....  
 Local Agents .....  
 14-1340

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. H. H. H., MASTER of the AGUITANIA, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 40 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken out of the vessel. The list of changes of names, members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the name of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian, Russian.
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

, arriving at

, 19 , from the port of

505

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Gibbons	Charles	Asst. Painter	23/10/20	Baton	No	Yes	29	M	English	British	5-7	158	None
2	Ingram	Thomas	do.	do	do			24	do			5-8	159	
3	Roberts	George	do.	do	do			41	do			5-8	157	
4	Jallow	Albert	Plate Scullion	do	do			26	do			5-9	190	
5	Stubbs	Harry	do.	do	do			29	do			5-8	140	
6	Groves	William	do.	do	do			24	do			5-7	155	
7	Fagan	Robert	do.	do	do			26	do			5-7	159	
8	Joneswell	Samuel	do.	do	do			18	do			5-4	110	
9	Shepherd	Frank	do.	do	do			28	do			5-5	160	
10	Baker	Frederick	do.	do	do			24	do			5-8	140	
11	Gilbert	John	do.	do	do			20	do			5-6	140	
12	Molton	John	do.	do	do			20	do			5-4	125	
13	Robertson	John	do.	do	do			24	do	Scotch		5-3	160	
14	Angels	Anthony	do.	do	do			28	do	Italian		5-11	150	
15	Walden	Frank	do.	do	do			17	do	English		5-7	157	
16	Williams	Robert	Cell boy	do	do			15	do			4-0	98	
17	Brown	William	do.	do	do			16	do			5-4	105	
18	Stevenson	Ernest	do.	do	do			18	do			5-9	122	
19	Corbett	Frederick	do.	do	do			17	do			4-10	86	
20	Byrne	Augustine	do.	do	do			16	do			5-3	112	
21	Richards	John	do.	do	do			15	do			4-8	86	
22	New	Alfred	do.	do	do			17	do			4-9	78	do
23	Flomer	Harold	do.	do	do			16	do			4-3	80	do
24	Lutlow	Arthur	do.	do	do			16	do			5-0	80	do
25	Welch	James	do.	do	do			16	do			5-5	80	do
26	Howsell	Edwin	do.	do	do			19	do			5-7	130	do
27	Knowell	Geoffrey	do.	do	do			16	do			5-2	105	do
28	Wilde	William	do.	do	do			18	do			5-3	100	do
29	Byrne	James	do.	do	do			16	do			5-7	112	do
30	Murphy	Francis	Night Watchman	do	do			56	do			5-6	147	do

Fine

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James J. McLaughlin, of the U.S.S. Albatross, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1917

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel \_\_\_\_\_

, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_

, 19\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

206

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Ryan	Michael	Mat. Watchman	22/10/20	Soton		Yes	62	M	English	British	5-6	125	None
2	Auty	William	do					57				5-6	168	
3	Rose	Samuel	do.					33				5-7	182	
4	Banks	Richard	do.					69				5-7	140	
5	Lewis	Victor	do					40				5-8	120	
6	O'Brien	Peter	1st M. Waiter					25				5-6	153	
7	Stuart	John	do.					37				5-6	154	
8	Green	Arthur	Boil-boy					15				4-11	108	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owners \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John A. Baker, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*Swear to before me this .*

*clay of*

, 19

Master, ~~First~~ Second (Woman)

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be granted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *logs* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Aquitania, arriving at New York, October 1920, 19, from the port of Southampton

207

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Fletcher	William	✓ Chief Stwd 2nd Cl	23/10/20	Soton	✓	Yes	55	M	English	British	5-9	162	None
2	Hehir	Mortimer	✓ Ex do do					33	do			5-11	190	
3	Bark	Thomas	✓ Asst Bankkeeper					41	do			6-0	245	
4	Gilliland	Robert	✓ 2nd Cl Saln Stwd					44	do			5-3	150	
5	Audley	Harry	✓ Asst do					32	do			6-0	162	
6	Enwright	Herbert	✓ 2nd Cl Dk Stwd					27	do			5-7	130	
7	Mullarkey	James	✓ 2nd Cl Sm Rm Sta					35	do			5-5	140	
8	Shacklady	William	✓ Asst do do					21	do			5-6	140	
9	Henny	James	✓ 2nd Cl Lbr Std					27	do			5-8	150	
10	Wright	James	✓ 2nd Cl Lounge					41	do			5-9	142	
11	Perry	William	✓ 2nd Cl Barber					42	do			5-6	132	
12	Vella	George	✓ 2nd Cl Pantry					25				5-11	167	
13	Whiteside	Richard	✓ Asst dp					25				5-11	147	
14	Lally	Michael	✓ 2nd Cl Waiter					43				5-7	130	
15	Bradley	William	✓ Asst Pantry					20				5-9	142	
16	Holden	Rupert	✓ do do.					22				5-8	143	
17	Lloyd	William	✓ do. do.					28				5-4	130	
18	Donlevey	John	✓ 2nd Cl B.R.					28				5-10	145	
19	Boyce	James	✓ do.					28		Scotch	do	5-8	160	
20	Sampson	Herbert	✓ do.					31		English	do	5-6	143	
21	Frith	Douglas	✓ do.					27			do	5-3	139	
22	McSween	John	✓ do					30	do		do	5-6	137	
23	Jones	George	✓ do.					30	do		do	5-9	154	
24	Pollard	Alfred	✓ do.					52	do		do	5-5	120	
25	Asplett	John	✓ do.					35	do		do	5-5	146	
26	Edmunds	George	✓ do.					41	do		do	5-9	143	
27	Hallam	Ernest	✓ do.					30	do		do	5-8	144	
28	Hewitson	Alfred	✓ do.					42	do		do	5-10	160	
29	Johnson	Frederick	✓ do.					32	do			5-11	149	
30	White	Harry	✓ do.					43				5-7	140	

Line

Owner

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frederick Sommer, of the U.S.S. Albatross, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Master, Frederick Sommer

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Aquitania**

, arriving at **New York**

**October 1920**, 19

, from the port of **Southampton.**

**208**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Barrow	James	✓ 2nd 1 R.R.	22/10/20	Soton	No.	Yes	42	M	English	British	5-4	130	NONE
2	Grant	John	✓ do. do.	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5-9	160	do
3	Hewitt	Robert	✓ do. do.	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5-5	136	do
4	Kirkbride	John	✓ do. do.	do	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5-6	154	do
5	Jevons	Herbert	✓ do. do.	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5-2	128	do
6	Peart	George	✓ do. do.	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5-10	140	do
7	Harwood	Albert	✓ do. do.	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5-8	174	do
8	Meredith	Owen	✓ do. do.	do	do	do	do	54	M	do	do	5-8	147	do
9	Stanton	William	✓ do. do.	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5-7	156	do
10	Askin	William	✓ do. do.	do	do	do	do	52	M	do	do	5-9	156	do
11	Rigby	Gerald	✓ do. do.	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5-7	145	do
12	Smith	Arthur	✓ do. do.	do	do	do	do	52	M	do	do	5-7	152	do
13	Price	Charles	✓ Lifboattdt	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5-10	146	do
14	Cunningham	George	✓ do. do.	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5-6	145	do
15	Balmer	George	✓ Harconi Stwd	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5-3	130	do
16	Mc Creadie	John	✓ 2nd Cl Walter	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5-9	147	do
17	Gregson	Oswald	✓ do.	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5-8	143	do
18	Evans	David	✓ do.	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5-8	140	do
19	Hesseyman	William	✓ do.	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5-7	150	do
20	Ricketts	Isaac	✓ do.	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5-8	146	do
21	Christian	Edwin	✓ do.	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5-1	119	do
22	Doig	William	✓ do.	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5-3	135	do
23	Whitehead	Albert	✓ do.	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5-10	160	do
24	Lumb	Ernest	✓ do.	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5-4	142	do
25	Smithson	Henry	✓ do.	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5-6	139	do
26	Thomas	Edwin	✓ do.	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5-7	152	do
27	Jones	Sidney	✓ do.	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5-8	136	do
28	Banks	John	✓ do.	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5-9	145	do
29	Sims	George	✓ do.	do	do	do	do	15	M	do	do	5-8	119	do
30	Brown	George	✓ do.	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5-10	143	do

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. O'Connell, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of 19

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Aquitania

arriving at New York

October 1920

19

from the port of

Southampton.

209

, from the port of Southampton.														
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Scully	Harry	✓ 2nd	11	Walter	23/10/20	Soton	No	Yes	26	M	English	British	5-7 140 None
2	Richardson	George	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	27			do.	5-6 136		
3	Thompson	William A.	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	20			do.	5-6 140		
4	Jones	Alfred	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	21			do.	5-10 148		
5	McGee	David	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	22			do.	6-0 149		
6	McCormack	Charles	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	25			do.	5-4 143		
7	Osler	Arthur	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	32			do.	5-6 178		
8	Riddett	Walter	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	29			do.	5-9 154		
9	Donnell	Henry	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	32			do.	5-7 146		
10	Whitby	John	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	27			do.	5-5 143		
11	McFarlane	Douglas	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	32			do.	5-6 141		
12	Gillen	John	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	23			do.	5-7 130		
13	Ancombe	Alfred	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	40			do.	5-11 164		
14	Stevens	Frederick	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	28			do.	5-6 145		
15	Stiles	Edgar	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	28			do.	5-3 137		
16	Hutton	Harry	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	40			do.	5-7 156		
17	Wilkinson	James	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	45			do.	5-7 143		
18	Knock	Robert	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	30			do.	5-7 139		
19	Challis	Arthur	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	19			do.	5-4 143		
20	Bishop	Ernest	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	32			do.	5-5 143		
21	Wheatley	George	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	20			do.	6-2 167		
22	Pound	John	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	24			do.	5-6 143		
23	Denton	John	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	27			do.	5-7 140		
24	Jones	Thomas	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	22			do.	5-7 144		
25	Rainsbury	Samuel	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	51			do.	5-4 143		
26	Southgate	Thomas	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	23			do.	5-6 143		
27	Moses	Barnett	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	22			do.	5-6 150		
28	Cockerton	Robert	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	25			do.	5-11 169		
29	Rollitt	Robert	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	25			do.	5-11 140		
30	Brett	Sidney	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	22			do.	5-11 154		

Line

Owner

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



4

A.T.

day of

19

AT

13

1  
2  
3  
4  
5

1

8.  
on

100

Figure 10. The effect of the initial concentration of the monomer on the polymerization of  $\alpha$ -methylstyrene initiated by  $\text{BuLi}$  in THF at  $-78^\circ\text{C}$ . The concentration of the initiator was  $1.0 \times 10^{-2}$  mole/liter. The polymerization was terminated by the addition of methanol.

1

10



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Aquitania, arriving at New York, October 1920, 19, from the port of Southampton

210

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Flynn	John	✓ 2nd Cl. Waiter	23/10/20	Soton	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	5-11	149	None
2	Weeks	William	✓ do.	do	do	do	do	28				5-8	151	do
3	Vella	Arthur	✓ do.	do	do	do	do	27				5-6	147	do
4	Seddon	Henry	✓ do.	do	do	do	do	27				5-11	146	do
5	Quirk	Thomas	✓ do.	do	do	do	do	25				5-8	143	do
6	Carter	Abraham	✓ do.	do	do	do	do	22				5-10	150	do
7	Shefford	Alfred	✓ do.	do	do	do	do	21				5-11	142	do
8	King	Charles	✓ do.	do	do	do	do	22				5-9	134	do
9	Rizard	James	✓ do.	do	do	do	do	21				5-6	133	do
10	Spooner	Frederick	✓ do.	do	do	do	do	24				6-0	168	do
11	Snook	Percy	✓ do.	do	do	do	do	22				5-4	140	0
12	Rogers	George	✓ do.	do	do	do	do	36		do		5-6	145	do
13	Crawford	Robert	✓ Plater Scullion	do	do	do	do	25		do		5-8	142	do
14	Laverance	Herbert	✓ do.	do	do	do	do	27		do		5-11	144	do
15	Wilkins	Reginald	✓ do.	do	do	do	do	17		do		5-2	146	do
16	Ward	Walter	✓ do.	do	do	do	do	25		do		5-4	145	do
17	Atfield	William	✓ do.	do	do	do	do	25		do		5-5	152	do
18	Lane	Leonard	✓ do.	do	do	do	do	22		do		5-9	154	do
19	Osborne	Joseph	✓ Bell Boy	do	do	do	do	17		do		4-10	80	do
20	Bartholomew	Roland	✓ do.	do	do	do	do	14		do		4-11	96	do
21	Robson	Samuel	✓ do.	do	do	do	do	14		do		5-6	110	do
22	Fox	William	✓ do.	do	do	do	do	16		do		5-7	123	do
23	Gregory	Henry	✓ do.	do	do	do	do	16		do		5-8	130	do
24	Hegarty	Hugh	✓ Night Watch	do	do	do	do	48		do		5-9	144	do
25	O'Brien	Thomas	✓ do.	do	do	do	do	34		do		5-11	148	do
26	Legge	Christopher	✓ 2nd Cl. waiter	do	do	do	do	28		do		5-10	154	do
27	Jonathan	William	✓ do.	do	do	do	do	46		do		5-9	166	do
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, St. Charles, MASTER of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnuk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Aquitania, arriving at New York, October 1920, 19, from the port of Southampton.

211

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Holland	Charles	✓ Chr 3rd Cl Stwd	23/10/20	Soton	No	Yes	38	M	English	British	5-10	159	None
2	Thompson	James	✓ Ex do.	do	do		do	34				5-10	158	
3	Henriksen	Victor	✓ Interpreter	do	do		do	30				5-6	139	
4	McKellan	John	✓ Asst Barkeeper	do	do		do	42				5-1	174	
5	Smith	Thomas	✓ do.	do	do		do	42				5-9	190	
6	Bradshaw	William	✓ 3rd Cl Pantry	do	do		do	37				5-4	156	
7	Salomon	Victor	✓ 3rd Cl Sal Std	do	do		do	42				5-10	158	
8	Harley	Reginald	✓ 3rd Cl Barber	do	do		do	25				5-9	120	
9	Peate	William	✓ 3rd Cl Waiter	do	do		do	37				5-7	143	
10	Donovan	Patrick	✓ do.	do	do		do	29				5-10	140	
11	Lawrence	Percy	✓ do.	do	do		do	28				5-8	154	
12	Gale	George	✓ do.	do	do		do	19				5-11	160	do
13	Mason	Frederick	✓ do.	do	do		do	30				5-5	135	do
14	Fitzgerald	William	✓ do.	do	do		do	24				5-5	156	do
15	Webster	Charles	✓ do.	do	do		do	52				5-9	154	do
16	Gepp	George	✓ do.	do	do		do	20				5-3	154	do
17	Jones	James	✓ do.	do	do		do	41				5-9	141	do
18	McAllister	Patrick	✓ do.	do	do		do	17				5-5	110	do
19	Nugent	Frank	✓ do.	do	do		do	19				5-7	130	do
20	Hyland	Thomas	✓ do.	do	do		do	27				5-7	134	do
21	Ullivers	Thomas	✓ do.	do	do		do	21				5-5	160	do
22	Brown	Alex	✓ do.	do	do		do	23			do	5-7	140	
23	Maitland	William	✓ do.	do	do		do	24			do	5-4	135	
24	Moore	Thomas	✓ do.	do	do		do	44			do	5-9	174	
25	Greer	Wilfred	✓ do.	do	do		do	19			do	5-4	135	
26	Tench	John	✓ do.	do	do		do	31			do	5-7	140	
27	Downes	John	✓ do.	do	do		do	28			do	5-4	140	
28	Looney	Robert	✓ do.	do	do		do	24			do	5-11	167	
29	Wood	Arthur	✓ do.	do	do		do	24			do	5-4	150	
30	Looley	Laurence	✓ do.	do	do		do	30			do	5-7	164	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. [Signature], Master, of the                     , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this                      day of                     , 19                     

Master, John J. [Signature]

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (excl. Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Aquitania, arriving at New YorkOctober 1920, 19, from the port of Southampton.

212

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Miller	Malcolm	3rd St. Waiter	23/10/20	Soton	No	Yes	32	M	Scotch	British	5-7	140	None
2	Rimmer	John	do.					30	M	English		5-1	170	
3	Smith	John	do.					32				5-4	140	
4	Webster	Joseph	do.					18				5-4	140	
5	Tompkins	Walter	do.					40				5-9	158	
6	Graykin	Edward	do.					25				5-10	154	
7	Thomas	Edgar	do.					40				5-6	150	
8	Fearon	Patrick	do.					20				5-11	160	
9	Pond	Harry	do.					22				5-10	160	
10	White	George	do.					40				5-9	148	
11	Panter	George	do.					34				5-8	140	
12	Osey	Frank	do.					44				5-7	141	
13	Alsop	Robert	do.					26				5-6	144	
14	Combes	George	do.					23		Scotch		5-9	155	
15	Gibbons	Edwin	do.					27		English		5-0	161	
16	Bunting	Herbert	do.					42				5-8	141	
17	Chapworth	Thomas	do.					20				5-6	157	
18	Seevity	Thomas	do.					35				5-7	145	
19	Kendall	Bertram	do.					27				5-8	169	
20	Pavey	Henry	do.					18				5-2	121	
21	Jones	William	do.					22				5-11	153	
22	Aldridge	Royal	do.					26				5-9	123	
23	Morgan	James	do.					59				5-8	146	
24	Leas	Alex	do.					17				5-9	142	
25	Heighton	Percy	do.					18				5-2	110	
26	Heathcote	Alex	do.					19				5-8	106	
27	Ryan	John	do.					19				5-7	148	
28	Porter	Leonard	do.					28				5-11	151	
29	Bulmer	John	do.					20				5-8	153	
30	Newson	Arthur	do.					35				5-7	136	

Line

Owner

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of

, 19

Master, ~~First or Second Division~~

*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *tests* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) **has** been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Aquitania**, arriving at **New York**, **October 1920**, 19, from the port of **Southampton**. **113**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Canale	Norman	3rd Cl Waiter	23/10/20	Soton	No	Yes	20	M	English	British	5-0	175	None
2	Gee	Sydney	do.	do	do	do	do	18		do	do	5-6	107	
3	Watts	Frank	do.	do	do	do	do	29		do	do	5-7	157	
4	Nicholson	Clifford	do.	do	do	do	do	19		do	do	5-8	136	
5	Plowman	Harry	do.	do	do	do	do	19		do	do	5-10	132	
6	Cook	William	do.	do	do	do	do	22		do	do	5-4	143	
7	Smith	Cecil	do.	do	do	do	do	50		do	do	5-7	161	
8	Williams	Harry	do.	do	do	do	do	23		do	do	5-7	131	
9	Hampton	Fred	do.	do	do	do	do	35		do	do	5-5	145	
10	Manfield	Edward	do.	do	do	do	do	40		do	do	5-7	153	
11	Clarke	Charles James	Glory Hobs Steward	do	do	do	do	54		do	do	5-11	141	
12	Lee	James	do.	do	do	do	do	29		do	do	5-6	140	do
13	Egan	John	do.	do	do	do	do	37		do	do	5-0	140	do
14	Dutton	Harry	do.	do	do	do	do	44		do	do	5-9	160	do
15	Parsons	Fred	do.	do	do	do	do	36		do	do	5-8	167	do
16	Longman	Charles	do.	do	do	do	do	34		do	do	5-7	134	do
17	Leahy	George	do.	do	do	do	do	27		do	do	5-7	154	do
18	Moss	Henry	do.	do	do	do	do	50		do	do	5-9	160	do
19	Tucker	Henry	Night Watch	do	do	do	do	40		do	do	5-6	154	do
20	Elliott	Ernest	do.	do	do	do	do	54		do	do	5-7	151	do
21	Lowe	Edward	do.	do	do	do	do	20		do	do	5-6	154	do
22	Piers	Frank	Hosp Stwd	do	do	do	do	38		do	do	5-2	135	do
23	Calvert	Peter	3rd Cl waiter	do	do	do	do	33		do	do	5-4	118	do
24	Hiatt	John	do.	do	do	do	do	32		do	do	5-11	172	do
25	Ibbetson	Norton	do.	do	do	do	do	26		do	do	5-6	154	do
26	Ford	Edward	do.	do	do	do	do	35		do	do	5-6	156	do
27	Steele	Charles	do.	do	do	do	do	42		do	do	5-3	140	do
28	Bell	John	do.	do	do	do	do	21		do	do	5-4	151	do
29	Hewey	William	do.	do	do	do	do	26		do	do	5-9	147	do
30	Hunt	Thomas	do.	do	do	do	do	23		do	do	5-6	154	do

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Richard L. Richards, MASTER of the SEVENTH, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Aquitania

arriving at New York

October 1920

19

from the port of

Southampton

214

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Atwell	Gilbert	3rd Cl	23/10/20	Soton	No	Yes	27	M	English	British	5-4	142	None
2	Anderson	John	do.	23/10/20	Soton	No	Yes	34	M	English	British	5-5	148	None
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Jones, of the United States, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer

Sworn to before me this . . . day of . . . , 19

*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews Form 680-d shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as ascertained, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of men, aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, when a return is made, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is in workaway, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *Levy* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (see Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Lutitania**

, arriving at **New York**

**October 1920**

, 19 , from the port of

**Southampton.**

**215**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Bland	Daniel	✓ Chef	23/10/20	Soton	No	Yes	44	M	English	British	5-10	180	None
2	Dancusse	Paul	✓ Ex do.	do	do	do	do	32	do	French	French	5-5	196	do
3	Thistleton	John	✓ Sauce Cook	do	do	do	do	36	do	English	British	5-8	112	do
4	Jamieson	William	✓ Entree do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5-8	182	do
5	Vyverman	Francis	✓ Larder do	do	do	do	do	37	do	Belgian	Belgian	5-6	140	do
6	Arnaudy	Jean	✓ Asst do	do	do	do	do	23	do	French	French	5-6	111	do
7	Bertrand	George	✓ do.	do	do	do	do	30	do	do.	do.	5-0	170	do
8	Wells	James	✓ Soup Cook	do	do	do	do	25	do	English	British	5-8	152	do
9	Abbott	Henry	✓ Asst do.	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5-7	157	do
10	McNamara	Patrik	✓ 2nd Cook	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5-7	190	do
11	Cane	Henry	✓ Roast Cook	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5-4	114	do
12	Barton	Frank	Asst-----.	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-4	126	do
13	Dow	George	✓ Fish Cook	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5-10	145	do
14	Jones	Henry	✓ Asst do.	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-6	140	do
15	Hamson	Geoffrey	✓ Veg Cook	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-4	131	do
16	Santaney	George	✓ Ex do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-4	131	do
17	Johnson	Robert	✓ 1st Asst Cook	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-5	140	do
18	Crowe	William	✓ 2nd Cl Chef	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-7	160	do
19	Walker	George	✓ Ex do.	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5-3	142	do
20	Maynard	Isaac	✓ 2nd Cl Veg Cook	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5-7	150	do
21	England	George	✓ Mess Cook	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5-11	154	do
22	McComb	Alfred	✓ Asst Mess Cook	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5-8	155	do
23	Corkhill	Alfred	✓ Grill Cook	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-7	140	do
24	Gore	Benjamin	✓ Asst do.	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5-5	120	do
25	Jarvis	Alfred	✓ do do.	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5-7	145	do
26	Rotheram	William	✓ Ex 3rd Cl Cook	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5-3	126	do
27	Gee	Ernest	✓ Asst do.	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5-6	140	do
28	Osgood	George	✓ Ship's Cook	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5-7	159	do
29	Cutlin	William	✓ Asst do.	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5-7	159	do
30	Holder	George	✓ Night Cook	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5-2	143	do

Line

Overseer

Local Agent

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,                     , of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this                      day of                     , 19                     

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Aquitania, arriving at New York, October 1920, 19, from the port of Southampton 216

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Law	John	Night Porter	20/20/20	Soton	No	Yes	18	M	English	British	5-3	131	None
2	Griffiths	Ernest	do.	do	do	do	0	20	M	do	do	5-6	121	do
3	Parkin	George	Kitchen Ck	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5-7	152	do
4	Lester	Sidney	Jew Cook	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5-5	142	do
5	Walton	George	1st Asst Cook	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5-8	162	do
6	Beeble	John	do.	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5-5	153	do
7	Ferry	Thomas	do.	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5-6	157	do
8	Smith	Harry	do.	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5-0	140	do
9	Francis	James	do.	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5-6	157	do
10	Maxwell	Samuel	do.	do	do	do	do	50	M	Scotch	do	5-4	137	do
11	Parker	Edward	do.	do	do	do	do	31	M	English	do	5-6	157	do
12	Roden	William	do.	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5-4	130	do
13	Moore	Patrick	Asst Cook	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5-8	145	do
14	Adgey	Robert	do.	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5-3	126	do
15	Chapman	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5-5	140	do
16	Shepperd	Arthur	do.	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5-6	157	do
17	Swindle	Richard	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5-7	140	do
18	Deahl	Herbert	do.	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5-7	151	do
19	Battig	Alfred	do.	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5-4	120	do
20	Turner	John Alfred	do.	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5-9	156	do
21	Tooher	John	do.	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5-11	120	do
22	Stead	Henry	do.	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5-8	156	do
23	Hawes	Frank	do.	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5-7	151	do
24	Carter	George	do.	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	6-2	178	do
25	Corish	Leonard	do.	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5-6	157	do
26	White	Donald	do.	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5-7	156	do
27	Kennard	William	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5-10	180	do
28	Porter	George	do.	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5-3	170	do
29	Hatcher	Edward	do.	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5-6	157	do
30	Paterson	John	do.	do	do	do	do	38	M	Scotch	do	5-8	154	do

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Smith, of the UNITED STATES, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule to which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of 19

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien member of crews (Form 62) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have landed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Aquitania, arriving at New York, October 1920, 19, from the port of Southampton

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Jones	Levi	✓ Asst Cook	23/10/20	Soton	do	Yes	20	M	English	British	4-11	100	None
2	Overy	Ernest	✓ do.	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5-10	175	do
3	Edes	Henry	✓ do.	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5-4	124	do
4	Poole	Harold	✓ do.	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5-9	140	do
5	Molanus	Harold	✓ do.	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5-6	140	do
6	Perkins	Fred	✓ do.	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-6	150	do
7	Crowe	Arthur	✓ do.	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5-7	159	do
8	Fitzsimmons	Henry	✓ do.	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-7	154	do
9	Hancock	Arthur	✓ do.	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5-7	154	do
10	Barter	Arthur	✓ do.	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5-6	100	do
11	Williams	Charles	✓ Glory E. Stwd	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5-8	154	do
12	Donnan	Charles	✓ do.	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5-6	144	do
13	Wood	Arthur	✓ Confectioner	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-7	132	do
14	Gundry	Henry	✓ Asst do.	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5-8	157	do
15	Self	George	✓ do do.	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5-2	134	do
16	Williamson	John	✓ Ex Chef	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5-5	159	do
17	Shield	Leonard	✓ Chf Baker	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5-6	139	do
18	Knight	Thomas	✓ Ex do.	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5-3	144	do
19	Buckelll	Albert	✓ 2nd Baker	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5-4	117	do
20	Benson	Petere	✓ Ex do.	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5-8	156	do
21	Birch	George	✓ 3rd Baker	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5-10	160	do
22	Davies	Richard	✓ Ex do.	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5-5	150	do
23	Whittle	John	✓ Asst Baker	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-4	150	do
24	Willis	William	✓ do.	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5-11	144	do
25	Staples	John	✓ do.	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-7	166	do
26	Killam	Henry	✓ do.	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-8	157	do
27	Mercer	Albert	✓ Ch Butcher	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5-6	136	do
28	Baird	Charles	✓ Ex do.	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5-5	147	do
29	Clayton	James	✓ 2nd do.	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-7	140	do
30	Foy	Leroy	✓ do.	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5-8	145	do

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

, arriving at

, 19 , from the port of

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	STAT	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Davies	Harry	3rd Butcher	23-10-20	London	No.	Yes	21	M	English.	British	5-10	154	None.
2	Davies	John	3rd do.	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-9	154	do
3	Mould	Stanley	1st do.	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-6	151	do
4	Smith	Chas.	do.	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-6	135	do
5	Woodhall	Victor	do.	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5-8	160	do
6	Smith	Albert	do.	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-7	135	do
7	Vowles	John	1st Cook	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5-7	157	do
8	Lloyd	Arthur	do.	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5-5	160	do
9	Mahoney	Annie	Ldg Stdwss.	do	do	do	do	50	do	Irish	do	5-2	120	do
10	Johnstone	Margaret	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	41	do	English	do	5-9	130	do
11	Hellawell	Sarah	do.	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5-4	126	do
12	Carroll	Blanche	do.	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5-2	110	do
13	Peterkin	Walterine	do.	do	do	do	do	40	do	Scotch	do	5-8	140	do
14	Dewhurst	Elizabeth	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do.	do	5-5	154	do
15	Baile	Violet	do.	do	do	do	do	40	do	English	do	5-8	140	do
16	Oates	Annie	do.	do	do	do	do	42	do	Irish	do	5-6	170	do
17	Reid	Margaret	do.	do	do	do	do	45	do	English	do	5-3	176	do
18	Davis	Sarah	do.	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5-7	140	do
19	Woodman	Jessie	do.	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5-2	180	do
20	Copain	Harriett	do.	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5-4	149	do
21	McCarthy	Patricia	do.	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5-5	140	do
22	Pearson	Aileen	do.	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5-8	126	do
23	Lelliott	Emily	do.	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5-5	140	do
24	Croner	Marjorie	Stewardess.	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5-3	144	do
25	Lucas	Jessie	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5-5	175	do
26	Wroe	Eleanor	do.	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5-6	132	do
27	Patrick	Laisy	do.	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5-2	136	do
28	Montgomer	Sarah	do.	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5-5	149	do
29	Fletcher	Edith	do.	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5-8	136	do
30	Asheroff	Hattie	do.	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5-6	118	do

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

19\_\_\_\_

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien number of crew (Form 689) shall not be removed on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Motavian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

, arriving at

, 19 , from the port of

219

9

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	STAT
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Heelis	Sarah	✓ Stewardess	27-10-20	Wilton	No.	Yes	47	F.	English	British	5-2	182	do	113
2	Wilton	Elsie	✓ do.	101				44	do			5-1	160	do	114
3	Gregory	Mary	✓ do.					41	do			5-10	140	do	115
4	Lane	Margaret	✓ do.					43	do	American	American	5-8	154	do	116
5	Trippach	Hilda	✓ do.					27	do	English	British	5-6	133	do	117
6	Devies	Helen	✓ do.					36	do	Irish		5-7	150	do	118
7	Collis	Ada	✓ do.					35	do	English		5-3	112	do	119
8	Banks	Mabel	✓ do.					38	do			5-0	110	do	120
9	Fernysson	Edith	✓ do.					31	do			5-6	154	do	121
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Need crew list now

ditto

ditto

ditto

ditto

ditto

ditto

ditto

ditto

ditto

ditto

ditto

ditto

ditto

ditto

ditto

ditto

ditto

ditto

ditto

ditto

ditto

ditto

ditto

ditto

ditto

ditto

ditto

ditto

ditto

ditto

ditto

ditto

ditto

Time

Owner

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4. List on this form only, United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession.

102-10-10

PORT

rs.  
on



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. CHARLES, MASTER of the AQUITA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1922.

W. H. HARRIS  
Immigrant Inspector.

*W. H. HARRIS*

*10-30-22*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

220

Number

8. S. AUSTRIA

sailing from S. AUSTRIA, Oct. 23rd, 1922, Arriving at Port of

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Carlson	21	✓ M	S	Circuit Court, Manistique, Mich. 2/1 17. pass. # 79591. 1/3 1919. Wash. D.C.	236 E. Cedar Street Manistique, Mich.
2	Justafson	24	✓ M	S	Circuit Court, Elkham, Wis. 17/9 1912. pass. # 94262. 24/ 1920. Wash. D.C.	1109 16th St. Racine, Wis.
3	Tagan	47	✓ M	S	Citizen by marriage. pass. # 57038. 22/6 1920. Wash. D.C.	506 East 1st St. St. Scott, Kansas.
4	Johnson	41	✓ M	S	Circuit Court, Rock Island County, Ill. 1/1 18. pass. 187237. 11/3 20. Wash. D.C.	1231 5th Ave. Collins, Ill.
5	Johnson	38	✓ M	S	Circuit Court, Collins, Ill. 3/3 1913. pass. # 10438. 12/3 1920. Wash. D.C.	1215 14th Ave. Collins, Ill.
6	Sealund	31	✓ M	S	Supreme Court, Kings Co. Brooklyn, N.Y. pass. # 50220. 5/5 1920. Wash. D.C.	794 Douglas St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Wigren	31	✓ M	S	Circuit Court, Manistique, Mich. 1/5 98. pass. # 22120. 25/1 1920. Wash. D.C.	1737 N. Kieler Ave. Chicago, Ill.
8	Peterson	31	✓ M	S	Municipal Court, Chicago, Ill. 2/1 08. pass. # 4770. 1/1 1920. Wash. D.C.	1081 29th St. Milwaukee, Wis.
9	PETERSON	38	✓ M	M	1917. District Court of U.S.A. 28th March.	Home. LAKE COMO. New York
10	PETERSON	40	✓ M	M	-do- -do- -do- -do-	-do- -do-
11	GOLDSTRAUD	53	✓ M	M	Jan 3rd. 1893. Court of Antioch Wis.	Home. Rhineclander Wis. 803 Mason. Ave. Str. Wis.
12	ANDERSON	49	✓ M	M	America. Nov. 29th. 1898. Court of Forger Falls Minn.	2710. 15th Ave. Minn.
13	BENSON	42	✓ M	S	District Court of Western District of Wash. Seattle. Wash. January. 25th. 1918.	Home. 322. Seneca Str. Seattle. Wash.
14	NIELSEN	34	✓ M	M	2nd Nov. 1918. U.S. District. Court of N.D. of	869. N. Hoven. Ave. Chicago Ill.
15	ANDERSEN	37	✓ M	M	D. Cleveland. Ohio. 4/6/1920. Ohio.	E.D. DELEAEUG. Cleveland. Ohio.
16	PETERSEN	63	✓ M	M	Held at Green Bay. Wis.	Chicago. Ill.
17	CL. USC SORENSEN	34	✓ M	M	1894. Sango. N. Dak. District. Court. pass. # 73480.	1425. 2nd Ave. L. Jargo N. Dak.
18	CL. USC SORENSEN	23	✓ M	M	Superior Court. Calif. San Francisco. April. 28th 1917.	Philadelphia. Pa.
19	WAGNER	35	✓ M	M	-do- -do- -do- -do-	-do- -do-
20	WAGNER	30	✓ M	M	District. Court Chicago. Ill. April. 9th. 1917	152. River Side. Drive. New York.
21	WAGNER	30	✓ M	M	-do- -do- -do- -do-	-do- -do-
22	MAFK	35	✓ M	M	2nd Nov. 1918. U.S. District. Court of N.D. of	869. N. Hoven. Ave. Chicago Ill.
23	ALBREKTSIN	33	✓ M	M	Cong. Tr. 711. 2. 9th. Trenton, Mo.	211 E. 1st St. Trenton, Mo.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

221

Number

19

S. S. "AQUITANIA."

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

19 Arriving at Port of

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. M F S	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Trevillian. Alfred	37	✓	M		Eagle River. 4th. Jun. 1918.	1430, Smith St. Flint. Michigan.
2	Trevillian Ethel	37	✓	F		BY MARRIAGE.	do do
3	Trevillian Alfred	13	✓	M		Through parents.	do do
4	Trevillian Percy	11	✓	M		do	do
5	Hamilton Clifford H.	23	✓	M		Supreme Ct. Boston. June 28th 1920.	610 Westchester will Rd. Mass.
6	Howeroft Agnes	50	✓	F		By marriage, Report No. 18681. Kelly	Mona, West Virginia.
7	Pratt Irvine Tordoff	38	✓	M		Salt Lake, Utah. Report No. 27425-41	Girard Ave, Salt Lake, Utah.
8	McDonland Hugh	25	✓	M		Supreme Court. 20th. May. 1906.	746 Jackson Ave. Evans. N.Y.
9	Lewis Esther	20	✓	F		Common Court, Watertown, N.Y. 19th. Jun. 1920.	1016 Fruit Ave, Farrell, Pa.
10	Marriott George	31	✓	M		Watertown. New York.	232, Stewart St. Watertown, N.Y.
11	Marriott Sarah Edith.	31	✓	F		BY MARRIAGE.	do do
12	Crumling Wayne K.	23	✓	M		BY MARRIAGE. Report 90177.	Wrightville, Pa.
13	Johnson Clara	38	✓	F		BY MARRIAGE. Report No. 30241	431, W. 57th. St. N.Y.C. N.Y.
14	Tomkins Della	26	✓	F		By marriage. do Report No. 30241	Far Rockaway, Long Is. N.Y.
15	Tomkins Gertrude Helen	4	✓	F		Through parents.	do do
16	Tomkins Edward Stephen	2	✓	M		Through parents.	do do
17	McCarthy Alice	40	✓	F		BY MARRIAGE.	5512 3rd. Ave. Brooklyn.
18	Haig Arthur	66	✓	M		New York City. 11th May 1906.	363, Woodside Ave, Newark N.J.
19	Jones Joseph	34	✓	M		Athens, Ohio. 5th May 1912.	36 Elliot St, Athens, Ohio.
20	Jones Annie	32	✓	F		By marriage.	-do- -do-
21	Jones Alberth	7	✓	M		Through parents.	-do- -do-
22	Goodwin Thomas	72	✓	M	Wr.	Trenton N.J. 13th. Oct. 1880.	903, Vine St. E. Liverpool, Ohio.
23	Goodwin Sallie	41	✓	F		Through parents.	do do
24	Hanlon James	56	✓	M		Court of Common Pleas. Lorben Co. Ohio. June 1904.	Claybourne Ave. E. Liverpool. Ohio.
25	McGhee Terence	41	✓	M		Greene Co. Blo mfield, Ind. 22nd. Feb. 1916.	401, W. 6th. St. Bicknell, Ind.
26	McGhee Barbara	39	✓	F		BY MARRIAGE.	do do
27	McGhee Agnes	9	✓	F		do	do do
28	McGhee Mary	5	✓	F		do	do do
29	Murray Wm. N.	29	✓	M		Illinois, Pa. 28th May 1912.	4249 Florence Ave, Phila., Pa.
30	Kearns Michael A.	26	✓	M		Baltimore, Md. 21st Jan. 1920.	701, P. St. Sparrows Pt. Md.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
  2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
  3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
  4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 24

222

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " AQUITANIA "

sailing from

Southampton.

, 19\_\_ , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

, 19\_\_

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	TAYLOR.	ELIAB. W.	40 11	M	Supreme Court of Eastern. May 4th, 1904.	Bay Ridge Market, N.Y.
2	TAYLOR.	WILLIAM. S.	14	M	Through parents.	-do-
3	TAYLOR.	ANN.	1	F	Through parents.	-do-
4	SLIPIN.	WERNER.	28	M	Supreme Ct. N.Y.C. 18th Febr 1900.	327 E. 93rd St., N.Y.C.
5	BECK.	JOHN.	21	M	Supreme Ct. N.Y.C. 18th Febr 1900.	327 E. 93rd St., N.Y.C.
6	BECK.	JOHN.	18	M	Supreme Ct. N.Y.C. 18th Febr 1900.	327 E. 93rd St., N.Y.C.
7	BECK.	WILLIAM. V.	17	M	Supreme Ct. N.Y.C. 18th Febr 1900.	327 E. 93rd St., N.Y.C.
8	BECK.	JOHN. R.	16	M	Supreme Ct. N.Y.C. 18th Febr 1900.	327 E. 93rd St., N.Y.C.
9	RICHIE.	JOHN.	15	M	Supreme Ct. N.Y.C. 18th Febr 1900.	327 E. 93rd St., N.Y.C.
10	HUGHES.	JOHN.	27	M	Supreme Ct. N.Y.C. 18th Febr 1900.	327 E. 93rd St., N.Y.C.
11	HUGHES.	JOHN.	25	M	Supreme Ct. N.Y.C. 18th Febr 1900.	327 E. 93rd St., N.Y.C.
12	EVANS.	JOHN.	24	M	Supreme Ct. N.Y.C. 18th Febr 1900.	327 E. 93rd St., N.Y.C.
13	EVANS.	JOHN.	23	M	Supreme Ct. N.Y.C. 18th Febr 1900.	327 E. 93rd St., N.Y.C.
14	EVANS.	JOHN.	22	M	Supreme Ct. N.Y.C. 18th Febr 1900.	327 E. 93rd St., N.Y.C.
15	HARRIS.	JOHN. S.	21	M	Supreme Ct. N.Y.C. 18th Febr 1900.	327 E. 93rd St., N.Y.C.
16	HARRIS.	JOHN. S.	20	M	Supreme Ct. N.Y.C. 18th Febr 1900.	327 E. 93rd St., N.Y.C.
17	HOLLOV.	JOHN. S.	19	M	Supreme Ct. N.Y.C. 18th Febr 1900.	327 E. 93rd St., N.Y.C.
18	HOLLOV.	JOHN. S.	18	M	Supreme Ct. N.Y.C. 18th Febr 1900.	327 E. 93rd St., N.Y.C.
19	FOULDS.	JOHN. S.	17	M	Supreme Ct. N.Y.C. 18th Febr 1900.	327 E. 93rd St., N.Y.C.
20	FOULDS.	JOHN. S.	16	M	Supreme Ct. N.Y.C. 18th Febr 1900.	327 E. 93rd St., N.Y.C.
21	FOULDS.	JOHN. S.	15	M	Supreme Ct. N.Y.C. 18th Febr 1900.	327 E. 93rd St., N.Y.C.
22	JONES.	JOHN. S.	14	M	Supreme Ct. N.Y.C. 18th Febr 1900.	327 E. 93rd St., N.Y.C.
23	DUFFY.	JOHN. S.	13	M	Supreme Ct. N.Y.C. 18th Febr 1900.	327 E. 93rd St., N.Y.C.
24	MCARDY.	JOHN. S.	12	M	Supreme Ct. N.Y.C. 18th Febr 1900.	327 E. 93rd St., N.Y.C.
25	MCARDY.	JOHN. S.	11	M	Supreme Ct. N.Y.C. 18th Febr 1900.	327 E. 93rd St., N.Y.C.
26	MCARDY.	JOHN. S.	10	M	Supreme Ct. N.Y.C. 18th Febr 1900.	327 E. 93rd St., N.Y.C.
27	MCARDY.	JOHN. S.	9	M	Supreme Ct. N.Y.C. 18th Febr 1900.	327 E. 93rd St., N.Y.C.
28	MCARDY.	JOHN. S.	8	M	Supreme Ct. N.Y.C. 18th Febr 1900.	327 E. 93rd St., N.Y.C.
29	MCARDY.	JOHN. S.	7	M	Supreme Ct. N.Y.C. 18th Febr 1900.	327 E. 93rd St., N.Y.C.
30	MCARDY.	JOHN. S.	6	M	Supreme Ct. N.Y.C. 18th Febr 1900.	327 E. 93rd St., N.Y.C.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.** 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

223

S. S.

"AQUITANIA."

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON.

, 19 , Arriving at Port of

, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Fielding	Edmond	40	M		Superior Court. Chicago.	7151 S. Paulina St. Chicago, Ill.
2	Fielding	Satherine	32	M		BY MARRIAGE.	do do
3	Fitzgerald	Joseph	27	M		Superior Court. Worcester, Mass.	16, Milbury St. Worcester, Mass.
4	Watts	William P.	46	M		Macon, Macon Co. Missouri.	Bevier, Macon Co. Miss.
5	O'Keefe	Ellen	16	S	Deal Beach, N.J. 1st Dec. 1905.		82, 1a Fayette St. Newark, N.J.
6	Champion	Joseph	41	M		Dist. Crt. of Nevada. Reno, Nevada.	401-10th St., N.Y.C.
7	Kindregan	Thomas J.	28	M		Washington, D.C. 24th. Jun. 1920.	63, Point St. Waltham, Mass.
8	Vickers	Agnes	41	W		BY MARRIAGE, Report No. 1901.	215, W. Tioga St. Phila. Pa.
9	Vickers	Violet	11	S	Philadelphia, Pa. 20th. Nov. 1909.		do do
10	Vickers	Audrey	2	M	do do do		do do
11	Trethewey	Harv	32	M		BY MARRIAGE.	do do
12	Trethewey	Nellie	29	M	Nebraska, 1st Dec 1891.		do do
13	Trethewey	Frederick J.	8	M		Through Parents.	do do
14	McPartland	Hugh	25	M		Supreme Court of New York.	746, Jackson Ave. Bronx. N.Y.
15	McPartland	Margaret	21	M		BY MARRIAGE.	do do
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21	O'Neill	Stephen	4	M		Supreme Court of N.Y. March 20th/1911.	118 W 49th St. New York.
22	do	Elise	21	M		Report No. 1911.	926 Parrot St. Washington. D.C.
23	Hart	Ben.	43	M		do do	do do
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT

Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. If one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon the manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Families observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

224

S. S. "AQUILA"

sailing from

3 WASHINGTON

, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATURALIZED, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	FIREBRAND.	61	✓	Mass. Co., Ind. State June 1899.	St. Louis, Mo. 5th May 1907.	St. Louis, Mo.
2	HARRISON.		✓			St. Louis, Mo.
3	WILSON.		✓	Mass. Co., Ind. State June 1899.		St. Louis, Mo.
4	WILSON.		✓	Mass. Co., Ind. State June 1899.		St. Louis, Mo.
5	WILSON.		✓	Mass. Co., Ind. State June 1899.		St. Louis, Mo.
6	WILSON.		✓	Mass. Co., Ind. State June 1899.		St. Louis, Mo.
7	WILSON.		✓	Mass. Co., Ind. State June 1899.		St. Louis, Mo.
8	WILSON.		✓	Mass. Co., Ind. State June 1899.		St. Louis, Mo.
9	WILSON.		✓	Mass. Co., Ind. State June 1899.		St. Louis, Mo.
10	WILSON.		✓	Mass. Co., Ind. State June 1899.		St. Louis, Mo.
11	WILSON.		✓	Mass. Co., Ind. State June 1899.		St. Louis, Mo.
12	WILSON.		✓	Mass. Co., Ind. State June 1899.		St. Louis, Mo.
13	WILSON.		✓	Mass. Co., Ind. State June 1899.		St. Louis, Mo.
14	WILSON.		✓	Mass. Co., Ind. State June 1899.		St. Louis, Mo.
15	WILSON.		✓	Mass. Co., Ind. State June 1899.		St. Louis, Mo.
16	WILSON.		✓	Mass. Co., Ind. State June 1899.		St. Louis, Mo.
17	WILSON.		✓	Mass. Co., Ind. State June 1899.		St. Louis, Mo.
18	WILSON.		✓	Mass. Co., Ind. State June 1899.		St. Louis, Mo.
19	WILSON.		✓	Mass. Co., Ind. State June 1899.		St. Louis, Mo.
20	WILSON.		✓	Mass. Co., Ind. State June 1899.		St. Louis, Mo.
21	WILSON.		✓	Mass. Co., Ind. State June 1899.		St. Louis, Mo.
22	WILSON.		✓	Mass. Co., Ind. State June 1899.		St. Louis, Mo.
23	WILSON.		✓	Mass. Co., Ind. State June 1899.		St. Louis, Mo.
24	WILSON.		✓	Mass. Co., Ind. State June 1899.		St. Louis, Mo.
25	WILSON.		✓	Mass. Co., Ind. State June 1899.		St. Louis, Mo.
26	WILSON.		✓	Mass. Co., Ind. State June 1899.		St. Louis, Mo.
27	WILSON.		✓	Mass. Co., Ind. State June 1899.		St. Louis, Mo.
28	WILSON.		✓	Mass. Co., Ind. State June 1899.		St. Louis, Mo.
29	WILSON.		✓	Mass. Co., Ind. State June 1899.		St. Louis, Mo.
30	WILSON.		✓	Mass. Co., Ind. State June 1899.		St. Louis, Mo.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 28

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

225

S. S.

"ARQUITANIA"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON.

, 19 , Arriving at Port of

, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	OASIO	JUAN	21	M	S	Seaman Home. 25 So. Str. New York.
2	PEREZ	GERALDO	24	M	S	Seaman's Home. So. Str. 2 New York.
3	<del>PEREZ</del>	<del>HARRY R.</del>	<del>27</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>17 Cleveland Place, Bro. Klyn. N.Y.</del>
4	<del>PEREZ</del>	<del>LEIS.</del>	<del>33</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>S</del>	<del>Seaman's Home. So. Str. 25 New York.</del>
5	MC CARTHY	JOSEPH	20	M	S	Norfolk Va. 1900. Oct ober. 8th. Mother. NORA MC CARTHY. 4416 -5 Ave. Bro Klyn. N.Y.
6	VERMEIRE	ARTHUR	30	M	M	Paterson District Court. N.Y. 1918. Home. 437 East 18th Str. Paterson. New Jersey.
7	VERMEIRE	ALICE	30	F	M	-do- -do- -do- -do-
8	VERMEIRE	VICTOR	9	M	S	-do- -do- -do- -do-
9	VERMEIRE	MARTHA	8	F	S	-do- -do- -do- -do-
10	VERMEIRE	AUGUST	3	M	S	-do- -do- -do- -do-
11	VERMEIRE	ALBERT	3	M	S	-do- -do- -do- -do-
12	ERDOHL	CLAF	33	M	S	Paterson District Court. N.Y. 1918. Sister. MRS LINA JOHNSON. Great Falls, Montana.
13	MONGSTAD	HEIKE MARS	32	F	M	Seattle Wash. Dec. 1st. 1915. Home. AUBURN. Wash. U.S.A.
14	MONGSTAD	BERTRUD	32	F	M	-do- -do- -do- -do-
15	MONGSTAD	LEIS	5	M	S	Through parents. -do- -do-
16	MONGSTAD	HAARON	4	M	S	Through parents. -do- -do-
17	MONGSTAD	NORMAN	2	M	S	Through parents. -do- -do-
18	NOAS	JOHN EL	37	M	S	Willesdon, N.Y. 1918. Caribita, North Dakota.
19	NOAS	KRISTI	23	F	M	-do- -do- -do- -do-
20	NYSTROM	UNO	28	M	S	Boston, Mass. 1st August 1917. 11 North St., Boston, Mass.
21	NELSON	M GUS	30	M	S	Paterson District Court. N.Y. 1918. Garrison Ave. Paterson, N.Y.
22	LAGE	BRAMOR	30	M	M	Paterson Co., Pa. 1st Dec. 1918. 147 Spring St. Woodlawn. Pa.
23	LAGE	CHARLOTTE	30	F	M	-do- -do- -do- -do-
24	LAGE	WILFRED	3	M	S	Through parents. -do- -do-
25	LAGE	ETHEL	1	F	S	Through parents. -do- -do-
26	VEITCH	LEIS	27	M	S	Paterson Co. N.Y. 1st Dec. 1918. Utica, Oneida Co., N.Y.
27						
28						
29						
30						

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

226

Number 31

S. S.

"ARQUITANIA"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON.

, 19 , Arriving at Port of

, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	LOUIS					August.	645 South 10th St. Newark, N.Y.
2	DULNIAK	JOHN	40	M	M		238 Loryt St. Buffalo, NY
3	DULNIAK	JOSEPHINE	30	F	M		-do- -do-
4	DULNIAK	MARY	9	F	S		-do- -do-
5	DULNIAK	JOSEPH	6	M	S		-do- -do-
6	DULNIAK	LEO	4	M	S		-do- -do-
7							Attorney Gen. N.Y.
8	SHAW	MARY	60	M	M		Home, 28 Lincoln Ave. Cranford N.Y.
9	SHAW	FRANCES M.	58	F	M		-do- -do-
10	OLSEN	THEODOR	39	M	M		3a. 2nd Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
11							Ill. U.S.A.
12	VERMENLEN	REMI	53	M	M	West Branch, Mich. 2nd Dec. 1913. No. 315179.	Mr. Verneulen Syers, Detroit. Michigars, Detroit, Mich.
13		ELISA	59	F	M	-do- -do-	-do- -do-
14	VERMENLEN	ABEL	20	M	M	-do- -do-	-do- -do-
15	BORLE	FERMIN	35	M	M	Mount Pleasant 15-2-17.	Mount Pleasant, Mich.
16	VAN DER HAEGEN	SERAPHIN	49	M	M	Burgen Seward H. Jamarce 1919. Tekervance Ill. Pas port. No: 49602.	603. East 8th Str. Kervance Ill.
17	VAN DER HAEGEN	MARIE LOUISE	45	F	M	-do- -do-	-do- -do-
18	VAN DER HAEGEN	PROSPER	10	M	S	-do- -do-	-do- -do-
19	VAN DER HAEGEN	FRANS	6	M	S	-do- -do-	-do- -do-
20	SCOTNY	ORACE EMILE	34	M	S	25th November, 1919. N.Y. Rochester. 3rd Due Pas port. No: 13311.	James APLE, New York, Rochester.
21	DEHON	LOUIS	59	M	M	20th September, 1906. Pas port. No: 34995.	712 Bayonne St, Vincennes, Ind
22	COLPERT	GEORGE	26	M	S	Burger. 1918. Charles. 11. 8 Oct. Pas. port No. 54403.	Father, HENRY COLPERT. Main Str. Box. 1. St. Charles.
23	PIERE	FRANCIS	52	M	M	12th May 1907. at Columbus, Kansas.	Josephine FIERE. at Piurie Ill.
24	SEVHY	AUGUSTINE	53	M	M	Mme. Belgium Hair. 1896. Okaloosa, Iowa.	Mme. HASSON. Tond Des Hauskins Yilla.
25	SEVHY	EYILE	52	F	M	-do- -do-	-do- -do-
26	SEVHY	JEANNE	23	F	S	-do- -do-	-do- -do-
27	SEVHY	EYILE	12	F	S	-do- -do-	-do- -do-
28	BORLE	MARY	28	F	M	Mount Pleasant. 15-2-17.	Mount Pleasant, Mich.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

227

19

S. S. "AQUITANIA."

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

, 19 , Arriving at Port of

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Boeking	William.	57	M	Jacksonville, Ill., 4th March 1901	Centerville, Mississippi.
2	Seeley	C.J.	17	M	Pullman, Ill., Report No. 7200.	Honolulu, Ill.
3	Seeley	(Mrs.)	56	F	By Marriage. Report No. 7200.	-do- -do-
4	Stuart	Maud M.	39	F	By Marriage. Report No. 8190.	100 Elm St., W. Brighton, Staten I.
5	Stuart	Unita	11	F	By Marriage. Report No. 8190.	-do- -do-
6	Curvat	Mary	27	F	By Marriage. Report No. 8190.	284 E. 10th St. Oswego, N.Y.
7	Curvat	Adolf	27	M	By Marriage. Report No. 8190.	do do
8	Erwood	S. Ann.	30	F	Chicago, Ill., 2nd. Nov. 1885.	5208, Kenmore Ave. Chicago, Ill.
9	Dwelly	Harold F.	36	M	New Haven, Conn. 18th. Dec. 1919.	45, Gregory St. New Haven, Conn.
10	Parker	Charles S.	25	M	Watertown, N.Y. 1st April 1919.	Park St. Adams, N.Y.
11	Tappan	Bessie I.	29	F	By Marriage. Report No. 8190.	111, Grove St. Tarrytown, N.Y.
12	White	Beatrice Victoria.	30	F	Supreme Ct., Brooklyn, Jan. 1910.	1577, 2nd. Ave. N.Y.C. N.Y.
13	Farrell	James J.	34	M	By Marriage. Report No. 8190.	7 E. 87th St., New York City.
14	Allan	Marie J.	22	F	By Marriage. Report No. 8190.	Gibbstown, N.J.
15	Hewson	Barrow	50	M	Pondra, N.Y. 1st June 1914.	3, 1st. Ave. Amsterdam, N.Y.
16	Smith	Robert	46	M	Pondra, N.Y. 10th. Feb. 1918.	79, Fairview Plce, Amsterdam, N.Y.
17	Rookus	Charlotte Gladys	25	F	District Court. Report No. 8000.	471, 39th. St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	Mezger	William	49	M	Buffalo, N.Y. Dec. 1914.	340, Bellevue Ave. N. Seattle, Wash.
19	Taylor	Annie	58	F	So. Dist. Ct. New York. 20th. Oct. 1890.	5735, Mansfield Ave, Chicago, Ill.
20	Graham	Jesse Gordon	38	M	Cook County, Ill. 1st. Jan. 1910.	160, Weldon St. Rochester, N.Y.
21	Graham	Kate	37	F	Monroe Ct. Rochester N.Y. 27th. Jan. 1920.	do do
22	Samuel	Joseph B.	47	M	do do 27th. Jan. 1920.	111, S. Meade St. Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
23	Chiswick	Bert	37	M	Supreme Ct. Livingston Co. Genesee, N.Y. 10th. Nov. 1916.	Sonyea, Livingston Co, N.Y.
24	Brewer	Reginald Albert	30	M	U.S. Dist. Ct. N. Ohio. 19th. May. 1919.	32nd. St. Broadway. N.Y.C. N.Y.
25	Brewer	Cleo	26	F	BY MARRIAGE.	do do
26	Crisp	Joseph	72	M	Toledo, Luca Co. Ohio. 22nd. Mar. 1899.	2535, Erie St. Toledo, Ohio.
27	Crisp	Elizabeth	66	F	BY MARRIAGE.	do do
28	Flynn	John	39	M	Superior Court. San Francisco. 23rd. Mar. 1916.	305, W. 55th. St. New York City, N.Y.
29	Flynn	Julia Anne.	27	F	BY MARRIAGE.	do do
30	Smith	Francis J.	38	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. 1st. Aug. 1918.	100, Broadway Ave. N.Y.C. N.Y.

NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

228

14-214

S. S. "AQUITANIA"

65

sailing from

SEATTLE, WASH.

, 19\_\_ Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

, 19\_\_

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HEAD						
2	HEAD						
3	HEAD						
4	DAVIS.						
5	LUFF.						
6	LUFF.						
7	LUFF.						
8	LUFF.						
9	LEWIS.						
10	DAVIS.						
11	DAVIS.						
12	SMITH.						
13	SMITH.						
14	MARTIN.						
15	LILLY.						
16	TODD.						
17	POWELL.						
18	WARD.						
19	SINGLTON.						
20	SINGLTON.						
21	SMITHSON.						
22	SMITHSON.						
23	MAHRELL.						
24	OLSON.						
25	OLSON.						
26	OLSON.						
27	OLSON.						
28	HUTCHINSON.						
29	STAND.						
30	FIRSTMAN.						

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

229

19

sailing from

, 19, Arriving at Port of

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1. <del>Sam</del> <del>Box</del>	Jacob	84 ✓ M S	✓	✓	129 E. Madison Ave. Chicago.
2. Pia	Nicholas	35 ✓ M S	✓	✓	217 E. 10th St., N.Y. City.
3. Pia	Leonardo	11 ✓ M S	✓	✓	-do- -do-
4. Pia	Antonio	✓ M S	✓	✓	-do- -do-
5. Stopper	Peter	33 ✓ M S	✓	✓	Comp. 1001, N.Y.
6. Fedele	Timothy	42 ✓ M M	✓	✓	1110 E. 14th St., Cleveland, Pa.
7.					107 St., Greenville, Pa.
8.					
9.					
10.					
11. Gronland	Charles	43 ✓ M S	✓	✓	1110 W. 10th St. Chicago, Ill.
12. Vancura	Frank	45 ✓ M S	✓	✓	1110 W. 10th St. Chicago, Ill.
13. Hajek	Joseph	40 ✓ M M	✓	✓	1110 W. 10th St. Chicago, Ill.
14. Hajek	Frank	17 ✓ M S	✓	✓	1110 W. 10th St. Chicago, Ill.
15. Gebaj	Joseph	25 ✓ M M	✓	✓	1110 W. 10th St. Chicago, Ill.
16. Gebaj	Regina	26 ✓ F M	✓	✓	1110 W. 10th St. Chicago, Ill.
17. Gebaj	Joseph	4 ✓ M S	✓	✓	1110 W. 10th St. Chicago, Ill.
18. Gebaj	Joseph	2 ✓ M S	✓	✓	1110 W. 10th St. Chicago, Ill.
19. Gebaj	Frank	2 ✓ M S	✓	✓	1110 W. 10th St. Chicago, Ill.
20. Bires	Andrew	40 ✓ M M	✓	✓	1110 W. 10th St. Chicago, Ill.
21.					
22.					
23. Spiegel	Arnold	35 ✓ M M	✓	✓	1110 W. 10th St. Chicago, Ill.
24. Pasqualicchio	Arnold	30 ✓ M M	✓	✓	1110 W. 10th St. Chicago, Ill.
25. Pasqualicchio	Arnold	20 ✓ F M	✓	✓	1110 W. 10th St. Chicago, Ill.
26. Delia	Arnold	31 ✓ M S	✓	✓	1110 W. 10th St. Chicago, Ill.
27. Delia	Arnold	24 ✓ F M	✓	✓	1110 W. 10th St. Chicago, Ill.
28. Parfaro	Arnold	27 ✓ M M	✓	✓	1110 W. 10th St. Chicago, Ill.
29. Parfaro	Arnold	15 ✓ F M	✓	✓	1110 W. 10th St. Chicago, Ill.
30. Parfaro	Arnold	10 ✓ F M	✓	✓	1110 W. 10th St. Chicago, Ill.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE.

- Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
- Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
- Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
- List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

230

Number

S. S.

sailing from

, 19 , Arriving at Port of

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Amato	Joseph	45	M		Philadelphia, Pa.
2	Amato	John	47	M		Philadelphia, Pa.
3	Amato	Michael	18	M	April 20th 1902, Newark, N.J.	Philadelphia, Pa.
4	Amato	Lizabeth	17	F	1st June 1904, Newark, N.J.	Philadelphia, Pa.
5	Amato	John	14	M	10th August 1905, Newark, N.J.	Philadelphia, Pa.
6	Amato	John	8	M	2th November 1911, Philadelphia, Pa.	Philadelphia, Pa.
7	Amato	Michael	7	M	10th August 1917, Philadelphia, Pa.	4100 Webster, Bldg. Chicago, Ill.
8	Polacco	Joseph	43	M	11th Nov. 1897, Philadelphia, Pa.	1321 E. 12th St. Phila. Pa.
9	Norsic	John	32	M		Philadelphia, Pa.
10	Russ	Joseph	28	M		Philadelphia, Pa.
11	Russ	Joseph	3	M		Philadelphia, Pa.
12	Russ	James	31	M		Philadelphia, Pa.
13	Russ	Joseph	27	M		Philadelphia, Pa.
14	Amato	Joseph	20	M		Philadelphia, Pa.
15	Amato	Joseph	20	M		Philadelphia, Pa.
16	Amato	Joseph	20	M		Philadelphia, Pa.
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
  2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
  3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
  4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

S. S. AQUITANIA

arrived OCT 30 1920

, 19

M.,

231

, from

Index No.	Names	MANIFEST. GROUP. No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.								DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
						DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.						DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
JS.				(ELLIS ISL-11/2-930AM)																		
15f	1 CALDERARA Giuseppina	II CAS	24 26	1 Un 16 LPC	Madahy																	
28m	2 JOHNSON Frederica		8 8	1 LPC No PP	3:10 Wood																	
34f	3 CLARKEN Rose		2 8	1 LPC	Henn																	
34f	4 GELOBLER Mary		26 28-9	2 LPC HOLD #2	Burke																	
7f	Fanny																					
38m	5 CORRIGAN George		20 8-11	4 LPC	"																	
9m	Patriok																					
6f	May																					
3m	Nickolas																					
48f	6 LOVE Amelia		12 11-3	3 Un 16; accomp	WATTS																	
9m	Unett																					
8f	CURTIS Millie																					
27f	7 NICHOLLS Louise		19 11-5	5 LPC HOLD	BURKE																	
6f	Dora																					
4m	Arthur																					
2f	Rose																					
1m	Charles																					
15f	8 SIMONETTI Adriana		13 6	1 Un 16 LPC	FITZGERALD																	
42f	9 KRZMAR Maca		17 21-3	3 LPC	REBO																	
7m	Stefan																					
3f	Lynbica																					
17f	10 KAPLAN Liba		29 1-3	3 Un 16 LPC	BRUNES																	
16m	Merk1																					
9m	Dworjra																					
30f	11 SLOBODNIK Anna		10 19 1	HOLD	FITZGERALD																	
25f	12 TRIGOLEC Anna		10-12 1-2	2 LPC	do																	
5f	Anna																					
52f	13 FUSKA Maria		9 5-7	2 LPC Un 16	do																	
9f	SLANKO Suzanna																					
14	MRAVIC Emil		10 23 1	Acc Alien	do																	

AQUITANIA

ITALY



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. \_\_\_\_\_

S. S. AQUITANIA #2

arrived

, 19

M.,

from

232

S. S. AQUITANIA 72		MANIFEST.		ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.						
Index No.	NAMES.	GROUP. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	DEF.—EXCL.				REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.										
8.																									
22	15 GLENBA Ilona	010	16-7 2	Un 16	FITZGERALD																				
107	Margareta																								
130	16 GURZIKIEWICZ Rachel	20	11 1	LPC	BERRIES																				
42	17 TITCOMB Doris	6	3 1	Un 16 LPC	955	WOOD																			
317	18 TONEK Anna	017	11-2 2	LPC Illit Hold	1140	FERRO																			
97	Lynbica																								
63	19 MORGAN Margaret	15	11-3 3	Un 16 unao	WATTS																				
127	LEWIS Richard																								
97	Morgan Eirian																								
117	20 POTURIC Estica	017	5 1	LPC Un 16	FERRO																				
68	21 BEALEY Henry	10	24 1	LPC ED	1030	WOOD																			
157	22 KABESOVA Maria	010	28 1	Un 16 LPC	FITZGERALD																				
147	23 SCHLEFRIE Eymon	29	13 1	Un 16	BERRIES																				
167	24 Lokas Maria	010	20 1	LPC 18																					
47	25 Healey Sarah	18	24 1	LPC Chy Ref																					
47	26 Di Biasi Corina	16	7/8 2	LPC Chy Ref																					
77	Pasqua																								
267	27 Martinez Feliciano																								
	28 Guelova, Maria	09	30 1	LPC																					

1/14/12 Inspector 12/13/12



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

233

from

CUNARD

arrived November 2, 1920.

191

M.

9:20 A. M.

DISCHARGED

MEALS

DISPOSITION

By Inspector

Date

Time

Breakfast

Dinner

Supper

NAME OF ALIEN

MANIFEST

NUMBER OF ALIENS

CAUSE OF DETENTION

Group

Number

One year or under

Older than one year

Med hold

" hold

" hold

" hold

" hold

" hold

" hold

" hold

" hold

" hold

tel \$

" sister

tel \$

" med hold

tel \$

med hold

med hold

med hold

med hold

tel \$

tel \$

med hold

med hold

med hold

med hold

med hold

med hold

med hold

med hold

to tel \$

Don Cor. Klak 1619 2nd Ave n y

Don Cor. Klak 1619 2nd Ave n y

Don Cor. Klak 1619 2nd Ave n y

Don Cor. Klak 1619 2nd Ave n y

Don Cor. Klak 1619 2nd Ave n y

Don Cor. Klak 1619 2nd Ave n y

Don Cor. Klak 1619 2nd Ave n y

Don Cor. Klak 1619 2nd Ave n y

Don Cor. Klak 1619 2nd Ave n y

Don Cor. Klak 1619 2nd Ave n y

Don Cor. Klak 1619 2nd Ave n y

Don Cor. Klak 1619 2nd Ave n y

Don Cor. Klak 1619 2nd Ave n y

Don Cor. Klak 1619 2nd Ave n y

Don Cor. Klak 1619 2nd Ave n y

Don Cor. Klak 1619 2nd Ave n y

Don Cor. Klak 1619 2nd Ave n y

Don Cor. Klak 1619 2nd Ave n y

Don Cor. Klak 1619 2nd Ave n y

Don Cor. Klak 1619 2nd Ave n y

Don Cor. Klak 1619 2nd Ave n y

Don Cor. Klak 1619 2nd Ave n y

Don Cor. Klak 1619 2nd Ave n y

Don Cor. Klak 1619 2nd Ave n y

Don Cor. Klak 1619 2nd Ave n y

Don Cor. Klak 1619 2nd Ave n y

Don Cor. Klak 1619 2nd Ave n y

Don Cor. Klak 1619 2nd Ave n y

Don Cor. Klak 1619 2nd Ave n y

Don Cor. Klak 1619 2nd Ave n y

Don Cor. Klak 1619 2nd Ave n y

Don Cor. Klak 1619 2nd Ave n y

Don Cor. Klak 1619 2nd Ave n y

Don Cor. Klak 1619 2nd Ave n y

Don Cor. Klak 1619 2nd Ave n y

Don Cor. Klak 1619 2nd Ave n y

Don Cor. Klak 1619 2nd Ave n y

Don Cor. Klak 1619 2nd Ave n y

Don Cor. Klak 1619 2nd Ave n y

Don Cor. Klak 1619 2nd Ave n y

Don Cor. Klak 1619 2nd Ave n y

Don Cor. Klak 1619 2nd Ave n y

Don Cor. Klak 1619 2nd Ave n y

Don Cor. Klak 1619 2nd Ave n y

Don Cor. Klak 1619 2nd Ave n y

Don Cor. Klak 1619 2nd Ave n y

Don Cor. Klak 1619 2nd Ave n y

Don Cor. Klak 1619 2nd Ave n y

Don Cor. Klak 1619 2nd Ave n y

Don Cor. Klak 1619 2nd Ave n y

Don Cor. Klak 1619 2nd Ave n y

Don Cor. Klak 1619 2nd Ave n y

Don Cor. Klak 1619 2nd Ave n y

Don Cor. Klak 1619 2nd Ave n y

Don Cor. Klak 1619 2nd Ave n y

Don Cor. Klak 1619 2nd Ave n y

Don Cor. Klak 1619 2nd Ave n y

Don Cor. Klak 1619 2nd Ave n y

Don Cor. Klak 1619 2nd Ave n y

Don Cor. Klak 1619 2nd Ave n y

Don Cor. Klak 1619 2nd Ave n y

Don Cor. Klak 1619 2nd Ave n y

Don Cor. Klak 1619 2nd Ave n y

Don Cor. Klak 1619 2nd Ave n y

Don Cor. Klak 1619 2nd Ave n y

Don Cor. Klak 1619 2nd Ave n y

Don Cor. Klak 1619 2nd Ave n y

Don Cor. Klak 1619 2nd Ave n y







# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS 235

AQUITANIA CUNARD arrived <sup>Oct. 30</sup> November 2, 1920, M., from

NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
	Group	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
61 Coluccio, Maria & 2 ch	21	21	3 med hold	9:30 A. M.	RR Don 7000 7000, 50 Jackson St. Seattle, Wash. Ferris	J	11/10	12 <sup>26</sup>	24	24	24
62 Calitelli, Annunziata & ch	9	9	2 med hold		Del Raffaele Parante Melburn n f	J	4	1 <sup>15</sup>	4	6	4
63 Solansky, Teresa & ch	8	8	2 " husb		Husb John 730 Melrose Ave Boston	m	3	2 <sup>15</sup>	2	4	2
64 Michaleik, Michele	15	15	1 med hold		Lommler ywcd	J	8	2	6	7	6
65 Parente, Anna	7	7	1 med hold		Bro Sppe 391 Lincoln Rd Brooklyn	J	4	1	2	3	2
66 Sokac, Maria	20	20	1 med hold		J	m	4	10 <sup>15</sup>	2	3	2
67 Piegal, Bemyre & ch	26	26	2 med hold		RAW Loe & Adolf 760 Oxford Alliance	J	4	12 <sup>10</sup>	4	4	4
68 Lenardi, Giovannina & husb & 2 ch	19	1	3 med hold		#1, 2, 3 RR Husb. Vuczo, Coanle 740 W. Ohio Chicago 200	J	6	2	12	15	12
69 Chodor, Anna	13	1	med hold		#4 Longfiori 1949 Crystal St Chicago 200	L	7	3	5	6	5
70 Piericova, Barbara	7	1	" "		with # 5-8	RRB	5	4 <sup>30</sup>	3	4	3
71 Kesel, Suzanna tone	14	2	" "		Emp. Chas. Hecht 795 Green Chicago 20	J	8	3 <sup>40</sup>	11	13	11
72 Cirsiano, Mattio	5	1	med hold		#2 to Hosp. 11/2/20 RR Husb. Duro 2200 mo	J	11/10	3 <sup>30</sup>	6	6	6
			Examined Hold		RR uncle Vago C., 37 Pearl St. Burlington n f Ferris						
			1 Withdrawn 11/4/20								



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

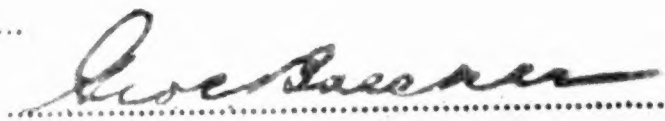
6604

Oct 30

1920.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

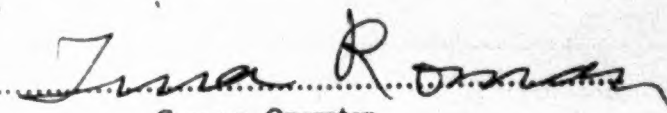
Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of DEC 21 1943, 194.....

  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 21 1943  
Date

  
Camera Operator



